

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book





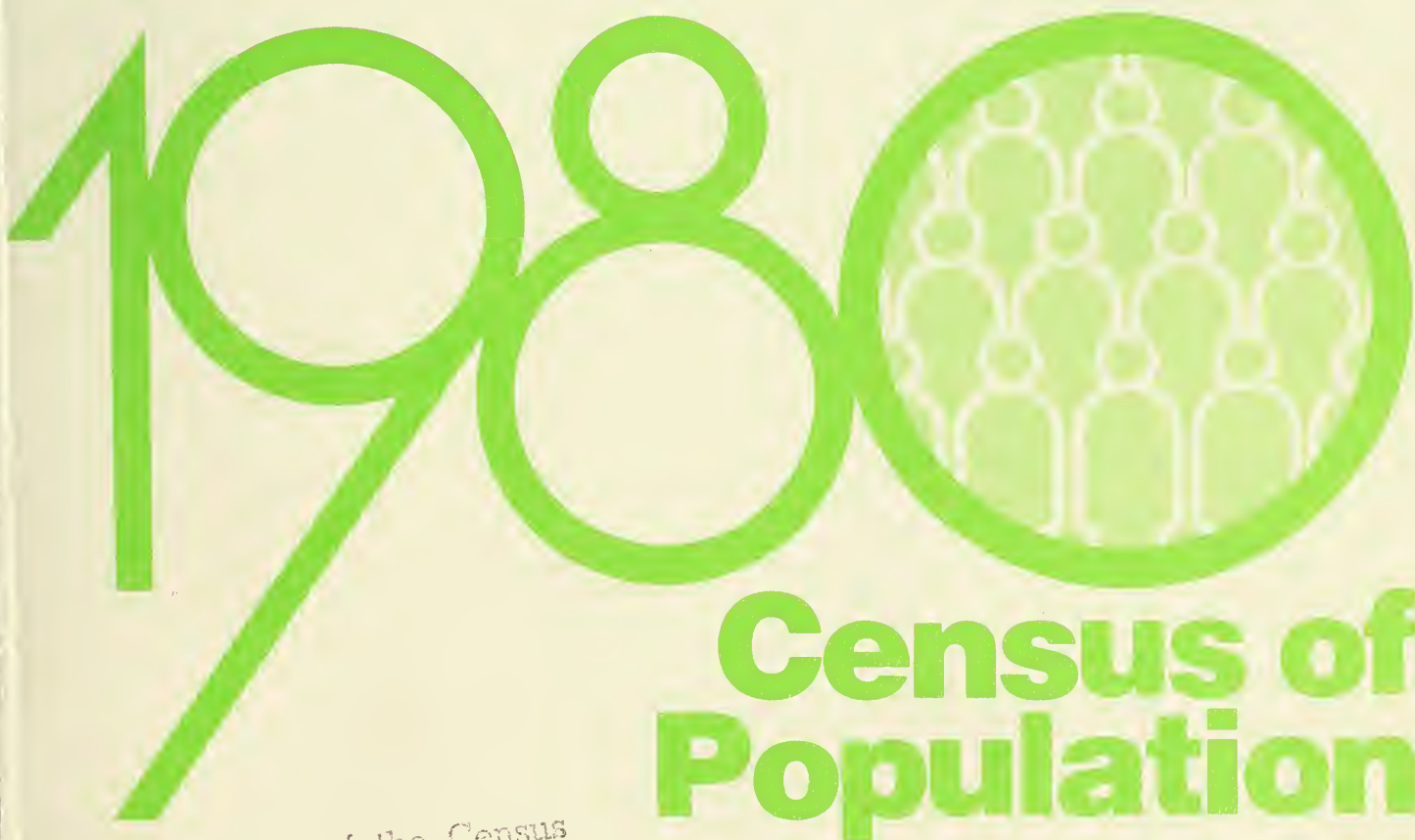
PC80-1-C55  
V.I.

Census  
HA  
201  
1980  
.A566x  
1981  
v.1  
chap.C  
pt.55  
c.2

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

# General Social and Economic Characteristics

## **VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES**

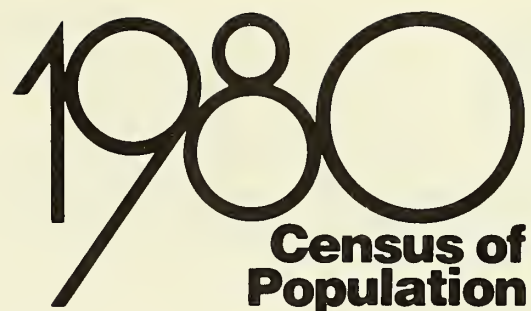


Bureau of the Census  
Library

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







VOLUME 1  
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

CHAPTER C

# General Social and Economic Characteristics

PART 55

**VIRGIN ISLANDS  
of the United States**

PC80-1-C55

Issued August 1984



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary**  
**Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary**  
**Sidney Jones, Under Secretary**  
**for Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**John G. Keane, Director**



## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John G. Keane, Director

C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

### POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, Bruce Chapman, and Deputy Director, C. L. Kincannon. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with Barbara A. Bailar, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, Howard N. Hamilton, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, James D. Lincoln, then Associate Director for Administration, and Stanley D. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by Sherry L. Courtland. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by Vincent P. Barabba, former Director; Daniel B. Levine, former Deputy Director; and George E. Hall, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of Stanley D. Matchett, Chief, assisted by Rachel F. Brown and Roger O. Lepage, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: Donald R. Dalzell, H. Ray Dennis, Stephen E. Goldman, Dennis W. Stout, and Richard R. Warren. The Outlying Areas Branch was under the direction of Irma F. Harahush, Acting Branch Chief.

Data collection was carried out by the government of each Area through a special agreement with the following Governors or High Commissioners: Honorable Peter T. Coleman, Governor of American Samoa, assisted by Joseph M. Pereira, Census Coordinator; Honorable Paul M. Calvo, then Governor of Guam, assisted by Joseph T. Flores, Census Coordinator; Honorable Carlos S. Camacho, then Governor of the Northern Mariana Islands, assisted by Jose C. Ayuyu, Census Coordinator; Honorable Adrian Winkle, then High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, assisted by Haruo Esang, Census Coordinator; and Honorable Juan Luis, Governor of the Virgin Islands of the United States, assisted by Frank Mills and Edward A. Phillips. The following Census Bureau employees were designated as Census Advisors to oversee data collection

activities in the various areas: Melvin A. Hendry, Advisor for the Virgin Islands of the United States, Michael J. Levin, Advisor for the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Guy A. Lutz, Advisor for Guam and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, excluding the Northern Mariana Islands, and C. Kemble Worley, Advisor for American Samoa.

The computer programming necessary to prepare this report was accomplished in the Agriculture Division under the general supervision of John H. Berry, Chief. The systems design and computer programs were the direct responsibility of John E. Adkins, assisted by Lowell Wrucke, Linda Hutton, and Thaddeus Hess.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations in this report was in the Population Division, under the supervision of Roger A. Herriot, Chief, Paula J. Schnelder, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, Gordon W. Green, Jr., Nampeo D. McKenney, and Arthur J. Norton, Assistant Division Chiefs. This report was prepared by Cynthia M. Taeuber, assisted by Michael J. Levin and Peggy Payne.

Administrative support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, Robert L. Kirkland, Chief, and William C. Fanning, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Chief, James E. Steed, George M. Bowden, and Joseph J. Sferrella, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, James S. Werking, then Chief, under the direction of Harry O'Haver, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at the Laguna Niguel Processing Office, Robert N. Scheller, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of Michael G. Garland, Chief, Marshall L. Turner, Jr., and Paul T. Zelsset, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by Lawrence T. Love, Chief, under the direction of Richard Blass, Charles Hancock, and George T. Relner, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Joseph J. Knott, Robert W. Marx, and Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Chiefs, and Donald I. Hirschfeld, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, Raymond J. Koski, Chief; Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckett, and Gerald A. Mann, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for developing new procedures to obtain a more accurate count of the population. This work was supervised by Charles D. Jones, Chief; David V. Bateman, then Assistant Chief; and Susan M. Miskura and Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Chiefs.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Acting Chief, and Robert J. Varson, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population. Volume 1, Characteristics of the population.

PC80-1-

Issued September 1981 —

Partial contents: ch. A. Number of inhabitants v. — ch. B. General population characteristics v. — ch. C. General social and economic characteristics v. — ch. D. Detailed population characteristics v.

1. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. United States—Population—Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Characteristics of the population.

HA215.A13 312'.0973 81-607950 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1

## Introduction

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *General Social and Economic Characteristics* series and presents data from the 1980 Census of Population on social and economic characteristics of the residents of the Virgin Islands of the United States, its islands, island subdivisions, places, and certain other geographic areas (e.g., urban and rural portions of the Area). The abbreviated identification for this report is PC80-1-C (i.e., Population Census, 1980-Volume 1-Chapter C) followed by the number 55 representing the Virgin Islands of the United States. A large portion of the information compiled from the 1980 Census of Population will appear in Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, of which this report is part. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The population figures for the various geographic entities shown here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Report*, PHC80-V. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V report was prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census and consultation with a wide variety of users of census data. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes, however, do not affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 census data and the 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects

appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains a text (this introduction and five appendixes), a table of contents, detailed tables, and maps. A general location map and an outline map of the Virgin Islands appear after the table of contents.

Each detailed table is identified by a table number and title. The "stubhead" at the left under the title defines the types of geographic areas for which data are shown in the particular table and is considered part of the table title. The first table in this report is table 23; tables 1 to 13 appear in the *Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A report for this Area and tables 14 through 22 appear in the *General Population Characteristics*, PC80-1-B report for this Area. Data are presented in this report on a broad spectrum of social and economic information collected in the 1980 Census of Population, including age, race, Spanish origin, marital status, household relationship, education, labor force, occupation, industry, income, and poverty.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, minor civil divisions, and places). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information

on the sources of error in the data, editing procedures, and a description of allocation and substitution. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages.

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- (NA) means not available.
- (CDP) is census designated place.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area;



counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only

if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five or the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or

Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This level requires that the 15-person or the 5-housing unit criteria stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

# 1980

## Census of Population

# General Social and Economic Characteristics

## VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

PC80-1-C55

### Contents

(Page numbers listed here omit the Area prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this Area is 55)

MAPS	Page
Virgin Islands of the United States and the Caribbean Area . . . . .	4
Islands, Island Subdivisions and Places . . . . .	5

### TABLES

23. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1980 . . . . .	7
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Places of 2,500 or More	
Islands	
23a. Summary of Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	8
Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	
24. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980 . . . . .	9
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Places of 2,500 or More	
Islands	
24a. Summary of Economic Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	10
Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	
25. Race by Sex: 1980 . . . . .	11
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Places of 2,500 or More	
Islands	
25a. Race by Sex for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	12
Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	

### TABLES

	Page
26. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex: 1980 . .	13
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Places of 2,500 or More	
Islands	
26a. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	14
Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	
27. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics by Race: 1980 and 1970 . . . . .	15
The Area	
28. General Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	16
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
29. Place of Birth and Language by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	17
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
30. Fertility and Family Composition by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	18
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
31. Geographical Mobility by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	19
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
32. Place of Birth of Parents and Residence Outside the Virgin Islands of the United States Between 1970 and 1980 by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . .	20
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
33. Educational Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	21
The Area	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place	

# Contents

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>
34. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	22	43a. Occupation of Employed Persons for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	41
The Area		Census Subdistricts	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
35. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	23	44. Industry of Employed Persons and Labor Force Status in 1979 for Places: 1980 . . . . .	43
The Area		Places	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
36. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	24	44a. Industry of Employed Persons and Labor Force Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	44
The Area		Census Subdistricts	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
37. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	25	45. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Places: 1980 . . . . .	46
The Area		Places	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
38. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	26	45a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	47
The Area		Census Subdistricts	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
39. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	27	46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980 . . . . .	49
The Area		Places	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
40. Social Characteristics for Places: 1980 . . . . .	28	46a. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	55
Places		Census Subdistricts	
40a. Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	29		
Census Subdistricts		47. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980 . . . . .	69
41. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Places: 1980 . . . . .	31	Places	
Places			
41a. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	33	47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	72
Census Subdistricts		Census Subdistricts	
42. Labor Force Characteristics for Places: 1980 . . . . .	37		
Places		48. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980 . . . . .	79
42a. Labor Force Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	38	Places	
Census Subdistricts			
43. Occupation of Employed Persons for Places: 1980 . . . . .	40	48a. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	82
Places		Census Subdistricts	
		49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980 . . . . .	89
		Places	
		49a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980 . . . . .	92
		Census Subdistricts	
		50. General Characteristics for Islands by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	99
		Islands	



**Contents**

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>
51. Place of Birth and Language by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	100	57. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	106
Islands		Islands	
52. Fertility and Family Composition by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	101	58. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	107
Islands		Islands	
53. Geographical Mobility by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	102	59. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	108
Islands		Islands	
54. Place of Birth of Parents and Residence Outside the Virgin Islands of the United States Between 1970 and 1980 by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	103	60. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	109
Islands		Islands	
55. Educational Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	104	61. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	111
Islands		Islands	
56. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980 . . . . .	105		
Islands			

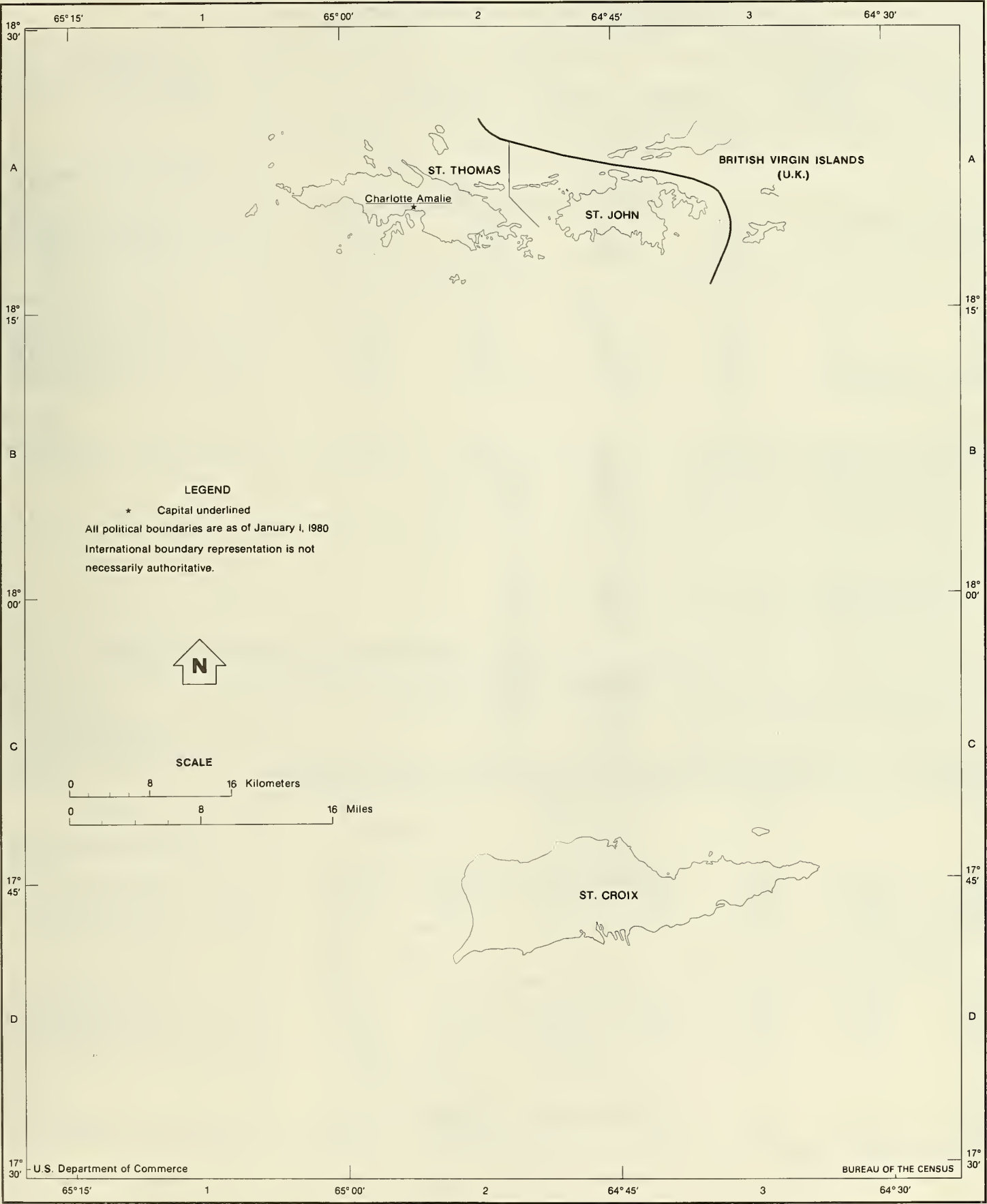
# Virgin Islands of the United States and the Caribbean Area



Names and boundary representation are as of January 1, 1990, and are not necessarily authoritative

U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Islands, Island Subdivisions and Places





## CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population shown in this report made after the report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Shown below are corrections to the population characteristics shown in the tables of this report.

Table 24. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980-Con.

URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE	Median income in 1979 (dollars) Households		Families	
	As shown in the tables		As shown in the tables	
	Corrected		Corrected	
Other rural.....	<del>50-000+</del>	12 551	<del>50-000+</del>	13 459

Table 27. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics by Race: 1980 and 1970

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL	1980 Percent	
	As shown in the tables	
	Corrected	
Total		
Persons enrolled in school by age: <sup>4</sup>		
3 and 4 years old.....	<del>43-8</del>	38.7
5 and 6 years old.....	<del>94-4</del>	92.9
7 to 17 years old.....	<del>98-2</del>	94.6
18 to 21 years old.....	<del>80-2</del>	35.8
22 to 24 years old.....	<del>50-0</del>	10.3
25 to 34 years old.....	<del>52-3</del>	5.4
White		
3 and 4 years old.....	<del>62-8</del>	48.5
5 and 6 years old.....	<del>94-8</del>	89.5
7 to 17 years old.....	<del>98-8</del>	94.7
18 to 21 years old.....	<del>80-9</del>	28.7
22 to 24 years old.....	<del>69-7</del>	7.6
25 to 34 years old.....	<del>51-1</del>	3.6
Black		
3 and 4 years old.....	<del>45-4</del>	38.1
5 and 6 years old.....	<del>95-5</del>	93.2
7 to 17 years old.....	<del>98-4</del>	94.8
18 to 21 years old.....	<del>82-9</del>	37.4
22 to 24 years old.....	<del>61-3</del>	11.2
25 to 34 years old.....	<del>55-9</del>	6.0

Table 45a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980-Con.

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979	St. John Island			
	Coral Bay subdistrict		East End subdistrict	
	As shown in the tables	Corrected	As shown in the tables	Corrected
Female householder, no husband present.....			\$250	\$500-
With own children under 18 years.....			\$250	\$500-
With own children under 6 years.....	\$375	\$500-	\$250	\$500-

Table 45a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980-Con.

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979	St. Thomas Island			
	Tutu subdistrict		Water Island subdistrict	
	As shown in the tables	Corrected	As shown in the tables	Corrected
Workers in family in 1979:				
3 or more workers.....	<del>\$22 4525</del>	\$22 451	<del>037 500</del>	\$50 000+

Table 23. **Summary of Social Characteristics: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands****The Area** .....**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

**Urban** ..... 37 730  
 Places of 10,000 or more ..... 11 842  
 Places of 2,500 to 10,000 ..... 25 888  
**Rural** ..... 58 839  
 Places of 1,000 to 2,500 ..... 2 974  
 Other rural ..... 55 865

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) ..... 8 939  
 Charlotte Amalie town ..... 11 842  
 Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) ..... 2 636  
 Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) ..... 4 898  
 Christiansted town ..... 2 914  
 Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) ..... 2 902  
 Grove Place (CDP) ..... 3 599

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island ..... 49 725  
 St. John Island ..... 2 472  
 St. Thomas Island ..... 44 372

	Total persons		Persons 5 years and over		Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in kindergarten or elementary school- Percent in private school	Civilian persons 16 to 19 years old- Percent not enrolled in school, not high school graduates
	Number	Percent born outside Virgin Islands of the United States	Percent living in different house in 1975	Percent who speak a language other than English at home		
<b>The Area</b> .....	<b>96 569</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>						
<b>Urban</b> .....	<b>37 730</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>23.1</b>
Places of 10,000 or more .....	11 842	50.1	40.2	9.4	12.7	24.5
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....	25 888	45.6	37.2	11.3	13.0	22.5
<b>Rural</b> .....	<b>58 839</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....	2 974	50.5	45.5	13.7	12.2	23.2
Other rural .....	55 865	51.4	40.6	24.4	23.4	20.9
<b>PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE</b>						
Anna's Retreat (CDP) .....	8 939	39.3	26.4	5.6	14.2	18.2
Charlotte Amalie town .....	11 842	50.1	40.2	9.4	12.7	24.5
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) .....	2 636	44.4	32.8	7.8	5.9	30.7
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) .....	4 898	51.9	43.4	14.4	18.4	24.4
Christiansted town .....	2 914	49.0	46.6	13.6	15.2	21.3
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) .....	2 902	39.1	29.5	21.9	10.7	27.8
Grove Place (CDP) .....	3 599	55.9	57.4	13.6	10.0	22.0
<b>ISLANDS</b>						
St. Croix Island .....	49 725	49.8	40.8	27.4	20.6	22.5
St. John Island .....	2 472	50.0	41.1	7.7	8.8	21.8
St. Thomas Island .....	44 372	49.5	38.6	9.9	17.3	21.2

Table 23. **Summary of Social Characteristics: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands****The Area** .....**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

**Urban** ..... 28.9  
 Places of 10,000 or more ..... 25.0  
 Places of 2,500 to 10,000 ..... 30.4  
**Rural** ..... 23.5  
 Places of 1,000 to 2,500 ..... 20.7  
 Other rural ..... 23.7

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) ..... 27.3  
 Charlotte Amalie town ..... 25.0  
 Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) ..... 25.8  
 Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) ..... 40.3  
 Christiansted town ..... 22.3  
 Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) ..... 29.2  
 Grove Place (CDP) ..... 31.1

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island ..... 24.2  
 St. John Island ..... 20.4  
 St. Thomas Island ..... 27.7

	Persons 25 years old and over			Persons 60 years and over- Percent living alone	Families- Percent with own children under 6 years	Persons under 18- Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
	Persons 18 to 24 years old- Percent enrolled in school	Percent high school graduates	Percent completed 4 or more years of college				
<b>The Area</b> .....	<b>25.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>3 493</b>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>							
<b>Urban</b> .....	<b>28.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>3 708</b>
Places of 10,000 or more .....	25.0	39.4	9.2	31.8	26.6	52.5	3 540
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....	30.4	42.9	7.6	25.5	36.8	52.8	3 783
<b>Rural</b> .....	<b>23.5</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>3 369</b>
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....	20.7	49.6	17.0	27.8	36.0	53.8	3 409
Other rural .....	23.7	55.4	17.8	23.7	34.0	65.1	3 367
<b>PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE</b>							
Anna's Retreat (CDP) .....	27.3	47.4	7.1	13.6	35.9	52.9	3 745
Charlotte Amalie town .....	25.0	39.4	9.2	31.8	26.6	52.5	3 540
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) .....	25.8	32.3	3.5	25.8	32.9	47.0	4 185
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) .....	40.3	52.5	12.7	23.1	34.5	55.3	2 954
Christiansted town .....	22.3	39.3	5.7	37.1	33.3	48.1	3 987
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) .....	29.2	34.0	9.8	30.8	36.9	48.5	4 458
Grove Place (CDP) .....	31.1	35.6	4.3	22.3	48.0	59.9	4 211
<b>ISLANDS</b>							
St. Croix Island .....	24.2	46.9	12.8	27.6	37.5	62.4	3 661
St. John Island .....	20.4	57.9	23.2	22.8	30.9	59.3	3 464
St. Thomas Island .....	27.7	52.8	15.1	24.5	30.1	56.6	3 321

**Table 23a. Summary of Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts  
of 2,500 or More**

	Total persons		Persons 5 years and over		Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in kindergarten or elementary school- Percent in private school	Civilian persons 16 to 19 years old- Percent not enrolled in school, not high school graduates
	Number	Percent born outside Virgin Islands of the United States	Percent living in different house in 1975	Percent who speak a language other than English at home		
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict .....	3 287	55.6	46.2	28.6	43.8	16.6
Christiansted subdistrict .....	3 413	50.3	47.9	15.2	16.0	21.8
Frederiksted subdistrict .....	3 948	41.9	36.3	21.8	12.8	27.7
Northcentral subdistrict .....	5 771	45.5	29.1	28.4	16.1	20.7
Northwest subdistrict .....	5 714	53.2	50.4	19.9	15.4	23.9
Sion Farm subdistrict .....	12 563	49.6	38.4	27.9	24.7	21.6
Southcentral subdistrict .....	6 314	51.1	41.6	34.4	16.5	28.8
Southwest subdistrict .....	7 067	46.3	39.3	36.1	18.7	20.5
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict .....	19 304	49.8	40.1	10.5	13.0	25.4
East End subdistrict .....	4 722	53.4	36.6	7.2	21.5	17.1
Northside subdistrict .....	5 730	57.5	50.2	16.1	42.3	14.9
Southside subdistrict .....	4 450	53.7	43.7	11.0	14.2	22.0
Tutu subdistrict .....	8 939	39.3	26.4	5.6	14.2	18.2

**Table 23a. Summary of Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts  
of 2,500 or More**

	Persons 18 to 24 years old- Percent enrolled in school	Persons 25 years old and over		Persons 60 years and over- Percent living alone	Families- Percent with own children under 6 years	Persons under 18- Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
		Percent high school graduates	Percent completed 4 or more years of college				
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict .....	29.8	67.5	21.4	24.3	33.9	65.1	2 822
Christiansted subdistrict .....	21.4	40.4	7.0	35.7	32.8	49.1	3 863
Frederiksted subdistrict .....	26.2	35.9	10.1	35.4	38.7	47.2	4 147
Northcentral subdistrict .....	24.5	39.3	6.7	25.2	38.7	66.7	3 861
Northwest subdistrict .....	28.8	43.1	11.0	29.9	42.1	62.9	3 984
Sion Farm subdistrict .....	24.0	54.3	16.0	26.3	33.1	62.0	3 390
Southcentral subdistrict .....	18.1	33.2	7.3	15.3	44.9	63.8	4 270
Southwest subdistrict .....	23.7	38.2	8.6	36.3	43.4	67.6	3 857
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict .....	30.1	42.0	9.4	29.8	29.5	52.4	3 442
East End subdistrict .....	24.9	57.7	20.1	20.1	30.6	67.4	3 165
Northside subdistrict .....	21.7	79.7	33.0	17.5	22.5	75.0	2 252
Southside subdistrict .....	27.9	50.2	15.4	17.4	32.9	52.7	3 896
Tutu subdistrict .....	27.3	47.4	7.1	13.6	35.9	52.9	3 745



Table 24. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands**

The Area .....

**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

Urban .....

Places of 10,000 or more .....

Places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....

Rural .....

Places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....

Other rural .....

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) .....

Charlotte Amalie town .....

Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) .....

Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) .....

Christiansted town .....

Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) .....

Grove Place (CDP) .....

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island .....

St. John Island .....

St. Thomas Island .....

	Percent in labor force					
	Male, 16 years and over	Female, 16 years and over		Nonworkers per 100 workers	Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed	Employed persons 16 years and over— Percent in manufacturing industries
		Total	With own children under 6 years			
The Area .....	75.4	54.5	54.7	154	6.2	8.8
Urban .....	73.8	54.9	59.7	161	6.4	3.8
Places of 10,000 or more .....	72.3	53.9	60.7	144	6.1	1.9
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....	74.3	55.4	59.3	169	6.5	4.7
Rural .....	76.4	54.3	51.6	146	6.1	11.9
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....	79.0	59.8	66.0	119	5.1	3.8
Other rural .....	76.3	54.0	50.8	151	6.1	12.4
Anna's Retreat (CDP) .....	74.9	65.4	75.6	160	5.6	1.9
Charlotte Amalie town .....	72.3	53.9	60.7	144	6.1	1.9
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) .....	77.8	53.9	58.4	165	7.8	1.5
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) .....	77.7	62.2	67.5	119	3.8	2.1
Christiansted town .....	71.8	48.0	52.0	163	7.8	10.3
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) .....	66.3	39.3	37.6	259	10.8	10.1
Grove Place (CDP) .....	73.0	40.2	37.2	250	6.4	13.5
St. Croix Island .....	73.6	47.5	45.0	182	7.6	16.7
St. John Island .....	78.8	62.0	70.2	110	3.1	1.3
St. Thomas Island .....	77.1	61.3	66.8	130	5.1	2.2

Table 24. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands**

The Area .....

**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

Urban .....

Places of 10,000 or more .....

Places of 2,500 to 10,000 .....

Rural .....

Places of 1,000 to 2,500 .....

Other rural .....

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) .....

Charlotte Amalie town .....

Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) .....

Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) .....

Christiansted town .....

Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) .....

Grove Place (CDP) .....

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island .....

St. John Island .....

St. Thomas Island .....

Families— Percent with no workers in 1979	Median income in 1979 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1979 (dollars)	Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined	Percent of families
9.9	11 090	11 914	4 254	33.4	28.3
10.8	9 334	10 308	3 421	37.4	32.6
11.4	8 405	9 851	3 663	37.7	32.4
10.3	9 814	10 523	3 310	37.3	32.6
9.5	12 406	13 348	4 788	30.9	25.8
10.3	10 510	11 883	4 512	28.3	23.8
9.4	<del>50 000</del>	<del>50 000</del>	4 802	31.0	25.7
5.6	11 710	12 061	3 271	30.9	25.2
11.4	8 405	9 851	3 663	37.7	32.4
9.2	9 207	10 139	2 900	38.2	34.9
7.3	11 403	12 218	4 571	28.8	23.6
17.9	7 788	9 022	3 428	38.8	35.5
21.4	7 464	7 994	2 607	55.5	50.7
11.5	8 132	8 594	2 462	50.5	45.0
11.8	10 610	11 349	3 917	36.4	31.2
11.0	11 986	13 491	5 094	24.8	21.8
7.8	11 534	12 454	4 584	30.5	25.4

Table 24a. **Summary of Economic Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	Percent in labor force			Employed persons 16 years and over Percent in manufacturing industries		
	Male, 16 years and over	Female, 16 years and over				
		Total	With own children under 6 years	Nonworkers per 100 workers	Civilian labor force— Percent unemployed	
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict .....	80.5	59.2	61.1	128	5.1	19.9
Christiansted subdistrict .....	73.8	48.5	52.2	149	8.0	10.6
Frederiksted subdistrict .....	68.7	42.5	42.1	220	10.9	9.9
Northcentral subdistrict .....	73.3	41.9	36.0	214	4.8	17.8
Northwest subdistrict .....	74.7	44.0	39.3	201	6.5	12.7
Sion Farm subdistrict .....	73.4	51.8	50.4	164	8.7	16.7
Southcentral subdistrict .....	69.2	38.4	36.3	239	11.9	27.6
Southwest subdistrict .....	75.0	46.3	46.3	203	10.1	18.9
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict .....	74.3	56.1	62.3	140	5.6	1.9
East End subdistrict .....	80.8	62.4	63.4	118	4.0	2.2
Northside subdistrict .....	85.2	70.9	73.0	75	2.4	2.7
Southside subdistrict .....	74.5	61.4	61.6	156	8.2	2.6
Tutu subdistrict .....	74.9	65.4	75.6	160	5.8	1.9

Table 24a. **Summary of Economic Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	Families— Percent with no workers in 1979	Median income in 1979 (dollars)		Per capita income in 1979 (dollars)	Income in 1979 below poverty level	
		Households	Families		Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined	
					Percent of families	
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict -----	5.8	15 257	16 346	5 831	17.3	13.6
Christiansted subdistrict -----	16.7	8 143	9 468	3 766	37.0	33.9
Frederiksted subdistrict -----	19.3	7 557	8 419	2 909	50.8	45.3
Northcentral subdistrict -----	13.8	10 044	10 601	3 260	37.5	33.3
Northwest subdistrict -----	10.5	9 364	10 051	3 395	41.9	36.2
Sion Farm subdistrict -----	9.4	12 197	12 735	4 510	30.9	25.6
Southcentral subdistrict -----	13.7	9 323	9 715	2 905	44.9	40.4
Southwest subdistrict -----	10.7	10 085	10 910	3 140	40.4	34.2
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict -----	10.1	9 280	10 506	3 798	34.9	30.4
East End subdistrict -----	5.7	13 140	13 991	5 157	29.1	21.6
Northside subdistrict -----	5.8	19 015	22 609	8 547	11.5	9.8
Southside subdistrict -----	6.3	10 987	10 847	4 242	42.1	35.6
Tutu subdistrict -----	5.6	11 710	12 061	3 271	30.9	25.2

Table 25. Race by Sex: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands**

The Area -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

Urban -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 10,000 or more -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Rural -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Other rural -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie town -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Christiansted town -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Grove Place (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
St. John Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
St. Thomas Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

	White	Black	Other races
The Area -----	14 280	76 951	5 338
Male -----	7 070	36 470	2 664
Female -----	7 210	40 481	2 674
Urban -----	2 454	33 854	1 422
Male -----	1 258	15 733	694
Female -----	1 196	18 121	728
Places of 10,000 or more -----	1 166	10 240	436
Male -----	615	4 777	231
Female -----	551	5 463	205
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----	1 288	23 614	986
Male -----	643	10 956	463
Female -----	645	12 658	523
Rural -----	11 826	43 097	3 918
Male -----	5 812	20 737	1 970
Female -----	6 014	22 360	1 946
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 -----	546	2 358	70
Male -----	257	1 166	32
Female -----	289	1 192	38
Other rural -----	11 280	40 739	3 846
Male -----	5 555	19 571	1 938
Female -----	5 725	21 168	1 908
Anna's Retreat (CDP) -----	217	8 469	253
Male -----	93	3 895	114
Female -----	124	4 574	139
Charlotte Amalie town -----	1 166	10 240	436
Male -----	615	4 777	231
Female -----	551	5 463	205
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) -----	83	2 450	103
Male -----	47	1 131	50
Female -----	36	1 319	53
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) -----	628	4 059	211
Male -----	302	1 948	110
Female -----	326	2 111	101
Christiansted town -----	159	2 572	183
Male -----	102	1 205	87
Female -----	57	1 367	96
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) -----	117	2 634	151
Male -----	53	1 198	66
Female -----	64	1 436	85
Grove Place (CDP) -----	84	3 430	85
Male -----	46	1 579	36
Female -----	38	1 851	49
St. Croix Island -----	6 299	39 515	3 911
Male -----	3 149	18 814	1 946
Female -----	3 150	20 701	1 965
St. John Island -----	651	1 795	28
Male -----	318	911	11
Female -----	333	884	15
St. Thomas Island -----	7 330	35 641	1 401
Male -----	3 603	16 745	707
Female -----	3 727	18 896	694



**Table 25a. Race by Sex for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts  
of 2,500 or More**

	White	Black	Other races
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict .....	744	2 221	322
Male .....	366	1 092	150
Female .....	378	1 129	172
Christiansted subdistrict .....	240	2 977	196
Male .....	142	1 432	97
Female .....	98	1 545	99
Frederiksted subdistrict .....	232	3 516	200
Male .....	115	1 811	88
Female .....	117	1 905	112
Northcentral subdistrict .....	478	5 021	272
Male .....	243	2 393	134
Female .....	235	2 628	138
Northwest subdistrict .....	463	4 938	313
Male .....	229	2 314	152
Female .....	234	2 624	181
Sion Farm subdistrict .....	2 025	9 053	1 485
Male .....	1 001	4 352	757
Female .....	1 024	4 701	728
Southcentral subdistrict .....	612	5 181	521
Male .....	313	2 508	277
Female .....	299	2 673	244
Southwest subdistrict .....	482	6 171	414
Male .....	223	2 888	201
Female .....	259	3 283	213
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict .....	1 881	16 681	742
Male .....	965	7 819	385
Female .....	916	8 863	357
East End subdistrict .....	974	3 621	127
Male .....	446	1 739	68
Female .....	528	1 882	59
Northside subdistrict .....	3 185	2 387	158
Male .....	1 572	1 171	75
Female .....	1 613	1 216	83
Southside subdistrict .....	671	3 711	88
Male .....	319	1 756	34
Female .....	352	1 955	34
Tutu subdistrict .....	217	8 469	253
Male .....	93	3 895	114
Female .....	124	4 574	139

**Table 26. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place  
Places of 2,500 or More  
Islands**

The Area -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF  
PLACE**

Urban -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 10,000 or more -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 2,500 to 10,000 -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Rural -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Places of 1,000 to 2,500 -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Other rural -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE**

Anna's Retreat (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie town -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie East (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Charlotte Amalie West (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Christiansted town -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Frederiksted Southeast (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
Grove Place (CDP) -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

**ISLANDS**

St. Croix Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
St. John Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----  
St. Thomas Island -----  
Male -----  
Female -----

Spanish origin							Not of Spanish origin		
Total	Type			Race					
	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Spanish	White	Black	Other races	White	Black	Other races
13 735	11 269	162	2 304	2 234	7 907	3 594	12 046	69 044	1 744
6 755	5 587	83	1 085	1 062	3 901	1 792	6 008	32 569	872
6 980	5 682	79	1 219	1 172	4 006	1 802	6 038	36 475	872
2 640	2 057	29	554	374	1 557	709	2 080	32 297	713
1 296	1 023	16	257	180	776	340	1 078	14 957	354
1 344	1 034	13	297	194	781	369	1 002	17 340	359
555	360	11	184	125	291	139	1 041	9 949	297
272	183	...	85	62	131	79	553	4 646	152
283	177	...	99	63	160	60	488	5 303	145
2 085	1 697	18	370	249	1 266	570	1 039	22 348	416
1 024	840	12	172	118	645	261	525	10 311	202
1 061	857	6	198	131	621	309	514	12 037	214
11 095	9 212	133	1 750	1 860	6 350	2 885	9 966	36 747	1 031
5 459	4 564	67	828	882	3 125	1 452	4 930	17 612	518
5 636	4 648	66	922	978	3 225	1 433	5 036	19 135	513
245	181	1	63	58	161	26	488	2 197	44
128	103	...	25	31	82	15	226	1 084	17
117	78	...	38	27	79	11	262	1 113	27
10 850	9 031	132	1 687	1 802	6 189	2 859	9 478	34 550	987
5 331	4 461	67	803	851	3 043	1 437	4 704	16 528	501
5 519	4 570	65	884	951	3 146	1 422	4 774	18 022	486
438	330	5	103	55	283	100	162	8 186	153
215	170	...	42	26	139	50	67	3 756	64
223	160	...	61	29	144	50	95	4 430	89
555	360	11	184	125	291	139	1 041	9 949	297
272	183	...	85	62	131	79	553	4 646	152
283	177	...	99	63	160	60	488	5 303	145
126	104	-	22	7	52	67	76	2 398	36
59	48	-	11	5	25	29	42	1 106	21
67	56	-	11	2	27	38	34	1 292	15
434	311	10	113	109	245	80	519	3 814	131
224	156	...	61	44	140	40	258	1 808	70
210	155	...	52	65	105	40	261	2 006	61
385	299	-	86	23	230	132	136	2 342	51
184	141	-	43	16	108	60	86	1 097	27
201	158	-	43	7	122	72	50	1 245	24
516	489	3	24	49	335	132	68	2 299	19
258	249	...	7	23	178	57	30	1 020	9
258	240	...	17	26	157	75	38	1 279	10
186	164	-	22	6	121	59	78	3 309	26
84	76	-	8	4	55	25	42	1 524	11
102	88	-	14	2	66	34	36	1 785	15
11 087	9 543	98	1 446	1 595	6 406	3 086	4 704	33 109	825
5 446	4 719	48	679	766	3 148	1 532	2 383	15 666	414
5 641	4 824	50	767	829	3 258	1 554	2 321	17 443	411
56	41	2	13	16	35	5	635	1 760	21
36	29	...	...	8	24	4	310	887	7
20	12	...	...	8	11	1	325	873	14
2 592	1 685	62	845	623	1 466	503	6 707	34 175	898
1 273	839	34	400	288	729	256	3 315	16 016	451
1 319	846	28	445	335	737	247	3 392	18 159	447

Table 26a. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts  
of 2,500 or More

Census Subdistricts of 2,500 or More	Spanish origin							Not of Spanish origin		
	Total	Type			Race					
		Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Spanish	White	Black	Other races	White	Black	Other races
Anna's Hope Village subdistrict	689	520	9	160	119	378	192	625	1 843	130
Male	341	259	---	75	58	198	85	308	894	65
Female	348	261	---	85	61	180	107	317	949	65
Christiansted subdistrict	505	408	1	96	39	331	135	201	2 646	61
Male	256	206	---	49	23	169	64	119	1 263	33
Female	249	202	---	47	16	162	71	82	1 383	28
Frederiksted subdistrict	709	630	4	75	95	461	153	137	3 055	47
Male	352	324	---	26	48	236	68	67	1 375	20
Female	357	306	---	49	47	225	85	70	1 680	27
Northcentral subdistrict	1 304	1 136	20	148	195	859	250	283	4 162	22
Male	637	550	9	78	98	418	121	145	1 975	13
Female	667	586	11	70	97	441	129	138	2 187	9
Northwest subdistrict	577	507	11	59	67	273	237	396	4 665	76
Male	285	256	---	25	31	136	118	198	2 178	34
Female	292	251	---	34	36	137	119	198	2 487	42
Slon Farm subdistrict	3 225	2 669	28	528	637	1 370	1 218	1 388	7 683	267
Male	1 580	1 312	12	256	300	661	619	701	3 691	138
Female	1 645	1 357	16	272	337	709	599	687	3 992	129
Southcentral subdistrict	1 684	1 456	10	218	169	1 094	421	443	4 087	100
Male	849	740	---	104	82	538	229	231	1 970	48
Female	835	716	---	114	87	556	192	212	2 117	52
Southwest subdistrict	2 115	2 006	6	103	204	1 585	326	278	4 586	88
Male	1 014	971	---	40	96	765	153	127	2 123	48
Female	1 101	1 035	---	63	108	820	173	151	2 463	40
Charlotte Amalie subdistrict	1 117	774	21	322	242	589	286	1 639	16 092	456
Male	555	388	11	158	111	296	148	854	7 522	237
Female	562	388	10	164	131	293	138	785	8 570	219
East End subdistrict	170	107	4	59	42	110	18	932	3 511	109
Male	76	46	---	28	16	56	4	430	1 683	64
Female	94	61	---	31	26	54	14	502	1 828	45
Northside subdistrict	411	225	23	163	186	192	33	2 999	2 195	125
Male	200	108	14	78	85	99	16	1 487	1 072	59
Female	211	117	9	85	101	93	17	1 512	1 123	66
Southside subdistrict	351	197	3	151	74	239	38	597	3 472	30
Male	173	99	---	72	39	115	19	280	1 641	15
Female	178	98	---	79	35	124	19	317	1 831	15
Tutu subdistrict	438	330	5	103	55	283	100	162	8 186	153
Male	215	170	---	42	26	139	50	67	3 756	64
Female	223	160	---	61	29	144	50	95	4 430	89



Table 27. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics by Race: 1980 and 1970

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The Area	1980						1970					
				Percent						Percent		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total persons	96 569	14 280	76 951	100.0	100.0	100.0	62 468	11 339	45 309	100.0	100.0	100.0
Born in a U.S. territory <sup>1</sup>	43 235	2 505	38 353	44.8	17.5	49.8	29 068	2 907	23 702	46.5	25.6	52.3
Born in Puerto Rico	4 993	955	2 681	5.2	6.7	3.5	4 014	913	1 319	6.4	8.1	2.9
Born in the United States	11 964	7 885	3 721	12.4	55.2	4.8	8 058	5 906	1 792	12.9	52.1	4.0
Born elsewhere	31 012	1 869	28 193	32.1	13.1	36.6	20 150	1 494	17 503	32.3	13.2	38.6
Europe	947	753	184	1.0	5.3	.2	847	744	68	1.4	6.6	.2
Caribbean	28 316	446	27 220	29.3	3.1	35.4	18 258	340	17 012	29.2	3.0	37.5
Other Americas	532	252	241	.6	1.8	.3	726	244	376	1.2	2.2	.8
All other countries	1 217	418	548	1.3	2.9	.7	319	166	47	.5	1.5	.1
Place of birth not reported	5 365	1 066	4 003	5.6	7.5	5.2	1 178	119	993	1.9	1.0	2.2
<b>RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO</b>												
Persons 5 years and over	85 856	13 473	67 693	100.0	100.0	100.0	54 166	10 303	38 924	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house	47 380	5 184	39 520	55.2	38.5	58.4	22 390	3 549	16 785	41.3	34.4	43.1
Different house	34 155	7 441	24 979	39.8	55.2	36.9	30 458	6 586	21 164	56.2	63.9	54.4
In a U.S. territory <sup>1</sup>	22 622	2 741	18 665	26.3	20.3	27.6	13 262	1 733	10 235	24.5	16.8	26.3
In Puerto Rico	454	144	180	.5	1.1	.3	887	302	246	1.6	2.9	.6
In the United States	5 874	4 002	1 704	6.8	29.7	2.5	5 944	3 928	1 674	11.0	38.1	4.3
Elsewhere	5 205	554	4 430	6.1	4.1	6.5	10 365	623	9 009	19.1	6.0	23.1
Residence 5 years ago not reported <sup>2</sup>	4 321	848	3 194	5.0	6.3	4.7	1 318	168	975	2.4	1.6	2.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>												
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years	1 711	306	1 270	---	---	---	2 102	374	1 448	---	---	---
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 369	670	1 564	---	---	---	1 540	818	1 725	---	---	---
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years	6 071	1 172	4 524	---	---	---	4 399	929	3 045	---	---	---
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 548	1 135	2 914	---	---	---	2 882	1 760	3 188	---	---	---
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years	5 653	1 024	4 324	---	---	---	2 897	695	1 950	---	---	---
Children ever born per 1,000 women	3 666	2 071	4 051	---	---	---	3 869	2 445	4 373	---	---	---
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school <sup>3</sup>	34 934	2 893	30 206	100.0	100.0	100.0	17 758	2 551	13 503	100.0	100.0	100.0
Prekindergarten	1 470	135	1 255	4.2	4.7	4.2	501	64	391	2.8	2.5	2.9
Private	499	108	354	1.4	3.7	1.2	137	55	73	.8	2.2	.5
Kindergarten	2 347	160	2 023	6.7	5.5	6.7	1 291	189	987	7.3	7.4	7.3
Private	580	92	437	1.7	3.2	1.4	358	142	184	2.0	5.6	1.4
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	21 825	1 586	19 095	62.5	54.1	63.2	12 007	1 602	9 183	67.6	62.8	67.9
Private	3 987	925	2 814	11.4	32.0	9.3	2 790	997	1 535	15.7	39.1	11.4
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 275	663	6 269	20.8	22.9	20.8	3 258	511	2 494	18.3	20.0	18.5
Private	1 419	475	839	4.1	16.4	2.8	739	355	317	4.2	13.9	2.3
College	2 017	369	1 564	5.8	12.8	5.2	581	164	377	3.3	6.4	2.8
Persons enrolled in school by age: <sup>4</sup>												
3 and 4 years old	1 654	150	1 415	<del>43.8</del>	<del>62.8</del>	<del>45.4</del>	845	115	666	26.2	27.1	27.1
5 and 6 years old	3 942	272	3 419	<del>94.4</del>	<del>94.8</del>	<del>95.6</del>	2 692	352	2 085	84.0	85.6	84.4
7 to 17 years old	25 390	2 012	22 048	<del>98.2</del>	<del>98.8</del>	<del>98.4</del>	12 762	1 823	9 670	91.1	94.1	91.1
18 to 21 years old	2 126	191	1 838	<del>99.2</del>	<del>99.9</del>	<del>99.9</del>	979	162	743	23.4	32.4	22.7
22 to 24 years old	396	53	331	<del>56.0</del>	<del>59.7</del>	<del>61.3</del>	140	28	99	3.6	4.5	3.4
25 to 34 years old	795	114	647	<del>52.0</del>	<del>61.1</del>	<del>65.0</del>	220	50	149	1.9	2.4	1.8
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons 25 years old and over	44 986	9 681	32 902	100.0	100.0	100.0	28 896	6 838	19 654	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary:												
0 to 4 years	2 640	274	2 024	5.9	2.8	6.2	2 480	231	1 798	8.6	3.4	9.1
5 to 8 years	13 357	668	12 006	29.7	6.9	36.5	11 358	741	9 742	39.3	10.8	49.6
High school:												
1 to 3 years	6 475	491	5 635	14.4	5.1	17.1	3 788	470	3 037	13.1	6.9	15.5
4 years	11 543	2 257	8 711	25.7	23.3	26.5	6 184	1 909	3 774	21.4	27.9	19.2
College:												
1 to 3 years	4 588	2 170	2 234	10.2	22.4	6.8	2 277	1 502	655	7.9	22.0	3.3
4 or more years	6 383	3 821	2 292	14.2	39.5	7.0	2 809	1 985	648	9.7	29.0	3.3
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	59 310	11 410	44 660	100.0	100.0	100.0	39 034	8 240	27 429	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force	38 082	8 170	28 074	64.2	71.6	62.9	25 724	5 636	18 073	65.9	68.4	65.9
U.S. Armed Forces	84	21	60	.1	.2	.1	32	2	27	.1	-	.1
Civilian labor force	37 998	8 149	28 014	64.1	71.4	62.7	25 692	5 634	18 046	65.8	68.4	65.8
Employed	35 652	7 930	25 999	60.1	69.5	58.2	24 501	5 505	17 079	62.8	66.8	62.3
Unemployed	2 346	219	2 015	4.0	1.9	4.5	1 191	129	967	3.1	1.6	3.5
Not in labor force	21 228	3 240	16 586	35.8	28.4	37.1	13 310	2 604	9 356	34.1	31.6	34.1
Female, 16 years and over	31 767	5 813	24 274	100.0	100.0	100.0	19 563	4 058	13 873	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force	17 319	3 665	12 935	54.5	63.0	53.3	9 784	2 150	7 053	50.0	53.0	50.8
U.S. Armed Forces	4	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	17 315	3 665	12 933	54.5	63.0	53.3	9 780	2 150	7 049	50.0	53.0	50.8
Employed	16 041	3 561	11 820	50.5	61.3	48.7	9 220	2 093	6 577	47.1	51.6	47.4
Unemployed	1 274	104	1 113	4.0	1.8	4.6	560	57	472	2.9	1.4	3.4
Not in labor force	14 448	2 148	11 339	45.5	37.0	46.7	9 779	1 908	6 820	50.0	47.0	49.2
<b>INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR</b>												
Households	28 329	6 041	20 925	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (current dollars)	\$11 090	\$17 281	\$9 908	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (1979 dollars)	\$11 090	\$17 281	\$9 908	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Families	20 855	3 618	16 150	---	---	---	13 135	2 978	8 940	---	---	---
Median income (current dollars)	\$11 914	\$21 066	\$10 824	---	---	---	\$6 612	\$13 373	\$5 512	---	---	---
Median income (1979 dollars)	\$11 914	\$21 066	\$10 824	---	---	---	\$13 092	\$26 479	\$10 914	---	---	---
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over <sup>5</sup>	10 211	3 448	6 360	---	---	---	8 442	1 605	6 444	---	---	---
Median income (current dollars)	\$6 853	\$9 729	\$5 833	---	---	---	\$2 479	\$5 845	\$1 948	---	---	---
Median income (1979 dollars)	\$6 853	\$9 729	\$5 833	---	---	---	\$4 908	\$11 573	\$3 857	---	---	---
Male, 15 years and over <sup>5</sup>	28 776	5 705	21 431	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without income	5 827	497	4 932	20.2	8.7	23.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With income	22 949	5 208	16 499	79.8	91.3	77.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (current dollars)	\$8 727	\$13 133	\$8 049	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (1979 dollars)	\$8 727	\$13 133	\$8 049	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female, 15 years and over <sup>5</sup>	33 015	5 917	25 368	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without income	11 883	1 464	9 651	36.0	24.7	38.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With income	21 132	4 453	15 717	64.0	75.3	62.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (current dollars)	\$6 370	\$8 702	\$6 081	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income (1979 dollars)	\$6 370	\$8 702	\$6 081	---	---	---	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>6</sup></b>												
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	31 958	1 977	28 289	33.4	13.9	37.1	19 394	(NA)	(NA)	31.5	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Virgin Islands and other areas under U.S. jurisdiction, excluding Puerto Rico. <sup>2</sup>In 1970, only includes "moved, residence not reported." <sup>3</sup>1970 figures include persons 3 to 34 years old only. <sup>4</sup>Percent columns show percent enrolled in school for each specified age group. <sup>5</sup>14 years and over in 1970. <sup>6</sup>Percent columns show percent below poverty level for specified groups.

**Table 28. General Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**AGE**

	The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races	
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>96 589</b>	<b>37 730</b>	<b>11 842</b>	<b>25 888</b>	<b>58 839</b>	<b>2 974</b>	<b>14 280</b>	<b>76 951</b>	<b>5 338</b>	<b>13 735</b>
Under 5 years .....	10 713	4 292	1 132	3 160	6 421	319	807	9 258	648	1 718
5 to 9 years .....	11 508	4 571	1 247	3 324	6 937	324	861	9 984	663	1 744
10 to 14 years .....	12 557	5 019	1 417	3 602	7 538	306	990	10 910	657	1 726
15 to 19 years .....	10 243	4 217	1 191	3 026	6 026	270	887	8 752	604	1 500
20 to 24 years .....	6 562	2 703	765	1 938	3 859	210	1 054	5 145	363	1 052
25 to 29 years .....	6 589	2 443	763	1 680	4 146	240	1 576	4 618	395	966
30 to 34 years .....	8 180	3 041	966	2 075	5 139	296	1 571	6 160	449	1 066
35 to 39 years .....	7 191	2 540	786	1 754	4 651	227	1 299	5 527	365	915
40 to 44 years .....	5 403	1 946	635	1 311	3 457	150	1 012	4 082	309	777
45 to 49 years .....	4 197	1 546	545	1 001	2 651	132	818	3 152	227	542
50 to 54 years .....	3 450	1 334	473	861	2 116	107	857	2 428	165	450
55 to 59 years .....	3 081	1 189	498	691	1 892	98	827	2 102	152	395
60 to 64 years .....	2 420	932	404	528	1 488	114	638	1 670	112	296
65 to 69 years .....	1 907	768	363	405	1 139	77	526	1 281	100	265
70 to 74 years .....	1 207	556	303	253	651	50	284	859	64	158
75 to 79 years .....	725	342	180	162	383	27	160	529	36	88
80 to 84 years .....	342	156	92	64	186	15	68	262	12	42
85 years and over .....	294	135	82	53	159	12	45	232	17	35
Median .....	22.4	21.3	26.1	19.7	23.2	26.2	33.1	19.7	21.2	20.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>50 365</b>	<b>20 045</b>	<b>6 219</b>	<b>13 826</b>	<b>30 320</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>7 210</b>	<b>40 481</b>	<b>2 674</b>	<b>6 980</b>
Under 5 years .....	5 296	2 096	552	1 544	3 200	163	388	4 609	299	833
5 to 9 years .....	5 777	2 312	617	1 695	3 465	176	435	5 010	332	823
10 to 14 years .....	6 277	2 499	709	1 790	3 778	164	470	5 494	313	869
15 to 19 years .....	5 205	2 155	609	1 546	3 050	124	449	4 493	263	727
20 to 24 years .....	3 665	1 557	430	1 127	2 108	110	594	2 884	187	571
25 to 29 years .....	3 745	1 403	409	994	2 342	128	865	2 653	227	536
30 to 34 years .....	4 420	1 655	503	1 152	2 765	148	819	3 368	233	578
35 to 39 years .....	3 755	1 322	389	933	2 433	114	662	2 905	188	488
40 to 44 years .....	2 812	1 077	353	724	1 735	79	489	2 173	150	382
45 to 49 years .....	2 237	849	281	568	1 388	58	373	1 728	136	293
50 to 54 years .....	1 816	764	273	491	1 052	54	416	1 317	83	236
55 to 59 years .....	1 647	687	285	402	960	42	414	1 154	79	212
60 to 64 years .....	1 219	493	202	291	726	60	297	862	60	163
65 to 69 years .....	995	428	192	236	567	39	243	698	54	119
70 to 74 years .....	674	352	194	158	322	27	137	510	27	66
75 to 79 years .....	422	211	112	99	211	12	91	305	26	45
80 to 84 years .....	217	98	54	44	119	13	39	173	5	20
85 years and over .....	186	87	55	32	99	8	29	145	12	19
Median .....	23.6	23.0	27.4	21.4	23.9	25.9	32.5	21.0	23.4	21.9

**CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER**

<b>Persons 60 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>2 420</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>296</b>
In families .....	1 805	675	275	400	1 130	82	485	1 232	88	238
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	21.7	26.4	20.4	30.5	18.9	19.5	9.1	21.5	19.3	27.7
Householder or spouse .....	1 632	599	248	351	1 033	79	453	1 100	79	220
Other relatives .....	173	76	27	49	97	3	32	132	9	18
Nonrelatives in households .....	598	253	128	125	345	30	149	428	21	56
Living alone .....	497	220	112	108	277	27	112	367	18	46
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	34.0	36.4	40.2	32.4	32.1	44.4	17.9	37.6	61.1	47.8
In group quarters .....	17	4	1	3	13	2	4	10	3	2
Inmate of institution .....	12	4	1	3	8	-	-	9	3	2
Other .....	5	-	-	-	5	2	4	1	-	-
<b>Persons 65 to 74 years</b> .....	<b>3 114</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>423</b>
In families .....	2 152	873	413	460	1 279	88	584	1 443	125	317
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	23.4	27.9	25.2	30.4	20.3	14.8	13.0	22.7	24.8	30.3
Householder or spouse .....	1 814	735	356	379	1 079	78	537	1 168	109	272
Other relatives .....	338	138	57	81	200	10	47	275	16	45
Nonrelatives in households .....	931	430	232	198	501	37	224	671	36	104
Living alone .....	834	401	218	183	433	33	186	618	30	95
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	50.8	55.4	56.9	53.6	46.7	42.4	26.9	57.3	66.7	62.1
In group quarters .....	31	21	21	-	10	2	2	26	3	2
Inmate of institution .....	27	19	19	-	8	-	-	24	3	2
Other .....	4	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-
<b>Persons 75 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 361</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>165</b>
In families .....	795	372	189	183	423	28	184	563	48	118
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	27.9	31.5	27.5	35.5	24.8	7.1	13.0	27.0	31.3	44.9
Householder or spouse .....	493	247	135	112	246	15	128	339	26	79
Other relatives .....	302	125	54	71	177	13	56	224	22	39
Nonrelatives in households .....	495	219	126	93	276	25	88	395	12	46
Living alone .....	457	205	123	82	252	22	76	370	11	43
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	67.8	70.2	69.9	70.7	65.9	50.0	44.7	72.2	81.8	83.7
In group quarters .....	71	42	39	3	29	1	1	65	5	1
Inmate of institution .....	70	42	39	3	28	-	-	64	5	1
Other .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-

**PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**

<b>Households</b> .....	<b>28 329</b>	<b>10 962</b>	<b>3 883</b>	<b>7 079</b>	<b>17 367</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>6 041</b>	<b>20 925</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>3 700</b>
1 person .....	6 304	2 591	1 176	1 415	3 713	330	1 765	4 307	232	592
2 persons .....	6 070	2 129	857	1 272	3 941	229	2 265	3 538	267	696
3 persons .....	4 196	1 647	527	1 120	2 549	152	833	3 141	222	618
4 persons .....	4 062	1 531	471	1 060	2 531	107	634	3 202	226	606
5 persons .....	2 968	1 168	331	837	1 800	84	291	2 493	184	505
6 persons .....	2 036	809	238	571	1 227	48	138	1 784	114	318
7 or more persons .....	2 693	1 087	283	804	1 606	73	115	2 460	118	365

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 29. Place of Birth and Language by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP**

Total persons	96 569	37 730	11 842	25 888	58 839	2 974	14 280	76 951	5 338	13 735
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	43 234	18 305	5 331	12 974	24 929	1 269	2 505	38 353	2 376	6 551
Born in Puerto Rico	4 993	1 095	275	820	3 898	92	955	2 681	1 357	4 451
Born in the United States	11 964	2 643	959	1 684	9 321	483	7 885	3 721	358	869
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	282	79	38	41	203	7	118	151	13	30
Born elsewhere	30 731	13 909	4 657	9 252	16 822	920	1 751	28 042	938	1 095
Naturalized citizen of the United States	7 819	3 311	991	2 320	4 508	296	777	6 782	260	365
Not a citizen of the United States	22 912	10 598	3 666	6 932	12 314	624	974	21 260	678	730
Europe	869	164	74	90	705	27	709	154	6	38
Denmark	54	12	3	9	42	1	52	1	1	1
France	61	10	6	4	51	-	58	2	1	1
Germany	162	29	12	17	133	6	146	15	1	5
United Kingdom	310	69	28	41	241	6	182	127	1	5
England	244	67	26	41	177	6	148	95	1	2
Asia	549	150	25	125	399	4	293	44	212	29
India	105	34	1	33	71	2	34	2	69	1
Lebanon	8	3	-	3	5	-	7	-	1	-
Philippines	74	19	7	12	55	-	10	7	57	7
North and Central America	28 463	13 269	4 438	8 831	15 194	870	586	27 217	660	940
Canada	142	22	8	14	120	8	128	12	2	2
Mexico	16	4	-	4	12	3	9	1	6	12
West Indies	28 204	13 211	4 419	8 792	14 993	855	430	27 128	646	884
Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao	453	121	31	90	332	7	26	389	38	63
Anguilla	1 210	819	447	372	391	13	2	1 191	17	10
Antigua - Barbuda	4 939	2 216	776	1 440	2 723	91	11	4 870	58	26
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos	12	6	4	2	6	-	2	10	-	1
Barbados	315	103	19	84	212	1	7	307	1	5
British Virgin Islands	3 315	2 291	865	1 426	1 024	145	9	3 265	41	32
Tortola	2 792	1 963	748	1 215	829	111	7	2 749	36	22
Cayman Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	99	23	13	10	76	1	48	33	18	83
Dominica	2 653	1 081	330	751	1 572	118	7	2 604	42	27
Dominican Republic	580	246	53	193	334	26	50	442	88	410
Dutch St. Maarten, Saba, St. Eustatius	359	181	54	127	178	2	5	351	3	9
French St. Maarten, St. Barthelemy	166	53	29	24	113	-	144	20	2	2
Grenada	503	203	59	144	300	10	4	492	7	3
Guadeloupe, Martinique	71	28	7	21	43	1	5	66	-	2
Haiti	119	54	23	31	65	-	11	102	6	15
Jamaica	283	60	17	43	223	6	20	243	20	5
Montserrat	705	297	91	206	408	27	2	701	2	1
St. Kitts-Nevis	6 523	3 692	1 359	2 333	2 831	154	21	6 440	62	37
St. Lucia	2 713	852	82	770	1 861	205	4	2 683	26	23
St. Vincent	470	136	23	113	334	14	7	446	17	13
Trinidad & Tobago	2 689	738	135	603	1 951	33	43	2 448	198	116
South America	237	60	18	42	177	3	66	146	25	49
Guyana	126	36	11	25	90	-	10	111	5	1
Africa	42	8	1	7	34	2	25	13	4	-
All other countries	571	258	101	157	313	14	72	468	31	39
Place of birth not reported	5 365	1 699	582	1 117	3 666	203	1 066	4 003	296	739

**YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO VIRGIN ISLANDS**

<b>Persons born outside Virgin Islands<sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>30 731</b>	<b>13 909</b>	<b>4 657</b>	<b>9 252</b>	<b>16 822</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1 751</b>	<b>28 042</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1 095</b>
1975 to 1980 .....	7 080	3 432	1 336	2 096	3 648	199	654	6 089	337	321
1970 to 1974 .....	7 054	2 864	818	2 046	4 190	205	334	6 441	279	288
1965 to 1969 .....	9 184	3 810	1 141	2 669	5 374	290	357	8 617	210	289
1960 to 1964 .....	4 382	2 026	643	1 383	2 356	121	185	4 130	67	111
1950 to 1959 .....	1 747	915	267	648	832	61	108	1 610	29	49
Before 1950 .....	1 284	862	452	410	422	44	113	1 155	16	37

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>85 856</b>	<b>33 438</b>	<b>10 710</b>	<b>22 728</b>	<b>52 418</b>	<b>2 655</b>	<b>13 473</b>	<b>67 693</b>	<b>4 690</b>	<b>12 017</b>
Speak only English at home .....	69 754	29 862	9 705	20 157	39 892	2 292	10 056	58 217	1 481	2 395
Speak a language other than English at home ..	16 102	3 576	1 005	2 571	12 526	363	3 417	9 476	3 209	9 622
Speak English very well .....	9 126	2 094	681	1 413	7 032	204	2 330	5 210	1 586	4 680
Speak English well .....	4 945	1 084	228	856	3 861	116	747	3 125	1 073	3 257
Speak English not well or not at all .....	2 031	398	96	302	1 633	43	340	1 141	550	1 685
5 to 13 years .....	439	72	5	67	367	2	48	286	105	362
14 to 17 years .....	124	21	5	16	103	2	12	83	29	99
18 to 24 years .....	183	46	14	32	137	7	30	122	31	143
25 years and over .....	1 285	259	72	187	1 026	32	250	650	385	1 081

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME**

<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>31 083</b>	<b>12 423</b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>8 969</b>	<b>18 660</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>2 428</b>	<b>26 933</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>4 471</b>
English only .....	26 188	11 561	3 299	8 262	14 627	712	1 624	23 947	617	982
Arabic .....	90	21	1	20	69	-	71	13	6	15
Asian Indian .....	33	5	-	5	28	-	22	1	10	-
Dutch .....	14	3	-	3	11	-	6	8	-	-
French .....	420	153	45	108	267	17	61	358	1	11
German .....	24	3	2	1	21	-	15	5	4	-
Spanish .....	3 985	617	83	534	3 358	44	588	2 346	1 051	3 440
Other specified language .....	314	56	22	34	258	42	39	246	29	14
Unspecified language .....	15	4	2	2	11	-	2	9	4	9
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>54 773</b>	<b>21 015</b>	<b>7 256</b>	<b>13 759</b>	<b>33 758</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>11 045</b>	<b>40 760</b>	<b>2 968</b>	<b>7 546</b>
English only .....	43 586	18 301	6 406	11 895	25 265	1 580	8 432	34 270	864	1 413
Arabic .....	166	45	15	30	121	1	139	19	8	11
Asian Indian .....	152	43	1	42	109	2	46	29	77	4
Dutch .....	146	39	11	28	107	1	39	102	5	11
French .....	1 856	697	257	440	1 159	50	573	1 255	28	52
German .....	189	35	15	20	154	8	162	27	-	7
Spanish .....	7 442	1 540	409	1 131	5 902	119	1 321	4 282	1 839	5 908
Other specified language .....	1 032	257	113	144	775	76	278	663	91	27
Unspecified language .....	224	58	29	29	166	3	55	113	56	113

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup>Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup>Excludes persons born in the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, the United States, and areas under U.S. jurisdiction, and persons born abroad with at least one parent who is a U.S. citizen.



Table 30. **Fertility and Family Composition by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**FERTILITY**

	The Area	Total	Urban Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
							White	Black	Other races	
<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b> .....	8 879	3 712	1 039	2 673	5 158	234	1 043	7 377	450	1 298
Children ever born .....	4 163	1 842	504	1 338	2 321	100	242	3 710	211	801
Per 1,000 women .....	469	496	485	501	450	427	232	503	469	617
<b>Women ever married</b> .....	1 711	600	167	433	1 111	42	306	1 270	135	444
Children ever born .....	2 342	870	221	649	1 472	52	205	1 986	151	627
Per 1,000 women .....	1 369	1 450	1 323	1 499	1 325	1 238	670	1 564	1 119	1 412
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	8 165	3 058	912	2 146	5 107	276	1 684	6 021	460	1 114
Children ever born .....	17 977	7 329	1 954	5 375	10 648	503	1 423	15 515	1 039	2 870
Per 1,000 women .....	2 202	2 397	2 143	2 505	2 085	1 822	845	2 577	2 259	2 576
<b>Women ever married</b> .....	6 071	2 173	644	1 529	3 898	198	1 172	4 524	375	924
Children ever born .....	15 468	5 985	1 609	4 376	9 483	441	1 330	13 185	953	2 593
Per 1,000 women .....	2 548	2 754	2 498	2 862	2 433	2 227	1 135	2 914	2 541	2 806
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	6 567	2 399	742	1 657	4 168	193	1 151	5 078	338	870
Children ever born .....	22 937	8 896	2 627	6 269	14 041	658	2 171	19 627	1 139	3 165
Per 1,000 women .....	3 493	3 708	3 540	3 783	3 369	3 409	1 886	3 865	3 370	3 638
<b>Women ever married</b> .....	5 653	1 960	581	1 379	3 693	171	1 024	4 324	305	804
Children ever born .....	20 726	7 710	2 283	5 427	13 016	606	2 121	17 516	1 089	2 951
Per 1,000 women .....	3 666	3 934	3 929	3 935	3 525	3 544	2 071	4 051	3 570	3 670

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

<b>Total persons</b> .....	96 569	37 730	11 842	25 888	58 839	2 974	14 280	76 951	5 338	13 735
In households .....	95 949	37 345	11 704	25 641	58 604	2 956	14 198	76 472	5 279	13 667
<b>Family householder:</b> Male .....	13 828	4 631	1 417	3 214	9 197	410	2 981	10 044	803	2 116
Female .....	7 027	3 413	1 148	2 265	3 614	220	637	6 106	284	908
<b>Nonfamily householder:</b> Male .....	4 228	1 610	711	899	2 618	237	1 325	2 737	166	435
Female .....	3 246	1 308	607	701	1 938	156	1 098	2 038	110	241
<b>Spouse</b> .....	13 612	4 624	1 488	3 136	8 988	406	2 971	9 762	879	2 165
<b>Child</b> .....	43 834	17 459	4 755	12 704	26 375	1 121	3 626	37 688	2 520	6 541
<b>Other relatives</b> .....	7 379	3 425	1 254	2 171	3 954	240	567	6 449	363	950
<b>Nonrelatives</b> .....	2 795	875	324	551	1 920	166	993	1 648	154	311
<b>Persons per household</b> .....	3.39	3.41	3.01	3.62	3.37	2.89	2.40	3.66	3.61	3.68
<b>Persons per family</b> .....	4.11	4.17	3.92	4.29	4.07	3.80	3.04	4.34	4.15	4.18

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN  
CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	20 855	8 044	2 565	5 479	12 811	630	3 618	16 150	1 087	3 024
With own children under 18 years .....	14 287	5 558	1 545	4 013	8 729	391	1 646	11 907	734	2 119
With own children under 6 years .....	7 067	2 699	683	2 016	4 368	227	687	5 979	401	1 159
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	13 612	4 624	1 488	3 136	8 988	406	2 938	9 881	793	2 087
With own children under 18 years .....	9 182	3 183	891	2 292	5 999	238	1 254	7 387	541	1 448
With own children under 6 years .....	4 983	1 704	442	1 262	3 279	149	579	4 096	308	848
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	5 993	2 907	908	1 999	3 086	178	483	5 266	244	773
With own children under 18 years .....	4 429	2 102	590	1 512	2 327	134	315	3 947	167	579
With own children under 6 years .....	1 769	857	217	640	912	70	90	1 604	75	261
<b>Subfamilies</b> .....	1 029	472	144	328	557	31	77	911	41	126
With own children under 18 years .....	932	443	132	311	489	30	53	846	33	107
<b>Married-couple subfamilies</b> .....	235	81	31	50	154	5	46	172	17	56
With own children under 18 years .....	138	52	19	33	86	4	22	107	9	34
<b>Mother-child subfamilies</b> .....	738	365	106	259	373	23	26	692	20	67
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	41 796	16 715	4 586	12 129	25 081	1 134	3 235	36 191	2 370	6 189
Percent living with two parents .....	59.8	52.7	52.5	52.8	64.6	53.8	74.9	57.9	67.9	63.1

**LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS**

<b>Families</b> .....	20 855	8 044	2 565	5 479	12 811	630	3 618	16 150	1 087	3 024
<b>Householder:</b> Employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	16 434	6 175	1 847	4 328	10 259	487	2 863	12 752	819	2 138
Unemployed .....	684	231	73	158	453	18	43	612	29	113
Not in labor force .....	3 737	1 638	645	993	2 099	125	712	2 786	239	773
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	13 612	4 624	1 488	3 136	8 988	406	2 938	9 881	793	2 087
Husband employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	11 540	3 903	1 198	2 705	7 637	338	2 386	8 491	663	1 674
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	6 033	2 125	642	1 483	3 908	210	1 433	4 327	273	620
Wife unemployed .....	420	155	51	104	265	7	37	369	14	48
Wife not in labor force .....	5 087	1 623	505	1 118	3 464	121	916	3 795	376	1 006
<b>Husband unemployed</b> .....	350	99	28	71	251	9	32	305	13	65
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	172	55	16	39	117	4	16	152	4	21
Wife unemployed .....	35	9	5	4	26	2	5	28	2	6
Wife not in labor force .....	143	35	7	28	108	3	11	125	7	38
<b>Husband not in labor force</b> .....	1 722	622	262	360	1 100	59	520	1 085	117	348
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	504	193	73	120	311	17	128	356	20	65
Wife unemployed .....	18	6	1	5	12	1	5	12	1	4
Wife not in labor force .....	1 200	423	188	235	777	41	387	717	96	279
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	5 993	2 907	908	1 999	3 086	178	483	5 266	244	773
Employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	4 092	1 983	608	1 375	2 109	123	343	3 625	124	380
Unemployed .....	310	133	42	91	177	8	7	291	12	42
Not in labor force .....	1 591	791	258	533	800	47	133	1 350	108	351

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 31. Geographical Mobility by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

Persons 5 years and over	85 858	33 438	10 710	22 728	52 418	2 655	13 473	67 893	4 890	12 017
Same house	47 380	19 271	5 889	13 382	28 109	1 277	5 184	39 520	2 676	7 171
Different house in Virgin Islands of the United States	22 818	8 708	2 705	6 003	13 910	751	2 738	18 665	1 215	3 217
Same island	21 796	8 383	2 602	5 781	13 413	681	2 637	17 976	1 183	3 137
Different island	822	325	103	222	497	60	101	689	32	80
St. Croix	298	169	81	88	129	8	34	249	15	34
St. John	103	60	22	38	43	1	13	82	8	6
St. Thomas	421	96	-	96	325	53	54	358	9	40
In the United States	5 874	1 345	545	800	4 529	275	4 002	1 704	168	437
In the U. S. Armed Forces in 1975	85	23	7	16	62	2	41	38	6	6
Attending college in 1975	1 103	222	85	137	881	50	781	304	18	49
Elsewhere	5 663	2 696	1 055	1 641	2 967	181	701	4 610	352	617
Europe	174	50	24	26	124	6	100	70	4	16
Denmark	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-
France	10	3	2	1	7	-	9	1	-	-
Germany	25	4	1	3	21	4	11	13	1	2
United Kingdom	83	31	14	17	52	-	28	52	3	1
Asia	133	46	9	37	87	2	68	11	54	8
India	42	18	1	17	24	2	18	1	23	1
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
North and Central America	4 605	2 227	923	1 304	2 378	150	358	3 999	250	503
Canada	66	14	7	7	52	8	44	19	3	2
Mexico	8	2	-	2	6	-	7	-	1	1
West Indies	4 491	2 208	913	1 295	2 283	141	284	3 971	236	479
Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao	24	7	-	7	17	-	4	18	2	2
Anguilla	368	289	182	107	79	-	1	357	10	1
Antigua - Barbuda	542	312	127	185	230	16	6	525	11	-
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos	8	-	-	-	8	-	5	-	3	4
Barbados	46	19	-	19	27	-	6	40	-	2
British Virgin Islands	509	326	170	156	183	22	19	485	5	4
Tortola	424	267	147	120	157	17	10	411	3	3
Cayman Islands	5	2	-	2	3	-	2	3	-	-
Cuba	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
Dominica	597	240	85	155	357	24	5	585	7	5
Dominican Republic	78	24	2	22	54	8	9	55	14	68
Dutch St. Maarten, Saba, St. Eustatius	42	19	5	14	23	-	9	33	-	2
French St. Maarten, St. Barthelemy	8	1	1	-	7	-	8	-	-	-
Grenada	60	24	7	17	36	-	4	55	1	-
Guadeloupe, Martinique	8	2	-	2	6	-	3	5	-	-
Haiti	17	9	7	2	8	-	5	12	-	2
Jamaica	100	20	4	16	80	-	25	60	15	1
Montserrat	80	31	13	18	49	2	-	80	-	-
Puerto Rico	454	96	28	68	358	14	144	180	130	365
St. Kitts-Nevis	739	495	237	258	244	15	5	719	15	5
St. Lucia	348	146	13	133	202	38	6	337	5	2
St. Vincent	93	32	7	25	61	-	5	88	-	5
Trinidad & Tobago	358	110	23	87	248	2	9	331	18	10
South America	54	18	7	11	36	2	28	22	4	7
Guyana	23	10	5	5	13	-	4	18	1	1
Africa	18	6	4	2	12	1	14	4	-	1
All other countries	679	349	88	261	330	20	135	504	40	82
Residence in 1975 not reported	4 321	1 418	516	902	2 903	171	648	3 194	279	575

**SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS**

<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>59 310</b>	<b>22 872</b>	<b>7 777</b>	<b>15 095</b>	<b>36 438</b>	<b>1 958</b>	<b>11 410</b>	<b>44 660</b>	<b>3 240</b>	<b>8 221</b>
Different island .....	588	234	75	159	354	49	83	485	20	51
In U.S. Armed Forces in 1980 .....	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
Inmate of institution in 1980 .....	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	5	2	3
Attending college in 1980 .....	53	25	-	25	28	3	4	48	1	7
Living with at least one parent .....	6	1	-	1	5	-	-	6	-	1
Not living with any parent .....	47	24	-	24	23	3	4	42	1	6
<b>Outside Virgin Islands in 1975</b> .....	<b>8 804</b>	<b>2 923</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>5 881</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>4 191</b>	<b>4 218</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>787</b>
In U.S. Armed Forces in 1980 .....	21	9	7	2	12	-	16	5	-	1
Inmate of institution in 1980 .....	9	8	-	8	1	-	7	2	-	-
Attending college in 1980 .....	394	162	40	122	232	13	137	244	13	28
Living with at least one parent .....	95	45	17	28	50	-	15	76	4	7
Not living with any parent .....	299	117	23	94	182	13	122	168	9	21

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 32. Place of Birth of Parents and Residence Outside the Virgin Islands of the United States Between 1970 and 1980 by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**PLACE OF BIRTH OF PARENTS**

	The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races	
<b>Total persons<sup>2</sup></b>	96 569	37 730	11 842	25 888	58 839	2 974	14 280	76 951	5 338	13 735
Persons born in Virgin Islands <sup>3</sup>	43 234	18 305	5 331	12 974	24 929	1 269	2 505	38 353	2 376	6 551
Both parents born in Virgin Islands	24 631	10 868	3 139	7 729	13 763	878	1 265	22 256	1 110	3 275
One parent born in Virgin Islands, other born elsewhere	9 892	4 368	1 281	3 087	5 524	282	743	8 495	654	2 106
Puerto Rico	2 099	462	92	370	1 637	14	224	1 460	415	1 621
United States	904	339	85	254	565	14	122	715	67	137
West Indies	6 265	3 299	999	2 300	2 966	238	312	5 813	140	295
Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
British Virgin Islands	1 939	1 282	441	841	657	137	5	1 908	26	34
Cuba	10	3	3	-	7	2	-	8	2	4
Dominican Republic	181	92	25	67	89	5	10	157	14	63
Haiti	32	16	8	8	16	1	-	30	2	5
Jamaica	24	6	3	3	18	1	2	20	2	5
South America	20	8	2	6	12	-	3	17	-	3
All other countries	3 607	1 061	280	781	2 546	44	428	2 665	514	1 808
Both parents born outside Virgin Islands	18 421	7 354	2 166	5 188	11 067	390	1 220	15 950	1 251	3 237
Both parents born in same country	16 348	6 566	1 918	4 648	9 782	333	880	14 395	1 073	2 780
Puerto Rico	2 821	366	43	323	2 455	22	346	1 622	853	2 582
United States	523	81	17	64	442	18	358	148	17	28
West Indies	13 004	6 119	1 858	4 261	6 885	293	176	12 625	203	150
Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
British Virgin Islands	3 475	2 350	688	1 662	1 125	98	2	3 418	55	28
Cuba	17	8	6	2	9	-	4	13	-	7
Dominican Republic	199	117	26	91	82	-	10	178	11	56
Haiti	31	13	6	7	18	-	-	29	2	2
Jamaica	72	20	7	13	52	6	-	68	4	-
South America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parents born in different countries	2 073	788	248	540	1 285	57	340	1 555	178	477
Persons born in the United States <sup>3</sup>	11 964	2 643	959	1 684	9 321	483	7 885	3 721	358	869
Both parents born in Virgin Islands	833	357	102	255	476	33	36	777	20	56
One parent born in Virgin Islands, other born elsewhere	983	391	105	286	592	29	98	823	62	186
United States	591	234	72	162	357	14	71	501	19	40
Both parents born outside Virgin Islands	10 062	1 882	749	1 133	8 180	418	7 688	2 098	276	623
One or both parents born in the United States	9 500	1 828	731	1 097	7 672	406	7 211	2 134	155	330
Persons born elsewhere	36 006	15 083	4 970	10 113	20 923	1 019	2 824	30 874	2 308	5 576

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	18 436	6 486	2 426	4 060	11 950	744	6 026	11 409	1 001	1 986
<b>Year of arrival or return to Virgin Islands:</b>										
Male <sup>2</sup>	8 561	2 898	1 097	1 801	5 663	344	2 966	5 107	488	931
Born in Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup>	1 352	513	168	345	839	52	2 106	1 158	88	210
Returned in:										
1979 or 1980	299	123	39	84	176	8	26	251	22	50
1978	180	59	27	32	121	5	13	159	8	32
1976 or 1977	249	115	34	81	134	11	19	220	10	29
1975	96	33	12	21	63	6	11	79	6	15
1973 or 1974	185	68	23	45	117	12	11	161	13	28
1970 to 1972	186	69	24	45	117	10	19	159	8	22
Born outside Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup>	7 203	2 383	928	1 455	4 820	292	2 856	3 947	400	720
Arrived or returned in:										
1979 or 1980	2 152	708	317	391	1 444	99	1 044	1 009	99	189
1978	1 024	354	131	223	670	40	443	536	45	83
1976 or 1977	1 397	488	200	288	909	62	556	763	78	135
1975	672	232	70	162	440	22	213	433	26	62
1973 or 1974	864	262	100	162	602	23	301	508	55	95
1970 to 1972	855	260	80	180	595	33	247	548	60	108
Female <sup>2</sup>	9 875	3 588	1 329	2 259	6 287	400	3 060	6 302	513	1 055
Born in Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup>	1 368	589	215	374	779	60	98	1 187	83	234
Returned in:										
1979 or 1980	358	140	44	96	218	11	26	307	25	66
1978	172	74	29	45	98	8	8	150	14	41
1976 or 1977	271	136	51	85	135	15	22	238	11	48
1975	118	50	25	25	68	8	8	103	7	17
1973 or 1974	162	67	22	45	95	5	16	133	13	20
1970 to 1972	191	83	33	50	108	11	16	168	7	25
Born outside Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup>	8 502	2 999	1 114	1 885	5 503	340	2 958	5 114	430	821
Arrived or returned in:										
1979 or 1980	2 380	814	347	467	1 566	98	1 038	1 222	120	211
1978	1 216	412	159	253	804	56	482	684	50	104
1976 or 1977	1 753	653	241	412	1 100	85	646	1 036	71	162
1975	821	303	103	200	518	26	207	572	42	83
1973 or 1974	1 051	356	126	230	695	33	297	692	62	114
1970 to 1972	1 115	407	116	291	708	33	255	785	75	124
<b>Length of stay outside the Virgin Islands:</b>										
Male <sup>2</sup>	8 561	2 898	1 097	1 801	5 663	344	2 966	5 107	488	931
6 months to 1 year	821	260	97	163	561	40	298	469	54	107
1 to 2 years	1 158	348	122	226	810	52	434	641	83	142
3 to 4 years	844	242	86	156	602	29	305	483	56	123
5 years	359	114	30	84	245	20	135	205	19	43
6 to 9 years	973	358	147	211	615	29	242	686	45	95
10 or more years	3 718	1 324	531	793	2 394	157	1 473	2 091	154	314
Female <sup>2</sup>	9 875	3 588	1 329	2 259	6 287	400	3 060	6 302	513	1 055
6 months to 1 year	991	317	105	212	674	53	310	606	75	149
1 to 2 years	1 141	384	139	245	757	46	387	685	69	158
3 to 4 years	834	264	93	171	570	39	272	515	47	109
5 years	430	163	58	105	267	18	145	257	28	46
6 to 9 years	1 028	375	137	238	653	33	254	726	48	115
10 or more years	4 867	1 835	724	1 111	3 032	191	1 616	3 040	211	413
<b>Activity outside Virgin Islands:</b>										
Persons, 18 years and over <sup>2</sup>	14 226	4 843	1 823	3 026	9 383	606	5 357	8 097	772	1 526
Working at a job or business	6 456	1 877	723	1 154	4 579	309	3 306	2 851	299	546
In U.S. Armed Forces	452	158	59	99	294	12	103	316	33	77
Persons, 5 years and over <sup>2</sup>	18 436	6 488	2 426	4 060	11 950	744	6 026	11 409	1 001	1 986
Attending school or college	5 990	2 266	774	1 492	3 724	204	1 282	4 467	241	577

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup>Includes not reported. <sup>3</sup>Includes persons not reporting one or both parents' place of birth.



Table 33. Educational Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

### The Area Urban and Rural and Size of Place

#### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	34 934	14 154	3 872	10 282	20 780	899	2 893	30 206	1 835	4 687
Prekindergarten	1 470	685	180	505	785	52	135	1 255	80	211
Public	971	484	123	361	487	42	27	901	43	141
Church-related	256	117	33	84	139	4	32	205	19	32
Other private	243	84	24	60	159	6	76	149	18	38
Kindergarten	2 347	901	245	656	1 446	76	160	2 023	164	380
Public	1 767	722	199	523	1 045	64	68	1 586	113	299
Church-related	432	142	34	108	290	5	40	358	34	58
Other private	148	37	12	25	111	7	52	79	17	23
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	21 825	8 774	2 418	6 356	13 051	547	1 566	19 085	1 164	3 139
Public	17 838	7 702	2 125	5 577	10 136	483	641	16 281	916	2 543
Church-related	3 085	938	245	693	2 147	53	471	2 415	199	476
Other private	902	134	48	86	768	11	454	399	49	120
High school (1 to 4 years)	7 275	2 907	811	2 096	4 368	180	663	6 269	343	795
Public	5 856	2 612	734	1 878	3 244	156	188	5 430	238	592
Church-related	994	244	61	183	750	15	244	681	69	148
Other private	425	51	16	35	374	9	231	158	36	55
College	2 017	887	218	669	1 130	44	369	1 564	84	162
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school										
3 and 4 years old	34 934	14 154	3 872	10 282	20 780	899	2 893	30 206	1 835	4 687
5 and 6 years old	1 654	725	202	523	929	54	150	1 415	89	234
7 to 13 years old	3 942	1 576	406	1 170	2 366	125	272	3 419	251	616
14 and 15 years old	16 839	6 702	1 867	4 835	10 137	417	1 310	14 650	879	2 384
16 and 17 years old	4 867	1 908	518	1 390	2 959	127	404	4 206	257	632
18 and 19 years old	3 684	1 495	413	1 082	2 189	85	298	3 192	194	459
20 and 21 years old	1 562	680	179	501	882	43	138	1 344	80	172
22 to 24 years old	564	283	65	218	281	9	53	494	17	52
25 to 34 years old	396	217	48	169	179	9	53	331	12	31
35 years old and over	795	339	99	240	456	16	114	647	34	63
	631	229	75	154	402	14	101	508	22	44
Percent enrolled in school--										
3 and 4 years old	38.7	42.4	46.7	40.9	36.2	44.3	48.5	38.1	34.5	34.7
5 and 6 years old	92.9	94.0	92.5	94.6	92.2	94.0	89.5	93.2	93.0	88.9
7 to 13 years old	98.0	97.6	96.5	98.1	98.2	97.2	98.3	98.0	97.3	98.5
14 and 15 years old	95.1	94.2	92.5	94.8	95.7	94.1	94.8	95.2	92.8	92.5
16 and 17 years old	81.2	80.5	79.3	81.0	81.7	72.0	81.6	81.8	71.3	68.0
18 and 19 years old	48.4	49.1	44.6	51.0	47.9	50.6	44.5	49.5	39.6	34.5
20 and 21 years old	20.8	24.8	20.4	26.5	17.9	12.7	14.9	22.5	11.0	11.5
22 to 24 years old	10.3	13.9	10.7	15.1	7.8	6.5	7.6	11.2	5.8	5.2
25 to 34 years old	5.4	6.2	5.7	6.4	4.9	3.0	3.6	6.0	4.0	3.1

#### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 to 19 years old	7 762	3 241	922	2 319	4 521	203	675	6 613	474	1 174
U.S. Armed Forces	14	11	8	3	3	-	2	11	1	-
Civilian, enrolled in school	5 239	2 169	589	1 580	3 070	128	436	4 530	273	631
Employed	608	284	88	196	324	20	87	491	30	62
Unemployed	148	52	20	32	96	4	14	126	8	16
Not in labor force	4 483	1 833	481	1 352	2 650	104	335	3 913	235	553
Civilian, not enrolled in school	2 509	1 061	325	736	1 448	75	237	2 072	200	543
High school graduate	815	316	101	215	499	28	125	645	45	107
Employed	396	160	45	115	236	15	89	291	16	56
Unemployed	68	26	9	17	42	1	5	60	3	3
Not in labor force	351	130	47	83	221	12	31	294	26	48
Not high school graduate	1 694	745	224	521	949	47	112	1 427	155	436
Employed	475	220	62	158	255	20	49	380	46	112
Unemployed	184	72	24	48	112	1	10	155	19	52
Not in labor force	1 035	453	138	315	582	26	53	892	90	272

#### YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 years old and over	20 841	7 502	2 788	4 714	13 339	763	4 807	14 911	1 123	2 838
Elementary:										
0 to 4 years	1 245	418	181	237	827	53	134	956	155	459
5 to 7 years	4 578	2 147	910	1 237	2 431	148	213	4 152	213	568
8 years	1 590	598	177	421	992	63	122	1 372	96	262
High school:										
1 to 3 years	3 012	1 250	422	828	1 762	143	268	2 567	177	461
4 years	5 110	1 876	625	1 251	3 234	161	1 003	3 841	266	666
College:										
1 to 3 years	2 020	533	187	346	1 487	67	983	960	77	201
4 years	1 695	351	144	207	1 344	55	1 094	532	69	122
5 or more years	1 591	329	142	187	1 262	73	990	531	70	99
Percent high school graduates	50.0	41.2	39.4	42.2	54.9	46.7	84.7	39.3	42.9	38.3
Median years of school completed	12.0	10.2	9.7	10.5	12.2	11.2	14.8	10.0	10.5	9.6
Female, 25 years old and over	24 145	9 426	3 302	6 124	14 719	782	4 874	17 991	1 280	3 157
Elementary:										
0 to 4 years	1 395	554	241	313	841	45	140	1 068	187	511
5 to 7 years	5 279	2 563	1 034	1 529	2 716	150	208	4 827	244	627
8 years	1 910	803	254	549	1 107	64	125	1 655	130	321
High school:										
1 to 3 years	3 463	1 543	472	1 071	1 920	112	223	3 068	172	465
4 years	6 433	2 554	778	1 776	3 879	197	1 254	4 870	309	700
College:										
1 to 3 years	2 568	700	248	452	1 868	79	1 187	1 274	107	297
4 years	1 753	380	146	234	1 373	87	1 047	638	68	135
5 or more years	1 344	329	129	200	1 015	48	690	591	63	101
Percent high school graduates	50.1	42.0	39.4	43.5	55.3	52.6	85.7	41.0	42.7	39.1
Median years of school completed	12.0	10.4	9.6	10.8	12.2	12.1	14.3	10.3	10.0	9.6
Persons 25 years old and over, median years of school completed	12.0	10.3	9.7	10.7	12.2	11.9	14.5	10.1	10.3	9.6
Male, 18 to 24 years old	4 489	1 838	542	1 296	2 651	151	617	3 583	289	736
Elementary:										
0 to 4 years	103	37	9	28	66	8	9	80	14	38
5 to 8 years	962	430	143	287	532	28	42	835	85	209
High school:										
1 to 3 years	1 606	669	173	496	937	46	117	1 387	102	274
4 years	1 254	515	164	351	739	43	213	978	63	154
College:										
1 to 3 years	401	141	40	101	260	12	152	230	19	46
4 or more years	163	46	13	33	117	14	84	73	6	15
Female, 18 to 24 years old	5 298	2 249	624	1 625	3 049	144	747	4 275	276	815
Elementary:										
0 to 4 years	72	27	5	22	45	3	3	62	7	21
5 to 8 years	623	264	74	190	359	9	33	545	45	184
High school:										
1 to 3 years	1 536	665	187	478	871	40	91	1 351	94	276
4 years	2 011	890	250	640	1 121	55	267	1 649	95	241
College:										
1 to 3 years	783	330	88	242	453	27	213	545	25	77
4 or more years	273	73	20	53	200	10	140	123	10	16

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 34. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

	The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races	
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	59 310	22 672	7 777	15 095	38 436	1 956	11 410	44 660	3 240	8 221
Labor force.....	38 082	14 472	4 848	9 624	23 610	1 358	8 170	28 074	1 838	4 513
Percent of persons 16 years and over.....	64.2	63.3	62.3	63.8	64.8	69.4	71.6	62.9	58.7	54.9
U.S. Armed Forces.....	84	58	44	14	26	1	21	60	3	8
Civilian labor force.....	37 998	14 414	4 804	9 610	23 584	1 357	8 149	28 014	1 835	4 505
Employed.....	35 652	13 497	4 510	8 987	22 155	1 288	7 930	25 999	1 723	4 179
At work, 35 hours or more.....	30 041	11 419	3 760	7 659	18 622	1 037	6 478	22 084	1 479	3 536
At work, 1 to 34 hours.....	4 441	1 626	568	1 058	2 815	213	1 197	3 065	179	478
Unemployed.....	2 346	917	294	623	1 429	69	219	2 015	112	326
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.5	6.1	5.1	2.7	7.2	6.1	7.2
Not in labor force.....	21 228	8 400	2 929	5 471	12 828	600	3 240	16 586	1 402	3 708
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	31 767	12 641	4 207	6 434	19 126	982	5 613	24 274	1 680	4 305
Labor force.....	17 319	6 942	2 268	4 674	10 377	587	3 885	12 935	719	1 732
Percent of female, 16 years and over.....	54.5	54.9	53.9	55.4	54.3	59.8	63.0	53.3	42.8	40.2
U.S. Armed Forces.....	4	1	-	1	3	-	-	2	2	2
Civilian labor force.....	17 315	6 941	2 268	4 673	10 374	587	3 865	12 933	717	1 730
Employed.....	16 041	6 426	2 105	4 321	9 615	555	3 561	11 820	660	1 577
At work, 35 hours or more.....	12 934	5 263	1 711	3 552	7 671	415	2 896	9 687	551	1 275
At work, 1 to 34 hours.....	2 522	921	302	619	1 601	115	728	1 706	90	238
Unemployed.....	1 274	515	163	352	759	32	104	1 113	57	153
Percent of civilian labor force.....	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	5.5	2.8	8.6	7.9	8.8
Not in labor force.....	14 448	5 699	1 939	3 760	8 749	395	2 148	11 339	961	2 573
<b>Male, 16 to 19 years</b> .....	3 605	1 583	447	1 136	2 222	113	330	3 214	261	597
Employed.....	856	391	120	271	465	40	103	694	59	141
Unemployed.....	201	77	27	50	124	1	16	167	18	42
Not in labor force.....	2 734	1 104	282	812	1 630	72	209	2 342	183	414
<b>Male, 20 to 24 years</b> .....	2 697	1 146	335	811	1 751	100	460	2 281	176	481
Employed.....	1 861	708	215	493	1 153	81	381	1 358	122	322
Unemployed.....	254	112	30	82	142	3	13	227	14	39
Not in labor force.....	747	296	66	230	451	16	60	647	40	117
<b>Male, 25 to 54 years</b> .....	16 225	5 760	1 960	3 820	10 445	571	3 509	11 623	693	2 203
Employed.....	14 461	5 095	1 687	3 408	9 366	507	3 185	10 519	777	1 876
Unemployed.....	556	194	64	130	362	30	73	461	22	88
Not in labor force.....	1 178	476	198	278	702	33	258	826	94	236
<b>Male, 55 to 64 years</b> .....	2 635	941	415	526	1 694	110	754	1 756	125	316
Employed.....	1 913	680	287	393	1 233	75	538	1 293	82	196
Unemployed.....	44	15	9	6	29	1	6	37	1	13
Not in labor force.....	677	245	118	127	432	34	210	425	42	117
<b>Male, 65 years and over</b> .....	1 981	781	413	368	1 200	82	544	1 332	105	319
Employed.....	520	197	96	101	323	30	182	315	23	67
Unemployed.....	17	4	1	3	13	2	7	10	-	1
Not in labor force.....	1 444	580	316	264	864	50	355	1 007	62	251
<b>Female, 16 to 19 years</b> .....	3 957	1 658	475	1 183	2 299	90	345	3 399	213	577
Employed.....	623	273	75	198	350	15	122	468	33	89
Unemployed.....	199	73	26	47	126	5	13	174	12	29
Not in labor force.....	3 135	1 312	374	938	1 823	70	210	2 757	168	459
<b>Female, 20 to 24 years</b> .....	3 685	1 557	430	1 127	2 108	110	594	2 884	187	571
Employed.....	1 892	803	232	571	1 089	65	440	1 367	85	230
Unemployed.....	270	118	31	87	152	9	15	245	10	40
Not in labor force.....	1 500	635	167	468	865	36	139	1 270	91	300
<b>Female, 25 to 54 years</b> .....	16 785	7 070	2 208	4 862	11 715	581	3 824	14 144	1 017	2 513
Employed.....	12 033	4 688	1 509	3 179	7 345	415	2 580	8 946	497	1 150
Unemployed.....	737	291	95	196	446	17	64	641	32	80
Not in labor force.....	6 014	2 091	604	1 487	3 923	149	970	4 557	487	1 282
<b>Female, 55 to 64 years</b> .....	2 866	1 180	487	693	1 886	102	711	2 016	139	375
Employed.....	1 254	548	237	311	706	48	320	894	40	96
Unemployed.....	62	30	10	20	32	1	11	48	3	4
Not in labor force.....	1 550	602	240	362	948	53	380	1 074	96	275
<b>Female, 65 years and over</b> .....	2 494	1 176	607	569	1 318	99	539	1 631	124	269
Employed.....	239	114	52	62	125	12	89	145	5	12
Unemployed.....	6	3	1	2	3	-	1	5	-	-
Not in labor force.....	2 249	1 059	554	505	1 190	87	449	1 681	119	257
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	31 767	12 641	4 207	8 434	19 126	982	5 613	24 274	1 680	4 305
With own children under 6 years.....	7 439	2 883	751	2 132	4 556	241	648	6 330	461	1 204
In labor force.....	4 071	1 720	456	1 264	2 351	159	311	3 557	203	492
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	7 042	2 818	854	1 964	4 224	158	870	5 779	393	946
In labor force.....	4 908	2 042	629	1 413	2 968	125	579	4 107	222	492
<b>Married women 16 years and over, husband present</b> .....	13 840	4 704	1 518	3 186	9 138	411	2 828	9 987	925	2 181
In labor force.....	7 301	2 591	803	1 788	4 710	244	1 620	5 289	392	824
With own children under 6 years.....	5 095	1 745	453	1 292	3 350	153	562	4 177	356	888
In labor force.....	2 453	912	234	678	1 541	96	258	2 054	143	323
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	4 221	1 489	456	1 033	2 732	89	657	3 281	283	623
In labor force.....	2 588	952	289	663	1 636	64	403	2 043	142	283
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	35 852	13 497	4 510	8 987	22 155	1 288	7 930	25 999	1 723	4 179
Private wage and salary workers.....	20 738	7 672	2 635	5 037	13 066	707	5 091	14 600	1 047	2 440
Employees of own corporation.....	689	109	55	54	580	19	468	173	48	78
Federal government workers.....	1 618	599	192	407	1 019	67	296	1 244	78	231
Local government workers (territorial, etc.).....	10 480	4 353	1 310	3 043	6 127	354	1 328	8 694	460	1 202
Self-employed workers.....	2 714	852	359	493	1 862	158	1 155	1 428	131	291
In agriculture.....	108	7	5	2	101	9	57	48	3	5
Unpaid family workers.....	102	21	14	7	81	2	62	33	7	15
In agriculture.....	15	1	1	-	14	-	4	10	1	1
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	16 041	6 426	2 105	4 321	9 615	555	3 561	11 820	660	1 577
Private wage and salary workers.....	8 720	3 406	1 191	2 215	5 314	303	2 525	6 004	391	889
Employees of own corporation.....	181	23	16	7	158	6	132	38	11	15
Federal government workers.....	699	281	99	182	418	26	113	555	31	73
Local government workers (territorial, etc.).....	5 888	2 523	705	1 818	3 365	176	749	4 934	205	532
Self-employed workers.....	667	203	100	103	464	49	329	310	28	77
Unpaid family workers.....	87	13	10	3	54	1	45	17	5	6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 35. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

	The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>35 652</b>	<b>13 497</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>8 987</b>	<b>22 155</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>7 930</b>	<b>25 999</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>4 179</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	8 134	2 328	764	1 564	5 806	271	3 310	4 430	394	794
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	4 061	1 155	375	780	2 906	122	1 720	2 131	210	449
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	426	174	46	128	252	6	77	330	19	54
Management related occupations .....	968	312	106	206	656	26	288	626	54	115
Professional specialty occupations .....	4 073	1 173	389	784	2 900	149	1 590	2 299	184	345
Engineers and natural scientists .....	357	68	18	50	289	19	205	132	20	30
Engineers .....	184	29	7	22	155	6	110	65	9	20
Health diagnosing occupations .....	165	23	11	12	142	5	79	55	31	14
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	350	108	43	65	242	7	113	210	27	30
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	2 189	638	194	444	1 551	77	788	1 325	76	190
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	1 839	539	162	377	1 300	66	624	1 150	65	170
<b>Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations</b> .....	<b>9 441</b>	<b>3 828</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>2 650</b>	<b>5 613</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>6 569</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 074</b>
Health technologists and technicians .....	197	66	18	48	131	11	34	153	10	14
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	472	144	38	106	328	7	187	258	27	65
Sales occupations .....	3 538	1 447	488	959	2 091	93	1 157	2 171	210	429
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	687	178	68	110	509	18	384	242	61	100
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	622	193	62	131	429	24	289	310	23	62
Other sales occupations .....	2 229	1 076	358	718	1 153	51	484	1 619	126	267
Cashiers .....	588	282	84	198	306	18	52	508	28	65
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	5 234	2 171	634	1 537	3 063	140	1 020	3 987	227	566
Computer equipment operators .....	251	22	7	15	29	-	11	40	-	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	1 580	611	173	438	969	38	383	1 138	59	166
Financial records processing occupations .....	748	307	78	229	441	20	183	516	49	97
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	197	99	48	51	98	1	11	173	13	29
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>7 140</b>	<b>3 335</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>2 113</b>	<b>3 805</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>6 165</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>590</b>
Private household occupations .....	586	299	141	158	287	10	18	560	8	18
Protective service occupations .....	1 095	406	119	287	689	55	70	973	52	141
Police and firefighters .....	485	158	36	122	327	28	30	428	27	88
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	5 459	2 630	962	1 668	2 829	312	662	4 632	165	431
Food service occupations .....	2 270	1 107	430	677	1 163	156	423	1 789	58	134
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	1 946	942	357	585	1 004	106	102	1 791	53	158
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	751	233	103	130	518	28	177	525	49	113
Farm operators and managers .....	82	3	3	-	79	1	46	33	3	3
Farm workers and related occupations .....	529	181	71	110	348	26	66	426	37	83
<b>Precision production, craft, and repair occupations</b> .....	<b>5 499</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>3 677</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>4 409</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>852</b>
Mechanics and repairers .....	1 532	478	134	344	1 054	43	238	1 202	92	233
Construction trades .....	2 715	1 048	382	666	1 667	123	321	2 288	106	329
Precision production occupations .....	1 239	293	87	206	946	24	210	908	121	286
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4 687	1 951	640	1 311	2 736	170	526	3 901	260	756
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	824	248	64	184	576	25	78	705	41	127
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	378	115	27	88	263	9	35	323	20	67
Transportation occupations .....	1 629	794	277	517	835	68	254	1 297	78	206
Motor vehicle operators .....	1 333	674	183	491	659	46	72	1 189	72	193
Material moving equipment operators .....	386	122	32	90	264	11	31	322	33	102
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 470	672	240	432	798	57	128	1 254	88	254
Construction laborers .....	490	224	96	128	266	30	50	413	27	74
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	382	169	49	120	213	13	20	332	30	78
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>16 041</b>	<b>6 426</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>4 321</b>	<b>9 615</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>3 561</b>	<b>11 820</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1 577</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	4 026	1 248	413	835	2 778	131	1 437	2 400	189	396
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	1 591	491	167	324	1 100	55	617	901	73	172
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	170	80	24	56	90	2	30	130	10	26
Management related occupations .....	423	130	46	84	293	14	128	275	20	43
Professional specialty occupations .....	2 435	757	246	511	1 678	76	820	1 499	116	224
Engineers and natural scientists .....	43	18	5	13	25	3	18	23	2	2
Engineers .....	9	4	1	3	5	2	3	6	-	1
Health diagnosing occupations .....	45	12	4	8	33	-	20	8	17	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	310	96	41	55	214	6	96	187	27	29
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	1 597	466	142	324	1 131	55	545	997	55	151
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	1 404	417	120	297	987	47	463	895	46	133
<b>Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations</b> .....	<b>6 570</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>3 817</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 508</b>	<b>4 776</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>657</b>
Health technologists and technicians .....	144	52	12	40	92	10	23	115	6	7
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	111	47	16	31	64	-	37	69	5	12
Sales occupations .....	2 270	993	325	668	1 277	66	635	1 521	114	232
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	228	51	25	26	177	9	140	73	15	22
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	293	96	27	69	197	15	144	142	7	23
Other sales occupations .....	1 749	846	273	573	903	42	351	1 306	92	187
Cashiers .....	503	243	70	173	260	14	36	444	23	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	4 045	1 661	465	1 196	2 384	106	813	3 071	161	406
Computer equipment operators .....	39	18	5	13	21	-	7	32	-	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	1 544	595	171	424	949	38	375	1 111	58	158
Financial records processing occupations .....	614	246	61	185	368	13	162	416	36	69
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	39	15	9	6	24	-	3	36	-	3
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>4 349</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>3 807</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>297</b>
Private household occupations .....	565	290	139	151	275	10	16	541	8	18
Protective service occupations .....	205	91	20	71	114	5	10	191	4	18
Police and firefighters .....	61	24	4	20	37	1	2	57	2	9
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	3 579	1 721	595	1 126	1 858	199	413	3 075	91	261
Food service occupations .....	1 402	641	230	411	761	90	267	1 102	33	95
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	1 144	608	224	384	536	68	30	1 094	20	48
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	29	6	2	4	23	-	15	13	1	-
Farm operators and managers .....	7	-	-	-	7	-	4	2	1	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	17	5	2	3	12	-	7	10	-	-
<b>Precision production, craft, and repair occupations</b> .....	<b>566</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>170</b>
Mechanics and repairers .....	67	14	3	11	53	-	12	47	8	27
Construction trades .....	17	7	2	5	10	-	3	14	-	1
Precision production occupations .....	482	84	28	56	398	9	55	373	54	142
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	501	212	85	127	289	19	92	390	19	57
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	267	114	43	71	153	13	36	223	8	23
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	54	20	9	11	34	2	5	46	3	13
Transportation occupations .....	70	37	21	16	33	2	36	32	2	3
Motor vehicle operators .....	35	16	2	14	19	2	5	28	2	2
Material moving equipment operators .....	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	107	40	12	28	67	2	14	88	5	17
Construction laborers .....	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	20	6	3	3	14	1	1	17	2	4

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 36. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

	The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>35 652</b>	<b>13 497</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>8 987</b>	<b>22 155</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>7 930</b>	<b>25 999</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>4 179</b>
Agriculture	314	46	18	28	268	12	112	180	22	51
Forestry and fisheries	137	48	28	20	89	1	62	67	8	26
Mining	36	2	1	1	34	-	12	18	6	11
Construction	3 676	1 367	470	897	2 309	159	519	2 976	181	487
Manufacturing	3 140	513	87	426	2 627	46	636	2 265	239	612
Nondurable goods	1 945	309	56	253	1 636	23	411	1 407	127	307
Food and kindred products	215	75	19	56	140	5	36	170	9	43
Textile mill and finished textile products	70	18	9	9	52	-	32	35	3	6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	168	62	25	37	106	1	75	91	2	6
Chemicals and allied products	197	17	1	16	180	3	33	148	16	48
Durable goods	1 195	204	31	173	991	23	225	858	112	305
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	25	8	-	8	17	1	5	19	1	5
Metal industries	437	83	5	78	354	8	73	346	18	60
Machinery, except electrical	47	12	5	7	35	-	19	24	4	8
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	16	3	-	3	13	-	5	11	-	1
Transportation equipment	48	16	6	10	32	1	30	15	3	5
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	495	45	6	39	450	5	53	371	71	195
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	3 437	1 471	533	938	1 966	104	772	2 510	155	377
Trucking service and warehousing	246	89	33	56	157	5	37	192	17	45
Air transportation	541	202	65	137	339	4	167	352	22	62
Other transportation	1 443	685	270	415	758	64	385	1 016	42	110
Communications	575	250	77	173	325	7	125	427	23	39
Utilities and sanitary services	632	245	88	157	387	24	58	523	51	121
Wholesale trade	640	253	82	171	387	9	226	389	25	102
Retail trade	6 057	2 559	903	1 656	3 498	183	1 826	3 836	395	817
General merchandise stores	479	216	75	141	263	4	68	396	15	77
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	912	393	111	282	519	25	145	673	94	215
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	434	140	42	98	294	8	120	290	24	62
Eating and drinking places	1 461	591	212	379	870	85	480	928	53	117
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 896	673	200	473	1 223	43	529	1 270	97	238
Banking and credit agencies	678	283	92	191	395	11	129	506	43	96
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	1 218	390	108	282	828	32	400	764	54	142
Services	12 200	4 837	1 673	3 164	7 363	574	2 719	9 050	431	961
Business services	666	246	93	153	420	10	227	413	26	58
Repair services	585	220	70	150	365	24	113	444	28	78
Private households	722	346	163	183	376	15	31	681	10	30
Hotels and lodging places	2 331	1 094	457	637	1 237	262	438	1 837	56	83
Other personal services	350	158	58	100	192	12	68	263	19	47
Entertainment and recreation services	353	132	46	86	221	14	132	214	7	24
Professional and related services	7 193	2 641	786	1 855	4 552	237	1 710	5 198	285	641
Hospitals	821	324	119	205	497	15	109	660	52	57
Health services, except hospitals	835	289	77	212	546	17	164	620	51	88
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	3 829	1 403	390	1 013	2 426	117	934	2 769	126	351
Other educational services	93	29	11	18	64	7	27	62	4	12
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1 048	464	142	322	584	64	142	874	32	87
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	567	132	47	85	435	17	334	213	20	46
Public administration	4 119	1 728	515	1 213	2 391	157	517	3 438	164	497
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>	<b>16 041</b>	<b>6 426</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>4 321</b>	<b>9 615</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>3 581</b>	<b>11 820</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1 577</b>
Agriculture	38	9	4	5	29	-	23	14	1	3
Forestry and fisheries	7	2	-	2	5	-	4	3	-	-
Mining	8	1	1	-	7	-	2	4	2	3
Construction	181	60	14	46	121	5	58	113	10	20
Manufacturing	834	132	31	101	702	12	172	583	79	212
Nondurable goods	328	73	22	51	255	3	104	205	19	37
Food and kindred products	51	16	4	12	35	2	13	36	2	11
Textile mill and finished textile products	38	12	4	8	26	-	15	23	-	1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	72	27	13	14	45	-	38	33	1	2
Chemicals and allied products	50	9	1	8	41	-	7	38	5	9
Durable goods	506	59	9	50	447	9	68	378	60	175
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	1
Metal industries	33	3	-	3	30	1	8	21	4	9
Machinery, except electrical	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	10	3	-	3	7	-	2	8	-	-
Transportation equipment	9	3	1	2	6	-	7	1	1	1
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	412	34	3	31	378	5	32	328	52	158
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	928	394	148	246	534	20	272	623	33	69
Trucking service and warehousing	35	10	1	9	25	-	12	20	3	4
Air transportation	176	58	22	36	118	1	56	113	7	23
Other transportation	334	138	73	65	196	18	159	167	8	19
Communications	285	139	40	99	146	-	38	236	11	18
Utilities and sanitary services	98	49	12	37	49	1	7	87	4	5
Wholesale trade	155	58	15	43	97	1	61	88	6	22
Retail trade	3 277	1 385	494	891	1 892	113	980	2 125	172	365
General merchandise stores	341	156	54	102	185	3	33	298	10	44
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	346	158	50	108	188	15	38	279	29	52
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	74	21	9	12	53	3	32	37	5	10
Eating and drinking places	832	316	110	206	516	54	254	549	29	74
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 023	357	106	251	666	22	289	686	48	109
Banking and credit agencies	499	211	68	143	288	9	74	392	33	65
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	524	146	38	108	378	13	215	294	15	44
Services	7 671	3 128	1 024	2 104	4 543	326	1 502	5 916	253	593
Business services	246	85	30	55	161	3	88	151	7	18
Repair services	69	25	2	23	44	6	15	50	4	10
Private households	613	311	151	160	302	13	19	586	8	18
Hotels and lodging places	1 179	568	220	348	611	132	218	940	21	38
Other personal services	261	118	41	77	143	8	45	203	13	36
Entertainment and recreation services	129	42	11	31	87	4	55	73	1	8
Professional and related services	5 174	1 979	569	1 410	3 195	160	1 062	3 913	199	465
Hospitals	623	255	92	163	368	11	76	511	36	37
Health services, except hospitals	619	236	55	181	383	8	102	479	38	61
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2 831	1 040	285	755	1 791	88	644	2 101	86	266
Other educational services	60	17	8	9	43	7	18	39	3	11
Social services, religious and membership organizations	781	358	106	252	423	38	81	673	27	69
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	260	73	23	50	187	8	141	110	9	21
Public administration	1 919	900	268	632	1 019	56	198	1 665	56	181

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 37. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The Area  
Urban and Rural  
and Size of Place**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979										
Worked in 1979	21 344	7 850	2 631	5 219	13 494	780	4 704	15 489	1 151	2 846
50 to 52 weeks	20 743	7 545	2 576	4 969	13 198	771	4 665	14 977	1 101	2 721
48 to 49 weeks	15 719	5 663	1 945	3 718	10 056	551	3 462	11 398	859	2 113
40 to 47 weeks	527	167	71	96	360	20	142	367	18	60
27 to 39 weeks	1 076	364	135	229	712	61	316	723	37	92
14 to 26 weeks	1 026	416	130	286	610	41	231	746	49	139
1 to 13 weeks	1 424	557	182	375	867	60	304	1 036	84	199
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	971	378	113	265	593	38	210	707	54	123
50 to 52 weeks	19 341	7 017	2 371	4 646	12 324	703	4 245	14 062	1 034	2 560
27 to 49 weeks	15 116	5 440	1 866	3 574	9 676	525	3 288	10 999	829	2 037
1 to 26 weeks	2 293	820	268	552	1 473	103	576	1 628	89	259
With unemployment in 1979	1 932	757	237	520	1 175	75	381	1 435	116	264
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	2 515	1 002	218	784	1 513	87	362	1 997	156	410
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	11.8	12.8	8.3	15.0	11.2	11.2	7.7	12.9	13.6	14.4
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	368	126	47	79	242	8	86	266	16	46
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	584	191	35	156	393	24	106	449	29	77
Mean weeks of unemployment	1 563	685	136	549	878	55	170	1 282	111	287
	23.5	25.9	22.9	26.8	21.9	22.1	17.3	24.4	27.2	26.6
Female, 18 years and over, in labor force in 1979										
Worked in 1979	18 201	7 349	2 326	5 023	10 852	801	3 890	13 556	755	1 882
50 to 52 weeks	17 302	6 877	2 232	4 645	10 425	581	3 841	12 756	705	1 746
48 to 49 weeks	12 069	4 928	1 583	3 345	7 141	369	2 480	9 081	508	1 227
40 to 47 weeks	425	147	61	86	278	17	132	280	13	22
27 to 39 weeks	1 192	395	130	265	797	51	376	780	36	98
14 to 26 weeks	1 078	388	126	262	690	40	282	759	37	111
1 to 13 weeks	1 373	537	172	365	836	56	323	992	58	145
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 165	482	160	322	683	48	248	864	53	143
50 to 52 weeks	15 067	6 102	1 954	4 148	8 965	465	3 126	11 326	615	1 524
27 to 49 weeks	11 133	4 604	1 466	3 138	6 529	319	2 187	8 476	470	1 140
1 to 26 weeks	2 186	770	256	514	1 416	80	592	1 524	70	192
With unemployment in 1979	1 748	728	232	496	1 020	66	347	1 326	75	192
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	2 631	1 174	305	869	1 457	78	372	2 144	115	317
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks	14.5	16.0	13.1	17.3	13.4	13.0	9.6	15.8	15.2	16.8
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks	389	149	45	104	240	19	105	260	24	50
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	585	258	70	188	327	17	101	465	19	59
Mean weeks of unemployment	1 657	767	190	577	890	42	166	1 419	72	208
	25.5	26.8	24.7	27.5	24.4	23.1	17.2	26.8	27.7	27.8

**WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979**

<b>Families</b> -----	20 855	8 044	2 565	5 479	12 811	630	3 818	16 150	1 087	3 024
No workers -----	2 066	855	293	562	1 211	65	372	1 546	148	497
1 worker -----	9 444	3 665	1 169	2 496	5 779	277	1 286	7 639	519	1 479
2 workers -----	7 668	2 839	869	1 970	4 829	229	1 703	5 618	347	855
3 or more workers -----	1 677	685	234	451	992	59	257	1 347	73	193
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	13 612	4 624	1 488	3 136	8 988	408	2 938	9 881	793	2 087
No workers -----	919	316	130	186	603	33	283	566	70	213
1 worker -----	5 144	1 667	544	1 123	3 477	132	908	3 875	361	993
2 workers -----	6 333	2 179	650	1 529	4 154	199	1 532	4 496	305	726
Husband and wife worked -----	5 759	1 968	579	1 389	3 791	187	1 452	4 049	258	612
3 or more workers -----	1 216	462	164	298	754	42	215	944	57	155
Husband and wife worked -----	973	374	133	241	599	33	180	753	40	94
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	5 993	2 907	908	1 999	3 088	178	483	5 266	244	773
No workers -----	1 041	495	145	350	546	28	70	898	73	262
1 worker -----	3 609	1 712	533	1 179	1 897	118	291	3 189	129	392
2 workers -----	987	519	176	343	468	21	95	861	31	93
3 or more workers -----	356	181	54	127	175	11	27	318	11	26

**WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF  
NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b> -----	25 431	9 430	3 143	6 287	16 001	894	5 044	18 966	1 421	3 563
With a work disability -----	1 184	451	191	260	733	58	287	810	87	238
Not in labor force -----	645	249	99	150	396	30	123	464	58	155
Prevented from working -----	536	201	85	116	335	19	95	393	48	135
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b> -----	29 254	11 453	3 594	7 859	17 801	883	5 268	22 433	1 553	4 034
With a work disability -----	1 314	549	228	321	765	69	215	1 014	85	254
Not in labor force -----	980	425	168	257	555	41	142	763	75	211
Prevented from working -----	780	329	134	195	451	33	108	609	63	174

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY  
STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> -----	54 685	20 883	6 737	14 146	33 802	1 777	10 312	41 399	2 974	7 597
With a public transportation disability -----	685	280	93	187	405	25	115	521	49	140
With a work disability -----	656	272	90	182	384	25	108	499	49	139
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> -----	4 378	1 896	962	934	2 482	181	1 082	3 075	221	585
With a public transportation disability -----	605	267	130	137	338	34	99	474	32	112

**VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS**

<b>Male veterans</b> -----	4 287	1 170	481	689	3 117	154	1 908	2 163	216	617
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	15.6	11.5	13.6	10.4	18.0	15.8	34.2	10.6	13.9	15.8
<b>Female veterans</b> -----	190	62	25	37	128	3	81	104	5	15
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.6	.5	.6	.4	.7	.3	1.4	.4	.3	.3

**PERIOD OF SERVICE IN U.S. ARMED FORCES**

<b>Civilian veterans 16 years and over</b> -----	4 477	1 232	506	726	3 245	157	1 989	2 267	221	632
Percent of civilians 16 years and over -----	7.6	5.4	6.5	4.8	8.9	8.0	17.5	5.1	6.8	7.7
May 1975 or later only -----	287	114	31	83	173	8	31	240	16	53
Vietnam era -----	1 478	433	159	274	1 045	40	541	843	94	254
February 1955 to July 1964 only -----	531	133	60	73	398	16	215	275	41	96
Vietnam era and Korean conflict -----	86	18	13	5	68	1	47	38	1	6
Korean conflict -----	733	224	87	137	509	27	304	393	36	110
Korean conflict and World War II -----	113	21	9	12	92	4	70	42	1	8
World War II -----	1 204	276	140	136	928	60	759	417	28	98
World War I -----	19	8	3	5	11	-	12	7	-	1
Other -----	26	5	4	1	21	1	10	12	4	6
<b>Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over</b> -----	54 749	21 582	7 227	14 355	33 167	1 800	9 400	42 333	3 016	7 581

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 38. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

# The Area Urban and Rural and Size of Place

## INCOME IN 1979

Households	28 329	10 962	3 883	7 079	17 367	1 023	6 041	20 925	1 363	3 700
Less than \$5,000	5 251	2 437	1 035	1 402	2 814	196	668	4 311	272	890
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 108	1 899	714	1 185	2 209	165	431	3 494	183	542
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 408	1 561	532	1 029	1 847	126	485	2 759	164	485
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 204	1 320	406	914	1 884	120	559	2 482	163	410
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 167	860	296	564	1 307	82	414	1 661	92	250
\$15,000 to \$17,499	2 158	759	235	524	1 399	90	508	1 535	115	264
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 508	499	149	350	1 009	61	387	1 036	85	192
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 335	728	222	506	1 607	75	682	1 535	118	281
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 356	557	165	392	1 799	65	906	1 352	98	247
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 217	232	79	153	985	29	618	552	47	94
\$50,000 or more	617	110	50	60	507	14	383	208	26	45
Median	\$11 090	\$9 334	\$8 405	\$9 814	\$12 406	\$10 510	\$17 281	\$9 908	\$10 959	\$9 655
Mean	\$14 453	\$11 685	\$11 020	\$12 049	\$16 200	\$13 077	\$21 762	\$12 379	\$13 900	\$12 289
Families	20 855	8 044	2 565	5 479	12 811	630	3 618	16 150	1 087	3 024
Less than \$5,000	3 005	1 335	449	886	1 670	82	285	2 545	175	625
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 984	1 338	462	876	1 646	93	200	2 637	147	438
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 594	1 222	395	827	1 372	79	230	2 223	141	425
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 409	1 032	312	720	1 377	81	251	2 033	125	349
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 727	723	240	483	1 004	64	237	1 416	74	210
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 614	603	190	413	1 011	53	289	1 230	95	217
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 179	411	102	309	768	44	223	884	72	159
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 858	602	168	434	1 256	53	441	1 307	110	251
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 952	487	140	347	1 465	52	663	1 201	88	232
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 033	200	67	133	833	22	500	492	41	80
\$50,000 or more	500	91	40	51	409	7	299	182	19	38
Median	\$11 914	\$10 308	\$9 851	\$10 523	\$13 348	\$11 883	\$21 066	\$10 824	\$11 610	\$10 172
Mean	\$15 436	\$12 784	\$12 612	\$12 864	\$17 102	\$14 357	\$24 883	\$13 370	\$14 699	\$12 932
Unrelated individuals, 15 years and over	10 211	3 929	1 667	2 262	6 282	540	3 448	6 360	403	953
Less than \$1,000	1 426	642	231	411	784	69	257	1 084	85	213
\$1,000 to \$1,999	551	300	152	148	251	28	103	423	25	66
\$2,000 to \$2,999	606	268	115	153	338	32	140	440	26	66
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 154	523	273	250	631	66	323	793	38	101
\$5,000 to \$7,999	2 020	928	400	528	1 092	117	529	1 430	61	167
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 144	433	186	247	711	66	427	679	38	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 690	502	174	328	1 188	87	791	826	73	124
\$15,000 to \$19,999	852	197	73	124	655	43	400	421	31	78
\$20,000 to \$24,999	348	64	30	34	284	15	192	146	10	24
\$25,000 or more	420	72	33	39	348	17	286	118	16	25
Median	\$6 853	\$5 681	\$5 428	\$5 871	\$8 120	\$6 476	\$9 729	\$5 833	\$6 220	\$5 442
Mean	\$8 683	\$6 637	\$6 548	\$6 703	\$9 963	\$8 098	\$12 032	\$6 918	\$7 890	\$7 018
Males 15 years and over, with income	22 949	8 436	3 010	5 426	14 513	853	5 208	16 499	1 242	3 156
Median income	\$8 727	\$7 477	\$6 876	\$7 840	\$9 899	\$8 405	\$13 133	\$8 049	\$8 609	\$7 983
Percent year-round full-time workers	65.8	64.5	62.0	65.8	66.5	61.5	62.9	66.6	66.7	64.5
Females 15 years and over, with income	21 132	8 720	2 999	5 721	12 412	693	4 453	15 717	962	2 448
Median income	\$6 370	\$5 924	\$5 362	\$6 151	\$6 744	\$6 080	\$8 702	\$6 081	\$6 110	\$5 854
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.6	52.8	48.8	54.9	52.5	46.0	48.9	53.9	48.9	46.5
Median income	\$8 319	\$7 521	\$7 285	\$7 605	\$8 965	\$7 544	\$11 360	\$7 726	\$8 676	\$8 148
Per capita income	\$4 254	\$3 421	\$3 663	\$3 310	\$4 788	\$4 512	\$9 232	\$3 368	\$3 703	\$3 372
Persons in households	\$4 267	\$3 430	\$3 656	\$3 327	\$4 801	\$4 526	\$9 250	\$3 379	\$3 736	\$3 386
Persons in group quarters	\$2 155	\$2 554	\$4 298	\$1 579	\$1 502	\$2 210	\$6 133	\$1 656	\$673	\$519
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Age of family householder:										
15 to 19 years	\$5 000	\$5 250	\$6 000	\$3 500	\$4 800	\$8 750	\$6 250	\$5 083	\$4 000	\$4 250
20 to 24 years	\$7 552	\$6 986	\$7 917	\$6 698	\$8 284	\$9 375	\$15 515	\$7 047	\$8 214	\$7 337
25 to 34 years	\$10 984	\$9 684	\$9 068	\$9 946	\$12 013	\$10 054	\$19 028	\$10 078	\$11 678	\$9 775
35 to 44 years	\$12 396	\$10 823	\$10 096	\$11 124	\$13 981	\$12 284	\$21 250	\$11 482	\$13 125	\$11 496
45 to 54 years	\$13 750	\$11 763	\$11 439	\$11 928	\$15 431	\$14 000	\$25 033	\$12 288	\$13 846	\$12 964
55 to 64 years	\$14 066	\$11 607	\$10 667	\$12 022	\$16 195	\$13 594	\$23 733	\$12 019	\$11 250	\$10 110
65 years and over	\$10 173	\$8 835	\$9 521	\$8 049	\$11 590	\$12 500	\$17 609	\$8 658	\$8 472	\$6 343
Family type by presence of own children:										
Families	\$11 914	\$10 308	\$9 851	\$10 523	\$13 348	\$11 883	\$21 066	\$10 824	\$11 610	\$10 172
With own children under 18 years	\$11 222	\$9 962	\$9 428	\$10 215	\$12 183	\$10 824	\$19 097	\$10 584	\$11 433	\$9 883
With own children under 6 years	\$10 634	\$9 657	\$9 058	\$9 872	\$11 376	\$10 430	\$17 188	\$10 136	\$10 873	\$9 290
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 694	\$11 848	\$11 082	\$12 208	\$15 200	\$13 463	\$22 414	\$12 261	\$12 886	\$11 398
Married-couple families	\$14 892	\$12 826	\$11 878	\$13 338	\$16 247	\$14 300	\$23 378	\$13 281	\$13 891	\$12 001
With own children under 18 years	\$14 279	\$12 773	\$11 652	\$13 360	\$15 324	\$14 074	\$22 594	\$13 336	\$14 005	\$12 073
With own children under 6 years	\$12 704	\$11 827	\$10 725	\$12 197	\$13 414	\$12 784	\$19 638	\$12 128	\$12 656	\$10 725
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 892	\$12 826	\$11 878	\$13 338	\$16 247	\$14 300	\$23 378	\$13 281	\$13 891	\$12 001
Female householder, no husband present	\$7 350	\$7 198	\$7 222	\$7 188	\$7 500	\$7 273	\$11 689	\$7 164	\$7 347	\$6 534
With own children under 18 years	\$7 015	\$6 904	\$6 764	\$6 957	\$7 122	\$6 731	\$10 597	\$6 872	\$7 036	\$6 482
With own children under 6 years	\$6 264	\$6 371	\$6 208	\$6 429	\$6 155	\$6 190	\$7 105	\$6 226	\$6 250	\$5 811
Without own children under 18 years	\$8 713	\$8 415	\$8 413	\$8 416	\$9 081	\$8 750	\$14 000	\$8 358	\$8 125	\$7 073
Workers in family in 1979:										
No workers	\$3 200	\$3 083	\$3 342	\$2 974	\$3 308	\$3 375	\$7 589	\$2 803	\$3 475	\$2 910
1 worker	\$8 718	\$7 813	\$7 409	\$8 006	\$9 462	\$8 750	\$15 098	\$8 161	\$9 237	\$8 758
2 workers	\$17 763	\$15 194	\$14 123	\$15 727	\$19 985	\$15 302	\$25 510	\$16 178	\$18 719	\$17 956
3 or more workers	\$24 022	\$21 523	\$21 375	\$21 586	\$26 098	\$21 167	\$34 271	\$22 836	\$24 464	\$24 423
Unrelated individuals:										
Male, 15 years and over	\$7 891	\$6 587	\$6 325	\$6 829	\$8 944	\$6 638	\$10 738	\$6 827	\$7 500	\$6 184
65 years and over	\$3 776	\$4 060	\$4 033	\$4 100	\$3 630	\$3 800	\$6 800	\$3 525	\$2 600	\$2 844
Female, 15 years and over	\$5 892	\$4 336	\$4 075	\$4 586	\$6 982	\$6 115	\$8 976	\$4 379	\$4 214	\$3 971
65 years and over	\$2 698	\$2 410	\$2 271	\$2 523	\$3 048	\$3 214	\$5 545	\$2 359	\$1 800	\$2 094



Table 38. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The Area	Urban			Rural		Race			Spanish origin¹	
	Total	Places of 10,000 or more	Places of 2,500 to 10,000	Total	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	White	Black	Other races		
INCOME TYPE IN 1979										
Households -----	28 329	10 962	3 883	7 079	17 367	1 023	6 041	20 925	1 363	3 700
With earnings -----	24 540	9 279	3 137	6 142	15 281	885	5 356	18 041	1 143	2 974
Mean earnings -----	\$14 748	\$12 210	\$11 528	\$12 559	\$16 290	\$12 872	\$20 678	\$12 991	\$14 680	\$13 444
With wage or salary income -----	24 296	9 235	3 113	6 122	15 061	874	5 202	17 971	1 123	2 942
Mean wage or salary income -----	\$14 262	\$12 040	\$11 399	\$12 365	\$15 626	\$12 480	\$19 277	\$12 815	\$14 201	\$13 113
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	1 044	182	81	101	862	50	600	380	64	117
Mean nonfarm self-employment income -----	\$14 251	\$11 129	\$7 661	\$13 910	\$14 911	\$8 617	\$18 937	\$10 261	\$12 788	\$11 882
With farm self-employment income -----	88	10	6	4	78	10	48	35	5	5
Mean farm self-employment income -----	\$5 737	\$8 685	\$9 772	\$7 055	\$5 359	\$5 323	\$6 381	\$5 242	\$3 021	\$3 285
With interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	3 092	777	366	411	2 315	159	1 654	1 313	125	292
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income -----	\$5 568	\$4 263	\$4 749	\$3 830	\$6 032	\$4 948	\$7 363	\$3 478	\$4 287	\$4 417
With Social Security income -----	3 371	1 444	712	732	1 927	137	800	2 383	188	492
Mean Social Security income -----	\$3 336	\$3 129	\$3 203	\$3 056	\$3 492	\$3 589	\$4 008	\$3 124	\$3 169	\$2 998
With public assistance income -----	2 776	1 338	386	952	1 438	64	177	2 415	184	658
Mean public assistance income -----	\$2 041	\$2 011	\$1 844	\$2 160	\$2 068	\$1 689	\$1 732	\$2 021	\$2 591	\$2 329
With all other income -----	3 290	1 252	457	795	2 038	148	789	2 353	148	411
Mean all other income -----	\$4 054	\$3 408	\$4 317	\$2 886	\$4 451	\$4 054	\$6 364	\$3 297	\$3 771	\$2 896

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 39. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

</

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 40. Social Characteristics for Places: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christians- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
Total persons	8 939	11 842	2 836	4 898	2 914	1 928	1 046	2 902	3 599
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	5 111	5 331	1 386	2 122	1 296	801	468	1 652	1 407
One or both parents born in Virgin Islands	4 692	4 420	1 122	1 783	1 085	750	410	1 484	870
Born in Puerto Rico	204	275	58	194	139	31	61	152	73
Born in United States	471	959	93	593	216	371	112	183	128
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>1</sup>	17	38	2	14	4	4	3	3	1
Born elsewhere	2 817	4 657	1 018	1 741	1 068	579	341	798	1 810
Europe	27	74	8	19	12	24	3	13	11
Denmark	3	3	-	1	3	1	-	1	1
England	18	26	3	6	7	4	2	1	8
France	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	2	12	1	6	2	6	-	4	2
Asia	19	25	25	68	8	4	-	5	-
Lebanon	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North and Central America	2 681	4 438	967	1 605	1 032	541	329	762	1 784
Canada	1	8	-	10	1	8	-	2	-
Mexico	1	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-
West Indies	2 569	4 419	964	1 590	1 027	531	324	758	1 784
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	759	865	389	259	10	142	3	2	7
Tortola	678	748	339	186	3	108	3	2	7
Cuba	3	13	1	3	-	-	1	3	-
Dominican Republic	68	53	13	58	16	1	25	15	23
Haiti	12	23	2	16	1	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	11	17	2	10	6	3	3	6	8
South America	9	18	2	20	2	1	2	2	7
Guyana	3	11	-	14	-	-	-	2	6
All other countries	81	102	16	29	14	9	7	16	8
Place of birth not reported	319	582	79	234	191	142	61	114	180
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	7 870	10 710	2 317	4 398	2 571	1 741	914	2 505	3 067
English only	7 429	9 705	2 136	3 765	2 221	1 575	717	1 956	2 650
Arabic	7	16	12	12	9	-	1	1	-
Asian Indian	1	1	-	44	-	2	-	2	-
Dutch	9	11	-	9	2	1	-	1	10
French	73	302	28	167	20	48	19	57	203
German	4	17	-	9	4	8	-	2	2
Spanish	311	492	122	350	285	17	146	428	169
Other specified language	26	135	9	33	25	88	30	58	29
Unspecified language	10	31	1	9	5	2	1	2	4
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	7 870	10 710	2 317	4 398	2 571	1 741	914	2 505	3 067
Same house	5 544	5 889	1 487	2 235	1 252	915	362	1 703	1 161
Different house in Virgin Islands	1 663	2 705	509	1 124	826	397	354	577	1 304
Same island	1 620	2 602	496	1 065	798	344	347	561	1 241
Different island	43	103	13	59	28	53	7	16	63
Puerto Rico	5	28	3	26	23	1	13	1	10
United States	147	545	54	341	136	211	64	63	59
Elsewhere	266	1 027	193	417	213	94	73	97	387
Residence in 1975 not reported	245	516	71	255	121	123	48	64	146
<b>RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	858	2 426	387	1 089	562	496	248	277	887
Male <sup>2</sup>	385	1 097	181	506	252	227	117	123	374
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	102	168	35	90	45	30	22	34	39
Returned In:									
1979 or 1980	27	39	8	19	9	3	5	8	13
1976 to 1978	32	61	13	24	21	10	6	9	14
1975	7	12	2	6	2	3	3	3	1
1970 to 1974	30	47	11	27	8	14	8	8	6
Born outside Virgin Islands	262	928	146	416	207	197	95	89	335
Returned or arrived In:									
1979 or 1980	52	317	24	165	49	82	17	26	75
1976 to 1978	84	331	80	138	86	64	38	27	96
1975	32	70	14	37	20	10	12	7	52
1970 to 1974	79	180	27	65	41	34	22	22	108
Female <sup>2</sup>	493	1 329	206	583	310	269	131	154	513
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	128	215	31	94	56	32	28	37	28
Returned In:									
1979 or 1980	35	44	3	30	15	8	3	7	6
1976 to 1978	48	80	16	28	19	13	10	8	11
1975	8	25	4	4	4	3	5	3	2
1970 to 1974	32	55	6	26	9	7	9	14	8
Born outside Virgin Islands	365	1 114	175	489	254	237	103	117	485
Returned or arrived In:									
1979 or 1980	84	347	39	164	46	77	21	38	96
1976 to 1978	135	400	71	170	114	89	42	31	144
1975	41	103	21	46	11	16	10	6	75
1970 to 1974	98	242	42	100	75	40	26	40	166
<b>Length of stay outside the Virgin Islands:</b>									
Male <sup>2</sup>	365	1 097	181	506	252	227	117	123	374
6 months to 1 year	40	97	12	55	23	29	11	11	22
1 to 2 years	59	122	16	74	26	41	11	20	31
3 to 4 years	34	86	17	39	29	12	17	10	27
5 years	15	30	7	27	15	7	13	3	17
6 or more years	178	678	119	278	128	130	56	65	236
Female <sup>2</sup>	493	1 329	206	583	310	269	131	164	513
6 months to 1 year	66	105	18	51	23	37	16	24	30
1 to 2 years	64	139	15	59	37	35	11	21	49
3 to 4 years	45	93	16	34	26	23	16	7	43
5 years	24	58	9	30	8	13	5	10	24
6 or more years	244	851	137	374	176	148	76	84	334

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>2</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 40a. Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

PLACE OF BIRTH

	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansted sub-district	East End subdistrict	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral subdistrict	Northwest subdistrict	Sion Farm subdistrict	Southcentral subdistrict	Southwest subdistrict
Total persons	49 725	3 287	3 413	1 648	3 948	5 771	5 714	12 563	6 314	7 067
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	22 021	1 282	1 489	393	2 120	2 866	2 328	5 561	2 419	3 563
One or both parents born in Virgin Islands	16 379	1 060	1 248	324	1 874	2 040	1 458	4 530	1 234	2 611
Born in Puerto Rico	3 809	203	179	73	213	548	231	1 037	593	732
Born in United States	5 606	602	299	839	295	450	472	1 664	508	477
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>1</sup>	121	10	5	20	6	13	19	20	16	12
Born elsewhere	15 251	1 011	1 234	268	1 139	1 613	2 316	3 507	2 112	2 051
Europe	411	91	18	67	16	12	25	130	29	23
Denmark	20	5	3	2	1	-	2	6	-	1
England	114	14	9	22	3	3	13	33	11	6
France	20	2	-	5	-	-	-	11	2	-
Germany	78	13	2	15	4	3	4	30	1	6
Asia	251	51	10	7	5	13	14	71	27	53
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Philippines	44	4	-	2	-	1	4	16	13	4
North and Central America	14 258	839	1 188	165	1 091	1 568	2 237	3 206	2 023	1 939
Canada	69	10	1	10	2	4	6	26	7	3
Mexico	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2
West Indies	14 125	815	1 183	152	1 082	1 559	2 228	3 165	2 014	1 927
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	109	10	15	1	5	7	9	44	13	5
Tortola	85	9	8	1	5	6	9	32	13	2
Cuba	57	6	-	10	4	5	7	13	8	4
Dominican Republic	325	23	17	2	40	23	33	73	68	46
Haiti	38	9	5	-	-	-	1	11	11	1
Jamaica	185	39	7	3	9	13	9	61	11	33
South America	137	19	2	20	4	8	16	39	13	16
Guyana	80	4	-	16	2	6	14	19	8	11
All other countries	194	11	16	9	23	12	24	59	20	20
Place of birth not reported	2 917	179	207	55	175	281	348	774	666	232

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME

Persons 5 years and over	43 671	2 941	3 023	1 548	3 419	5 038	4 953	11 244	5 391	6 114
English only	31 715	2 101	2 565	1 252	2 673	3 606	3 965	8 110	3 537	3 906
Arabic	162	48	10	-	2	6	9	32	7	48
Asian Indian	48	10	-	-	2	10	-	20	2	4
Dutch	110	24	2	4	1	5	10	31	23	10
French	1 122	56	27	24	76	152	340	157	150	140
German	105	18	5	18	2	8	5	45	2	2
Spanish	9 434	579	378	230	574	1 195	546	2 654	1 435	1 843
Other specified language	814	101	30	19	86	48	72	135	170	153
Unspecified language	161	4	6	1	3	8	6	60	65	8

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	43 671	2 941	3 023	1 548	3 419	5 038	4 953	11 244	5 391	6 114
Same house	23 630	1 452	1 440	669	2 065	3 386	2 194	6 338	2 578	3 508
Different house in Virgin Islands	12 582	927	988	367	931	1 164	1 788	2 903	1 643	1 871
Same island	12 193	870	954	362	908	1 109	1 715	2 848	1 603	1 824
Different island	389	57	34	5	23	55	73	55	40	47
Puerto Rico	320	24	31	9	14	20	30	94	55	43
United States	2 588	259	180	406	127	156	224	763	234	239
Elsewhere	2 320	150	248	53	170	126	456	556	310	251
Residence in 1975 not reported	2 231	129	136	44	112	186	261	590	571	202

RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980

Persons 5 years and over	8 638	728	727	692	525	503	1 344	2 100	1 171	848
Male <sup>2</sup>	4 048	336	335	351	240	221	604	1 007	594	360
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	643	60	62	25	56	45	90	136	101	68
Returned in:										
1979 or 1980	129	16	13	2	13	5	19	34	11	16
1976 to 1978	204	18	26	10	15	19	38	38	24	16
1975	41	3	3	2	6	2	5	12	1	7
1970 to 1974	154	20	15	9	16	13	23	29	10	19
Born outside Virgin Islands	3 403	276	273	325	184	176	514	870	493	292
Returned or arrived in:										
1979 or 1980	925	78	72	109	43	48	133	248	110	84
1976 to 1978	1 062	102	96	114	65	55	148	271	120	91
1975	351	19	28	23	19	25	66	108	33	30
1970 to 1974	927	76	65	72	44	45	161	212	174	78
Female <sup>2</sup>	4 590	392	392	341	285	282	740	1 093	577	488
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	619	60	67	21	65	45	65	141	58	97
Returned in:										
1979 or 1980	162	19	17	4	10	15	13	52	16	16
1976 to 1978	187	16	22	10	18	14	24	26	19	38
1975	59	8	6	-	8	-	6	15	6	10
1970 to 1974	149	13	13	5	23	11	21	31	6	26
Born outside Virgin Islands	3 969	332	325	319	220	237	675	951	519	391
Returned or arrived in:										
1979 or 1980	1 043	99	68	95	59	61	153	248	140	120
1976 to 1978	1 275	119	132	121	73	88	195	306	137	104
1975	413	26	18	25	16	23	100	113	46	46
1970 to 1974	1 138	82	98	71	66	58	222	250	184	107
Length of stay outside the Virgin Islands:										
Male <sup>2</sup>	4 048	336	335	351	240	221	604	1 007	594	360
6 months to 1 year	366	36	36	40	22	26	42	82	47	35
1 to 2 years	522	64	35	43	31	32	69	136	49	63
3 to 4 years	433	38	36	39	27	23	68	106	62	34
5 years	166	15	21	12	16	9	27	35	14	17
6 or more years	2 151	165	174	207	121	108	351	562	283	180
Female <sup>2</sup>	4 590	392	392	341	285	282	740	1 093	577	488
6 months to 1 year	482	57	31	48	40	35	56	111	56	48
1 to 2 years	520	43	48	39	32	46	74	113	47	78
3 to 4 years	403	37	32	26	23	30	71	98	55	31
5 years	182	17	12	14	15	10	32	40	23	19
6 or more years	2 698	221	229	202	160	131	467	650	355	283

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>2</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 40a. Social Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island							
	Total	Central subdistrict	Coral Bay subdistrict	Cruz Bay subdistrict	East End subdistrict	Total	Charlotte Amalie subdistrict	East End subdistrict	North-side subdistrict	South-side subdistrict	Tutu subdistrict	Water Island subdistrict	West End subdistrict
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>													
Total persons	2 472	248	256	1 928	42	44 372	19 304	4 722	5 730	4 450	8 939	152	1 075
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	1 064	73	173	801	17	20 149	8 788	1 850	1 991	1 848	5 111	8	553
One or both parents born in Virgin Islands	1 043	78	188	750	27	17 101	7 279	1 321	1 929	1 275	4 692	2	603
Born in Puerto Rico	34	1	2	31	-	1 150	525	66	175	132	204	3	45
Born in United States	569	133	45	371	20	5 789	1 644	814	1 954	509	471	103	294
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>1</sup>	14	8	1	4	3	147	54	19	37	12	17	2	6
Born elsewhere	619	23	15	579	2	14 861	7 383	1 623	1 131	1 735	2 817	27	145
Europe	31	4	2	24	1	427	103	53	143	59	27	16	26
Denmark	1	-	-	1	-	33	4	10	11	1	3	-	4
England	5	-	1	4	-	125	35	12	30	20	18	3	7
France	2	2	-	-	-	39	11	2	12	7	-	2	5
Germany	7	-	-	6	1	77	20	11	32	8	2	-	4
Asia	5	1	-	4	-	293	119	12	94	45	19	2	2
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	3	-	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	30	7	2	9	-	12	-	-
North and Central America	569	14	13	541	1	13 636	6 972	1 534	827	1 503	2 681	9	110
Canada	9	-	1	8	-	64	18	10	25	7	1	1	2
Mexico	2	-	-	2	-	7	3	-	2	-	1	1	-
West Indies	558	14	12	531	1	13 521	6 935	1 515	795	1 493	2 669	7	107
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	1	1	-	1	-	1
British Virgin Islands	150	3	4	142	1	3 056	1 498	393	114	262	759	-	30
Tortola	115	3	3	108	1	2 592	1 257	304	90	237	678	-	26
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	42	17	2	18	2	3	-	-
Dominican Republic	1	-	-	1	-	254	124	9	16	34	68	-	3
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	81	42	2	20	4	12	-	1
Jamaica	3	-	-	3	-	95	30	5	18	29	11	-	2
South America	1	-	-	1	-	99	41	9	28	10	9	-	2
Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	46	25	5	8	5	3	-	-
All other countries	13	4	-	9	-	406	148	15	39	118	81	-	5
Place of birth not reported	172	10	20	142	-	2 276	910	350	442	214	319	9	32
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME</b>													
Persons 5 years and over	2 252	231	242	1 741	38	39 933	17 384	4 278	5 344	3 955	7 870	146	976
English only	2 078	226	241	1 575	36	35 961	15 539	3 970	4 483	3 518	7 429	135	887
Arabic	-	-	-	-	-	94	50	-	27	10	7	-	-
Asian Indian	2	-	-	2	-	135	45	10	46	33	1	-	-
Dutch	2	1	-	1	-	48	20	2	11	5	9	1	-
French	52	3	1	48	-	1 102	500	76	296	142	73	-	15
German	10	-	-	8	2	98	28	15	37	8	4	-	6
Spanish	17	-	-	17	-	1 976	965	106	331	199	311	6	58
Other specified language	88	-	-	88	-	444	176	96	99	35	26	4	8
Unspecified language	3	1	-	2	-	75	41	3	14	5	10	-	2
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>													
Persons 5 years and over	2 252	231	242	1 741	38	39 933	17 384	4 278	5 344	3 955	7 870	146	976
Same house	1 176	86	156	915	19	22 574	9 556	2 407	2 304	2 069	5 544	70	624
Different house in Virgin Islands	478	43	31	397	7	9 558	4 336	865	1 435	1 085	1 663	16	158
Same island	407	32	27	344	4	9 196	4 162	805	1 392	1 051	1 620	16	150
Different island	71	11	4	53	3	362	174	60	43	34	43	-	8
Puerto Rico	1	-	-	1	-	133	57	7	30	20	5	-	14
United States	331	86	27	211	7	2 955	934	413	1 004	285	147	45	127
Elsewhere	115	9	7	94	5	2 774	1 632	280	214	337	266	10	35
Residence in 1975 not reported	151	7	21	123	-	1 939	849	306	357	159	245	5	18
<b>RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980</b>													
Persons 5 years and over	687	120	58	496	13	9 111	3 888	1 061	1 932	1 075	858	85	212
Male <sup>2</sup>	323	62	29	227	5	4 190	1 780	479	933	488	365	42	103
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	43	6	7	30	-	566	290	54	127	70	102	1	22
Returned in:													
1979 or 1980	5	1	1	3	-	165	64	12	36	22	27	-	4
1976 to 1978	17	4	3	10	-	208	98	16	32	24	32	-	6
1975	3	-	-	3	-	52	20	6	11	4	7	1	3
1970 to 1974	18	1	3	14	-	199	84	12	45	20	30	-	8
Born outside Virgin Islands	280	56	22	197	5	3 520	1 489	425	804	418	262	41	81
Returned or arrived in:													
1979 or 1980	124	30	10	82	2	1 103	505	122	247	135	52	17	25
1976 to 1978	85	14	4	64	3	1 274	549	155	305	143	84	9	29
1975	14	3	1	10	-	307	121	41	80	27	32	2	4
1970 to 1974	49	8	7	34	-	743	271	85	166	111	79	12	19
Female <sup>2</sup>	364	58	29	289	8	4 921	2 108	582	999	587	493	43	109
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	44	1	8	32	3	705	337	58	111	57	128	-	14
Returned in:													
1979 or 1980	16	1	4	8	3	180	76	20	27	20	35	-	2
1976 to 1978	14	-	1	13	-	242	123	16	36	17	48	-	2
1975	3	-	-	3	-	56	33	3	5	4	8	-	3
1970 to 1974	10	-	3	7	-	194	86	13	40	16	32	-	7
Born outside Virgin Islands	320	57	21	237	5	4 213	1 771	524	866	529	365	43	95
Returned or arrived in:													
1979 or 1980	110	24	8	77	1	1 227	544	163	257	131	84	19	29
1976 to 1978	128	19	5	99	3	1 568	641	196	348	200	135	12	36
1975	18	2	-	16	-	390	170	53	81	38	41	2	5
1970 to 1974	61	12	8	40	1	967	383	98	196	157	98	10	25
<b>Length of stay outside the Virgin Islands:</b>													
Male <sup>2</sup>	323	62	29	227	5	4 190	1 780	479	933	488	365	42	103
6 months to 1 year	35	2	4	29	-	420	162	58	94	49	40	5	12
1 to 2 years	60	13	6	41	-	576	212	67	143	58	59	4	33
3 to 4 years	24	7	3	12	2	367	143	35	112	47	34	2	14
5 years	13	5	1	7	-	180	63	22	48	22	15	4	6
6 or more years	181	33	15	130	3	2 359	1 071	252	504	291	178	27	36
Female <sup>2</sup>	364	58	29	289	8	4 921	2 108	582	999	587	493	43	109
6 months to 1 year	44	3	4	37	-	465	171	67	95	47	66	6	13
1 to 2 years	47	8	4	35	-	574	212	71	146	58	64	1	22
3 to 4 years	38	8	3	23	4	393	141	39	109	44	45	-	15
5 years	16	2	-	13	1	232	97	24	51	27	24	3	6
6 or more years	204	35	18	148	3	2 993	1 368	341	573	386	244	32	49

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>2</sup> Includes not reported.

**Table 41. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anne's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christi- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Women 15 to 24 years .....	962	1 039	266	570	240	159	75	291	344
Children ever born .....	485	504	151	201	133	43	57	156	212
Per 1,000 women .....	504	485	568	353	554	270	760	536	616
Women 25 to 34 years .....	705	912	197	435	267	169	107	201	341
Children ever born .....	1 838	1 954	479	856	588	282	221	604	1 010
Per 1,000 women .....	2 607	2 143	2 431	1 968	2 202	1 669	2 065	3 005	2 962
Women 35 to 44 years .....	659	742	146	324	155	134	59	179	194
Children ever born .....	2 468	2 627	611	957	618	469	189	798	817
Per 1,000 women .....	3 745	3 540	4 185	2 954	3 987	3 500	3 203	4 458	4 211
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	1 879	2 565	565	1 042	648	403	227	588	757
With own children under 18 years .....	1 467	1 545	390	715	404	244	147	417	620
With own children under 6 years .....	674	683	186	360	216	129	98	217	363
Married-couple families .....	1 073	1 488	308	627	349	288	118	315	464
With own children under 18 years .....	842	891	216	431	211	166	72	225	367
With own children under 6 years .....	424	442	113	231	127	97	52	127	240
Female householder, no husband present .....	700	908	231	317	249	89	89	251	251
With own children under 18 years .....	554	590	158	232	169	65	69	180	219
With own children under 6 years .....	216	217	64	96	78	27	43	82	104
Subfamilies .....	122	144	70	50	29	22	9	36	21
With own children under 18 years .....	117	132	64	45	28	21	9	36	21
Married-couple subfamilies .....	14	31	12	14	6	4	1	4	-
With own children under 18 years .....	9	19	6	9	5	3	1	4	-
Mother-child subfamilies .....	100	106	54	34	21	16	7	29	21
Persons under 18 years .....	4 517	4 586	1 220	1 903	1 153	744	390	1 447	1 889
Percent living with two parents .....	52.9	52.5	47.0	55.3	48.1	59.8	42.3	48.5	59.9
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 945	3 872	1 003	1 785	894	602	297	1 195	1 460
Prekindergarten .....	214	180	57	98	30	31	21	75	31
Private .....	75	57	9	41	3	8	2	9	7
Kindergarten .....	220	245	62	103	46	43	33	87	138
Private .....	61	46	4	29	14	4	8	9	16
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 416	2 418	633	953	584	361	186	783	987
Private .....	314	293	37	165	82	26	38	84	97
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	913	811	214	304	197	140	40	210	258
Private .....	77	77	5	46	33	18	6	22	35
College .....	182	218	37	327	37	27	17	40	46
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 945	3 872	1 003	1 785	894	602	297	1 195	1 460
3 and 4 years old .....	219	202	55	108	35	31	23	71	35
5 and 6 years old .....	393	406	113	175	100	69	56	148	241
7 to 13 years old .....	1 893	1 867	471	726	444	282	135	568	733
14 and 15 years old .....	579	518	150	219	113	99	28	158	171
16 and 17 years old .....	456	413	97	166	105	64	21	123	135
18 and 19 years old .....	170	179	43	118	42	30	13	56	72
20 and 21 years old .....	51	65	21	88	17	5	4	23	18
22 to 24 years old .....	38	48	10	79	11	7	2	12	19
25 to 34 years old .....	90	99	24	62	20	7	9	18	26
35 years old and over .....	56	75	19	44	7	8	6	18	10
Percent enrolled in school-									
3 and 4 years old .....	50.3	46.7	41.4	55.7	24.0	42.5	46.9	43.3	17.0
5 and 6 years old .....	98.3	92.5	95.8	94.6	92.6	93.2	94.9	91.4	91.3
7 to 13 years old .....	99.0	96.5	98.1	96.2	96.1	97.2	97.1	98.8	98.3
14 and 15 years old .....	96.7	92.5	89.8	92.0	93.4	94.3	93.3	98.1	95.0
16 and 17 years old .....	84.9	79.3	71.3	73.8	88.2	72.7	70.0	80.9	80.8
18 and 19 years old .....	49.9	44.6	46.7	53.6	45.7	53.6	44.8	47.5	60.0
20 and 21 years old .....	20.6	20.4	24.4	40.6	17.0	11.4	14.8	27.1	20.9
22 to 24 years old .....	10.6	10.7	9.2	29.2	9.0	8.0	3.8	11.0	13.1
25 to 34 years old .....	7.6	5.7	6.6	7.4	4.4	2.0	4.8	5.2	4.6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	878	922	228	445	211	144	59	270	287
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	626	589	140	281	147	94	34	179	207
Employed .....	75	88	22	59	17	19	1	7	16
Unemployed .....	9	20	5	6	2	3	1	6	4
Not in labor force .....	542	481	113	216	128	72	32	166	187
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	252	325	88	161	64	50	25	91	80
High school graduate .....	92	101	18	53	19	19	9	16	17
Employed .....	59	45	8	28	7	12	3	9	4
Unemployed .....	8	9	1	2	2	1	-	3	1
Not in labor force .....	25	47	9	23	10	6	6	4	12
Not high school graduate .....	160	224	70	108	45	31	16	75	63
Employed .....	45	62	24	46	14	18	2	14	15
Unemployed .....	14	24	5	4	8	1	-	6	11
Not in labor force .....	101	138	41	58	23	12	14	55	37



Table 41. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Places: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christi- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 441	2 788	474	1 089	651	504	259	449	810
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	53	181	41	51	25	26	27	29	38
5 to 7 years .....	438	910	165	229	140	92	56	118	149
8 years .....	93	177	43	78	59	37	28	56	92
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	224	422	73	169	168	86	57	78	116
4 years .....	437	625	114	289	162	117	44	96	153
College: 1 to 3 years .....	101	187	17	123	51	47	20	27	27
4 years .....	51	144	13	72	28	45	10	22	21
5 or more years .....	46	142	8	78	18	54	19	23	14
Percent high school graduates .....	44.1	39.4	32.1	51.6	39.8	52.2	35.9	37.4	35.2
Median years of school completed .....	10.8	9.7	8.7	12.1	10.8	12.1	9.8	9.5	9.8
Female, 25 years old and over .....	2 032	3 302	655	1 198	796	493	289	694	749
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	73	241	42	50	46	20	25	48	54
5 to 7 years .....	507	1 034	231	254	168	80	70	196	173
8 years .....	124	254	60	78	88	39	25	99	100
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	317	472	109	177	185	68	44	130	153
4 years .....	698	778	157	365	227	125	72	120	209
College: 1 to 3 years .....	164	248	38	133	46	56	23	34	37
4 years .....	85	146	10	82	19	71	16	25	13
5 or more years .....	64	129	8	59	17	34	14	42	10
Percent high school graduates .....	49.8	39.4	32.5	53.3	38.8	58.0	43.3	31.8	35.9
Median years of school completed .....	12.0	9.6	8.9	12.1	10.4	12.3	10.4	9.1	10.0
Male, 18 to 24 years old .....	421	542	126	309	155	104	47	144	141
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	12	9	-	5	3	3	5	1	7
5 to 8 years .....	102	143	41	51	22	20	8	41	30
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	175	173	45	76	76	34	12	60	64
4 years .....	112	164	33	94	47	31	12	33	32
College: 1 to 3 years .....	15	40	7	63	7	9	3	2	7
4 or more years .....	5	13	-	20	-	7	7	7	1
Female, 18 to 24 years old .....	528	824	181	399	159	83	61	168	210
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	4	5	3	7	2	1	2	1	5
5 to 8 years .....	51	74	14	29	23	4	5	40	33
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	165	187	59	63	43	19	21	68	80
4 years .....	231	250	73	171	65	32	23	38	62
College: 1 to 3 years .....	60	88	11	116	19	21	6	11	25
4 or more years .....	17	20	1	13	7	6	4	10	5
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NON- INSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>									
Male, 18 to 64 years .....	2 038	3 143	838	1 435	790	599	295	591	797
With a work disability .....	63	191	21	64	46	33	25	35	31
Not in labor force .....	39	99	12	28	26	15	15	23	22
Prevented from working .....	31	85	9	22	20	7	12	17	17
Female, 18 to 64 years .....	2 727	3 594	803	1 615	867	571	312	848	999
With a work disability .....	76	228	58	59	56	46	23	45	27
Not in labor force .....	56	168	55	47	36	25	16	38	25
Prevented from working .....	46	134	46	37	24	18	15	22	20
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>									
Persons 18 to 64 years .....	4 763	6 737	1 441	3 050	1 657	1 170	607	1 439	1 796
With a public transportation disability .....	56	93	41	33	21	9	16	18	18
With a work disability .....	52	90	40	33	21	9	16	18	18
Persons 65 years and over .....	196	962	111	170	216	102	79	160	81
With a public transportation disability .....	26	130	32	21	31	12	22	18	9



Table 41a. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

FERTILITY

Women 15 to 24 years -----	4 407	277	279	113	386	521	547	1 053	621	630
Children ever born -----	2 260	139	163	18	213	262	327	410	410	318
Per 1,000 women -----	513	502	584	159	582	503	598	389	660	505
Women 25 to 34 years -----	4 179	312	309	158	308	465	524	1 048	472	583
Children ever born -----	10 134	585	637	163	825	1 259	1 336	2 327	1 389	1 613
Per 1,000 women -----	2 425	1 875	2 061	1 032	2 679	2 708	2 550	2 220	2 943	2 767
Women 35 to 44 years -----	3 252	269	182	124	238	374	318	907	385	455
Children ever born -----	11 904	759	703	270	987	1 444	1 267	3 075	1 644	1 755
Per 1,000 women -----	3 661	2 822	3 863	2 177	4 147	3 861	3 984	3 390	4 270	3 857

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families -----	10 698	744	762	432	815	1 210	1 206	2 769	1 273	1 487
With own children under 18 years -----	7 599	525	464	200	564	903	904	1 922	986	1 131
With own children under 6 years -----	4 010	252	250	84	315	468	508	916	572	645
Married-couple families -----	7 171	534	418	388	433	826	827	1 859	858	1 028
With own children under 18 years -----	5 012	370	245	169	297	628	591	1 253	664	795
With own children under 6 years -----	2 888	196	149	77	179	360	365	658	412	492
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 928	179	275	33	340	321	305	775	334	366
With own children under 18 years -----	2 242	136	185	26	249	242	262	586	269	287
With own children under 6 years -----	951	47	85	6	125	90	118	220	133	127
Subfamilies -----	447	27	35	8	45	52	39	111	55	75
With own children under 18 years -----	400	23	32	6	45	46	36	99	50	63
Married-couple subfamilies -----	109	7	9	4	5	17	6	30	12	19
With own children under 18 years -----	62	3	6	2	5	11	3	18	7	7
Mother-child subfamilies -----	317	16	24	4	36	33	31	78	43	52
Persons under 18 years -----	22 554	1 358	1 294	426	1 837	2 803	2 701	5 488	3 160	3 487
Percent living with two parents -----	62.4	65.1	49.1	81.0	47.2	66.7	62.9	62.0	63.8	67.6

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school -----	18 175	1 153	1 006	418	1 492	2 281	2 149	4 572	2 337	2 787
Prekindergarten -----	640	30	36	25	96	53	61	145	82	112
Private -----	172	19	5	22	11	13	24	45	12	21
Kindergarten -----	1 296	78	54	22	120	167	175	285	172	223
Private -----	307	39	16	11	17	31	25	90	29	49
Elementary (1 to 8 years) -----	11 743	684	646	215	969	1 484	1 405	2 944	1 548	1 848
Private -----	2 374	295	96	108	122	235	219	706	254	339
High school (1 to 4 years) -----	3 666	290	220	97	250	463	391	995	461	499
Private -----	903	152	39	70	28	81	73	262	95	103
College -----	830	71	50	59	57	114	117	203	74	85
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school -----	18 175	1 153	1 006	418	1 492	2 281	2 149	4 572	2 337	2 787
3 and 4 years old -----	746	47	42	26	94	73	64	178	90	132
5 and 6 years old -----	2 252	117	114	40	204	289	312	537	291	368
7 to 13 years old -----	8 903	539	487	175	703	1 155	1 061	2 223	1 181	1 379
14 and 15 years old -----	2 512	170	132	53	186	320	287	673	336	375
16 and 17 years old -----	1 922	132	118	50	144	223	192	518	256	289
18 and 19 years old -----	787	55	44	22	69	90	105	206	83	113
20 and 21 years old -----	246	18	22	7	27	24	39	63	22	24
22 to 24 years old -----	147	12	13	7	14	21	26	28	16	10
25 to 34 years old -----	364	36	26	22	27	52	53	77	29	42
35 years old and over -----	296	27	8	16	24	54	30	69	33	35
Percent enrolled in school-----										
3 and 4 years old -----	30.5	34.3	26.3	59.1	44.1	24.4	21.2	33.7	24.5	33.7
5 and 6 years old -----	91.4	88.6	93.4	95.2	92.3	91.2	92.0	92.1	87.9	92.5
7 to 13 years old -----	98.3	98.7	96.4	98.3	98.5	98.8	98.2	98.1	98.3	98.4
14 and 15 years old -----	95.8	95.5	94.3	98.1	97.4	97.3	95.7	96.0	93.3	96.4
16 and 17 years old -----	81.6	84.6	86.1	96.2	79.1	80.5	79.3	83.7	74.2	83.8
18 and 19 years old -----	48.8	60.4	44.4	61.1	46.9	49.7	54.4	46.9	39.5	52.1
20 and 21 years old -----	18.2	28.1	18.2	25.0	24.1	16.3	25.2	18.2	11.1	13.2
22 to 24 years old -----	7.7	9.2	8.7	10.1	8.7	9.4	10.7	6.2	6.1	4.5
25 to 34 years old -----	4.9	6.4	4.7	7.3	5.1	6.2	5.9	4.2	3.3	4.2

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 to 19 years old -----	3 968	247	236	88	329	458	435	1 058	555	562
U.S. Armed Forces -----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Civilian, enrolled in school -----	2 709	187	162	72	213	313	297	724	339	402
Employed -----	242	28	17	14	8	28	22	64	40	21
Not in labor force -----	79	8	5	-	7	3	4	16	15	21
Civilian, not enrolled in school -----	2 388	151	140	58	198	282	271	644	284	360
High school graduate -----	1 257	60	74	16	116	145	138	334	214	160
Employed -----	365	19	23	8	25	50	34	106	55	45
Unemployed -----	143	11	11	3	12	19	8	40	16	20
Not in labor force -----	38	-	2	1	3	5	2	7	9	9
Not high school graduate -----	184	5	10	4	10	26	24	59	30	18
Employed -----	892	41	51	8	91	95	104	228	159	115
Unemployed -----	199	11	17	3	16	21	27	36	33	35
Not in labor force -----	110	3	9	-	6	7	13	36	16	20
Not in labor force -----	583	27	25	5	69	67	64	156	110	60

Table 41a. **Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansted sub-district	East End subdistrict	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral subdistrict	Northwest subdistrict	Sion Farm subdistrict	Southcentral subdistrict	Southwest subdistrict
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Male, 25 years old and over .....	10 355	764	824	554	708	1 128	1 154	2 658	1 200	1 365
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	758	30	39	13	56	110	87	140	135	148
5 to 7 years .....	2 086	81	166	41	174	247	265	434	361	317
8 years .....	952	50	71	8	82	103	124	245	121	148
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 635	104	215	25	135	227	170	345	169	245
4 years .....	2 515	212	202	126	140	271	271	759	232	302
College: 1 to 3 years .....	936	110	61	111	47	86	96	253	78	94
4 years .....	783	99	38	126	32	34	75	276	49	54
5 or more years .....	690	78	32	104	42	50	66	206	55	57
Percent high school graduates .....	47.6	65.3	40.4	84.3	36.9	39.1	44.0	56.2	34.5	37.1
Median years of school completed .....	11.4	12.6	10.8	14.6	9.6	10.1	10.7	12.2	8.9	9.7
Female, 25 years old and over .....	11 939	880	925	535	983	1 289	1 269	3 178	1 285	1 595
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	878	31	51	7	73	129	96	195	152	144
5 to 7 years .....	2 464	86	184	29	266	268	294	558	396	383
8 years .....	1 149	48	98	14	124	118	131	302	145	169
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 915	105	219	37	174	264	211	450	181	274
4 years .....	3 012	267	255	146	192	326	322	899	261	344
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 151	168	65	132	57	107	89	325	72	136
4 years .....	773	95	31	110	41	44	73	248	42	89
5 or more years .....	597	80	22	60	56	33	53	201	36	56
Percent high school graduates .....	46.3	69.3	40.3	83.7	35.2	39.6	42.3	52.6	32.0	39.2
Median years of school completed .....	11.2	12.6	10.5	14.0	9.4	10.3	10.6	12.1	8.7	10.0
Male, 18 to 24 years old .....	2 274	122	183	60	191	262	243	624	316	273
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	64	2	3	-	6	13	9	11	7	13
5 to 8 years .....	479	7	27	4	49	45	48	121	104	74
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	909	57	86	13	72	111	89	247	126	108
4 years .....	586	36	57	18	45	72	72	170	57	59
College: 1 to 3 years .....	161	15	8	16	5	17	17	51	19	13
4 or more years .....	75	5	2	9	14	4	8	24	3	6
Female, 18 to 24 years old .....	2 603	163	187	73	229	289	347	615	353	347
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	47	2	3	1	3	5	7	14	9	3
5 to 8 years .....	387	20	29	2	45	51	51	52	70	67
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	848	42	49	12	89	93	116	203	114	130
4 years .....	889	62	74	19	61	105	103	233	123	109
College: 1 to 3 years .....	303	25	24	19	17	29	53	76	33	27
4 or more years .....	129	12	8	20	14	6	17	37	4	11
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NON-INSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>										
Male, 16 to 64 years .....	12 679	892	985	547	886	1 427	1 423	3 347	1 488	1 684
With a work disability .....	598	41	58	22	60	54	74	158	62	69
Not in labor force .....	346	21	31	9	38	36	46	85	36	44
Prevented from working .....	289	17	24	7	29	34	35	72	34	37
Female, 16 to 64 years .....	14 526	1 058	1 012	578	1 160	1 616	1 615	3 798	1 716	1 973
With a work disability .....	652	47	68	25	68	53	54	204	63	70
Not in labor force .....	506	34	45	16	54	45	46	156	54	56
Prevented from working .....	395	23	27	12	37	39	36	130	43	48
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>										
Persons 16 to 64 years .....	27 205	1 950	1 997	1 125	2 046	3 043	3 038	7 145	3 204	3 657
With a public transportation disability .....	354	18	23	8	34	29	26	123	37	56
With a work disability .....	341	17	23	8	34	26	26	118	35	54
Persons 65 years and over .....	2 152	124	252	149	239	202	217	549	152	268
With a public transportation disability .....	307	11	34	14	40	30	36	76	30	36



Table 41a. Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—  
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island							
	Total	Central subdis- trict	Coral Bay subdis- trict	Cruz Bay subdis- trict	East End subdis- trict	Total	Char- lotte Amalie subdis- trict	East End subdis- trict	North- side subdis- trict	South- side subdis- trict	Tutu subdis- trict	Water Island subdis- trict	West End subdis- trict
<b>FERTILITY</b>													
Women 15 to 24 years .....	207	22	24	159	2	4 256	1 886	475	426	427	962	10	90
Children ever born .....	56	3	10	43	-	1 847	856	172	87	214	485	-	33
Per 1,000 women .....	271	136	417	270	-	434	459	362	204	501	504	-	367
Women 25 to 34 years .....	217	24	17	169	7	3 789	1 538	411	653	346	705	17	99
Children ever born .....	339	19	23	282	15	7 504	3 267	681	706	841	1 838	16	175
Per 1,000 women .....	1 562	792	1 353	1 669	2 143	1 991	2 124	1 608	1 081	2 431	2 607	941	1 768
Women 35 to 44 years .....	186	18	14	134	-	3 149	1 208	383	481	336	859	7	95
Children ever born .....	575	57	49	469	-	10 458	4 158	1 149	1 083	1 309	2 468	12	279
Per 1,000 women .....	3 464	3 167	3 500	3 500	-	3 321	3 442	3 165	2 252	3 896	3 745	1 714	2 937
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
Families .....	518	50	53	403	12	9 639	4 168	1 007	1 383	917	1 979	42	253
With own children under 18 years .....	300	26	26	244	4	6 388	2 643	667	759	670	1 467	12	170
With own children under 6 years .....	160	18	10	129	3	2 897	1 225	308	311	302	674	5	72
Married-couple families .....	374	42	34	288	10	6 087	2 420	736	1 067	541	1 073	40	191
With own children under 18 years .....	205	20	16	166	3	3 965	1 536	486	585	379	842	10	127
With own children under 6 years .....	120	15	6	97	2	1 975	785	244	261	200	424	4	57
Female householder, no husband present .....	110	5	15	89	1	2 955	1 447	208	234	317	700	1	48
With own children under 18 years .....	77	4	7	65	1	2 110	976	149	141	252	554	1	37
With own children under 6 years .....	34	3	3	27	1	784	374	51	38	93	216	1	11
Subfamilies .....	23	-	1	22	-	559	261	73	31	62	122	1	9
With own children under 18 years .....	22	-	1	21	-	510	239	69	22	54	117	-	9
Married-couple subfamilies .....	4	-	-	4	-	122	55	16	17	18	14	1	1
With own children under 18 years .....	3	-	-	3	-	73	33	12	8	10	9	-	1
Mother-child subfamilies .....	17	-	1	16	-	404	183	51	13	39	100	-	8
Persons under 18 years .....	915	74	80	744	17	18 327	7 872	1 670	1 690	2 119	4 517	20	439
Percent living with two parents .....	59.3	67.6	46.3	59.8	64.7	56.6	52.4	67.4	75.0	52.7	52.9	90.0	70.4
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	755	84	73	602	16	16 004	6 641	1 617	1 574	1 809	3 945	20	398
Prekindergarten .....	37	4	-	31	2	793	334	61	85	77	214	2	20
Private .....	12	2	-	8	2	315	106	33	60	28	75	1	12
Kindergarten .....	58	9	5	43	1	993	411	139	77	127	220	2	17
Private .....	7	3	-	4	-	288	78	51	39	28	61	2	7
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	454	36	48	361	9	9 628	3 989	964	976	1 131	2 416	10	242
Private .....	38	6	6	26	-	1 575	492	186	364	151	314	4	64
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	169	12	14	140	3	3 440	1 324	367	333	417	913	5	81
Private .....	20	2	-	18	-	496	128	57	178	32	77	1	22
College .....	37	3	6	27	1	1 150	583	86	203	57	182	1	38
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	755	84	73	602	16	16 004	6 641	1 617	1 574	1 809	3 945	20	398
3 and 4 years old .....	40	6	1	31	2	866	384	88	87	86	219	3	21
5 and 6 years old .....	86	8	7	69	2	1 604	697	171	137	168	393	2	36
7 to 13 years old .....	357	31	38	282	6	7 579	3 052	767	743	910	1 893	9	205
14 and 15 years old .....	122	12	8	99	3	2 233	883	243	214	258	579	1	55
16 and 17 years old .....	82	5	11	64	2	1 680	671	163	149	201	456	2	38
18 and 19 years old .....	34	-	3	30	1	741	338	82	58	82	170	2	9
20 and 21 years old .....	5	-	-	5	-	313	175	24	28	30	51	1	4
22 to 24 years old .....	10	2	1	7	-	239	137	18	29	14	38	-	3
25 to 34 years old .....	8	-	1	7	-	423	166	32	68	37	90	-	10
35 years old and over .....	11	-	3	8	-	324	138	28	61	23	56	-	17
Percent enrolled in school-													
3 and 4 years old .....	47.1	66.7	100.0	42.5	100.0	49.6	46.2	63.0	55.1	44.1	50.3	75.0	56.8
5 and 6 years old .....	94.5	100.0	100.0	93.2	100.0	95.1	93.8	94.0	92.8	96.0	98.3	100.0	97.3
7 to 13 years old .....	97.8	100.0	100.0	97.2	100.0	97.7	96.8	97.2	97.5	98.1	99.0	100.0	99.0
14 and 15 years old .....	93.1	80.0	100.0	94.3	100.0	94.3	92.0	96.0	95.1	94.5	96.7	100.0	98.2
16 and 17 years old .....	75.9	100.0	84.6	72.7	100.0	81.0	76.6	80.7	88.2	81.0	84.9	100.0	95.0
18 and 19 years old .....	47.9	-	33.3	53.6	100.0	48.1	47.5	47.7	43.3	50.6	49.9	66.7	50.0
20 and 21 years old .....	9.8	-	-	11.4	-	24.0	28.3	18.2	18.2	24.0	20.6	33.3	18.2
22 to 24 years old .....	8.5	12.5	6.7	8.0	-	13.1	16.5	8.3	12.0	8.5	10.6	-	9.7
25 to 34 years old .....	1.8	-	2.4	2.0	-	6.1	6.4	4.2	5.6	6.2	7.6	-	5.2
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>													
Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	179	10	22	144	3	3 615	1 567	374	303	410	979	5	58
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	1	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	116	5	14	94	3	2 414	1 003	245	207	282	626	4	47
Employed .....	20	1	-	19	-	346	167	27	44	28	75	-	5
Unemployed .....	3	-	-	3	-	66	30	5	8	12	9	1	1
Not in labor force .....	93	4	14	72	3	2 002	806	213	155	242	542	3	41
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	63	5	8	50	-	1 189	573	129	96	127	252	1	11
High school graduate .....	24	4	1	19	-	426	172	65	51	37	92	1	8
Employed .....	16	3	1	12	-	237	80	36	36	20	59	1	5
Unemployed .....	1	-	-	1	-	29	12	3	4	2	8	-	-
Not in labor force .....	7	1	-	6	-	160	60	26	11	15	25	-	3
Not high school graduate .....	39	1	7	31	-	763	401	84	45	90	160	-	3
Employed .....	23	1	4	18	-	253	131	27	24	25	45	-	1
Unemployed .....	2	-	1	1	-	72	32	4	8	14	14	-	-
Not in labor force .....	14	-	2	12	-	438	238	33	13	51	101	-	2

Table 41a. **Family, Educational, and Disability Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island							
	Total	Central subdis- trict	Coral Bay subdis- trict	Cruz Bay subdis- trict	East End subdis- trict	Total	Char- lotte Amalie subdis- trict	East End subdis- trict	North- side subdis- trict	South- side subdis- trict	Tutu subdis- trict	Water Island subdis- trict	West End subdis- trict
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Male, 25 years old and over .....	673	84	73	504	12	9 813	4 334	1 145	1 735	819	1 441	59	280
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	27	1	-	26	-	460	268	44	46	45	53	1	3
5 to 7 years .....	130	13	23	92	2	2 362	1 297	268	137	202	436	2	20
8 years .....	46	5	4	37	-	592	291	83	68	48	93	-	9
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	93	1	6	86	-	1 284	665	140	123	108	224	2	22
4 years .....	141	12	10	117	2	2 454	1 030	256	434	194	437	9	94
College: 1 to 3 years .....	82	18	14	47	3	1 002	326	109	316	74	101	16	60
4 years .....	72	16	9	45	2	840	229	122	300	80	51	21	37
5 or more years .....	82	18	7	54	3	819	228	123	311	68	46	8	35
Percent high school graduates .....	56.0	76.2	54.8	52.2	83.3	52.1	41.8	53.3	78.4	50.8	44.1	91.5	80.7
Median years of school completed .....	12.3	14.8	12.4	12.1	14.7	12.1	10.1	12.1	13.6	12.0	10.8	15.8	12.9
Female, 25 years old and over .....	644	64	75	493	12	11 562	5 141	1 209	1 775	1 061	2 032	59	285
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	20	-	-	20	-	497	331	28	29	33	73	1	2
5 to 7 years .....	111	10	21	80	-	2 704	1 510	243	140	284	507	2	18
8 years .....	52	-	12	39	1	709	381	65	63	64	124	-	12
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	76	2	6	68	-	1 472	757	124	107	152	317	1	14
4 years .....	157	20	8	125	4	3 264	1 306	366	493	274	698	21	106
College: 1 to 3 years .....	77	11	8	56	2	1 340	420	155	397	112	164	18	74
4 years .....	93	10	10	71	2	887	238	123	312	85	85	12	32
5 or more years .....	58	11	10	34	3	689	198	105	234	57	64	4	27
Percent high school graduates .....	59.8	81.3	48.0	58.0	91.7	53.5	42.1	62.0	80.9	49.8	49.8	93.2	83.9
Median years of school completed .....	12.4	13.0	10.8	12.3	14.0	12.1	10.2	12.4	13.5	11.9	12.0	13.8	12.9
Male, 18 to 24 years old .....	128	10	13	104	1	2 087	977	202	247	209	421	6	25
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	4	1	-	3	-	35	14	3	3	2	12	1	-
5 to 7 years .....	26	1	5	20	-	457	234	31	30	58	102	-	2
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	37	1	2	34	-	660	292	62	51	72	175	2	6
4 years .....	41	4	5	31	1	627	292	71	80	58	112	2	12
College: 1 to 3 years .....	12	2	1	9	-	228	112	19	62	14	15	1	5
4 or more years .....	8	1	-	7	-	80	33	16	21	5	5	-	-
Female, 18 to 24 years old .....	112	14	15	83	-	2 583	1 180	296	283	242	528	8	46
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	1	-	-	1	-	24	15	2	-	2	4	-	1
5 to 7 years .....	6	-	2	4	-	230	114	28	12	25	51	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	21	1	1	19	-	667	308	69	35	85	165	1	4
4 years .....	45	5	8	32	-	1 077	492	124	121	82	231	2	25
College: 1 to 3 years .....	26	5	-	21	-	454	217	54	73	38	60	4	8
4 or more years .....	13	3	4	6	-	131	34	19	42	10	17	1	8
<b>WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NON-INSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>													
Male, 16 to 64 years .....	774	90	73	599	12	11 978	5 200	1 348	1 918	1 121	2 036	52	303
With a work disability .....	46	6	5	33	2	540	274	60	82	44	63	4	13
Not in labor force .....	23	3	4	15	1	276	137	29	34	28	39	4	5
Prevented from working .....	12	-	4	7	1	235	114	26	31	26	31	2	5
Female, 16 to 64 years .....	734	71	80	571	12	13 994	5 988	1 544	2 009	1 338	2 727	55	333
With a work disability .....	59	3	9	46	1	603	343	60	59	56	76	1	8
Not in labor force .....	34	1	7	25	1	440	268	36	38	37	56	-	5
Prevented from working .....	26	-	7	18	1	359	216	32	26	34	46	-	5
<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>													
Persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 508	161	153	1 170	24	25 972	11 188	2 892	3 927	2 459	4 763	107	636
With a public transportation disability .....	11	-	2	9	-	320	167	34	30	28	56	-	5
With a work disability .....	11	-	2	9	-	304	163	32	27	26	52	-	4
Persons 65 years and over .....	157	16	36	102	3	2 069	1 242	162	282	120	196	27	40
With a public transportation disability .....	15	1	2	12	-	283	182	22	28	22	26	-	3



Table 42. Labor Force Characteristics for Places: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christi- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 959	7 777	1 552	3 220	1 880	1 272	686	1 607	1 877
Labor force .....	3 444	4 848	996	2 236	1 110	935	423	809	1 029
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	69.4	62.3	64.2	69.4	59.0	73.5	61.7	50.3	54.8
Civilian labor force .....	3 441	4 804	996	2 228	1 110	935	422	808	1 027
Employed .....	3 240	4 510	918	2 144	1 023	913	375	721	941
Unemployed .....	201	294	78	84	87	22	47	87	86
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.8	6.1	7.8	3.8	7.8	2.4	11.1	10.8	8.4
Not in labor force .....	1 515	2 929	556	984	770	337	263	798	848
Female, 16 years and over .....	2 838	4 207	882	1 715	1 007	623	359	951	1 041
Labor force .....	1 856	2 268	475	1 067	483	404	183	374	419
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	65.4	53.9	53.9	62.2	48.0	64.8	51.0	39.3	40.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 856	2 268	475	1 067	483	404	183	374	418
Employed .....	1 726	2 105	431	1 019	440	394	161	336	369
Unemployed .....	130	163	44	48	43	10	22	38	49
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.0	7.2	9.3	4.5	8.9	2.5	12.0	10.2	11.7
Not in labor force .....	982	1 939	407	648	524	219	176	577	622
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	878	922	228	445	211	144	59	270	287
Employed .....	179	195	54	133	38	49	6	30	35
Unemployed .....	31	53	11	12	12	5	1	15	16
Not in labor force .....	668	666	163	297	161	90	52	225	236
Male, 20 to 24 years .....	249	335	71	207	106	69	31	90	88
Employed .....	149	215	49	135	66	59	22	46	48
Unemployed .....	28	30	8	9	11	3	-	18	8
Not in labor force .....	69	66	14	62	29	7	9	25	31
Male, 25 to 54 years .....	1 212	1 960	370	903	492	382	189	324	519
Employed .....	1 119	1 687	330	820	419	353	154	271	449
Unemployed .....	30	64	19	18	23	6	24	20	20
Not in labor force .....	63	198	21	61	50	23	10	33	50
Male, 55 to 64 years .....	144	415	72	116	78	72	38	64	52
Employed .....	116	287	56	85	52	51	24	42	42
Unemployed .....	-	9	-	4	-	1	-	-	2
Not in labor force .....	28	118	16	27	26	20	14	22	8
Male, 65 years and over .....	85	413	32	70	81	50	32	61	39
Employed .....	29	96	12	20	22	21	9	10	8
Unemployed .....	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Not in labor force .....	55	316	20	49	59	28	22	50	31
Female, 20 to 24 years .....	359	430	124	281	116	62	48	104	143
Employed .....	199	232	66	168	47	44	21	38	53
Unemployed .....	38	31	16	12	7	3	6	10	4
Not in labor force .....	122	167	42	101	62	15	21	56	85
Female, 25 to 54 years .....	1 724	2 208	481	974	553	372	209	486	644
Employed .....	1 337	1 509	306	705	318	295	120	230	283
Unemployed .....	65	95	21	25	30	2	15	21	34
Not in labor force .....	322	604	154	244	205	75	74	235	327
Female, 55 to 64 years .....	197	487	95	124	105	69	33	109	63
Employed .....	96	237	39	66	47	34	14	41	22
Unemployed .....	8	10	2	2	4	1	-	2	2
Not in labor force .....	93	240	54	56	54	34	19	66	39
Female, 65 years and over .....	111	607	79	100	138	52	47	99	42
Employed .....	16	52	6	12	14	7	5	13	1
Unemployed .....	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	95	554	72	87	124	45	42	86	41
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Female, 16 years and over .....	2 838	4 207	882	1 715	1 007	623	359	951	1 041
With own children under 6 years .....	730	751	219	363	223	141	100	237	360
In labor force .....	552	456	128	245	116	106	53	89	134
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	775	854	215	343	183	109	49	201	247
In labor force .....	645	629	156	251	121	93	32	107	133
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	1 087	1 518	320	641	355	292	119	319	464
In labor force .....	790	803	188	402	143	191	53	115	150
With own children under 6 years .....	433	453	118	240	130	100	53	131	240
In labor force .....	307	234	66	153	50	74	22	39	63
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	418	456	104	200	86	69	20	98	127
In labor force .....	324	289	74	131	40	54	10	44	50
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 240	4 510	918	2 144	1 023	913	375	721	941
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 572	2 635	510	1 210	663	517	190	362	720
Federal government workers .....	167	192	43	98	37	46	21	35	27
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	1 324	1 310	316	697	262	232	122	283	161
Self-employed workers .....	177	359	49	138	57	117	41	41	31
Unpaid family workers .....	-	14	-	1	4	1	1	-	2
Employed females 16 years and over .....	1 726	2 105	431	1 019	440	394	161	336	369
Private wage and salary workers .....	797	1 191	225	565	255	234	69	129	244
Federal government workers .....	75	99	14	38	21	15	11	17	17
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	820	705	185	385	149	112	64	178	101
Self-employed workers .....	34	100	7	31	12	32	17	12	7
Unpaid family workers .....	-	10	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>									
Families .....	1 879	2 565	565	1 042	648	403	227	588	757
No workers .....	105	293	52	76	116	34	31	126	87
1 worker .....	751	1 169	232	438	313	139	138	305	457
2 workers .....	819	869	226	438	171	181	48	126	190
3 or more workers .....	204	234	55	90	48	49	10	31	23
Married-couple families .....	1 073	1 488	308	627	349	288	118	315	464
No workers .....	44	130	15	24	43	24	9	41	19
1 worker .....	255	544	86	197	141	69	63	167	277
2 workers .....	637	650	174	345	133	159	40	88	152
3 or more workers .....	137	164	33	61	32	36	6	19	16

Table 42a. Labor Force Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansted sub-district	East End sub-district	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral sub-district	Northwest sub-district	Ston Farm sub-district	Southcentral sub-district	Southwest sub-district
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	29 526	2 095	2 256	1 274	2 293	3 245	3 255	7 694	3 499	3 925
Labor force .....	17 631	1 440	1 368	891	1 232	1 838	1 898	4 766	1 882	2 336
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.7	69.1	60.6	69.9	53.7	56.6	58.3	61.9	53.2	59.5
Civilian labor force .....	17 606	1 438	1 368	890	1 230	1 838	1 891	4 759	1 859	2 335
Employed .....	16 276	1 363	1 259	863	1 096	1 750	1 768	4 441	1 638	2 098
Unemployed .....	1 330	73	109	27	134	88	123	318	221	237
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	5.1	8.0	3.0	10.9	4.8	6.5	6.7	11.9	10.1
Not in labor force .....	11 895	645	888	383	1 061	1 407	1 357	2 928	1 637	1 589
Female, 16 years and over .....	15 723	1 121	1 173	838	1 310	1 724	1 737	4 080	1 818	2 122
Labor force .....	7 475	664	569	404	557	723	764	2 113	698	963
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	47.5	59.2	48.5	63.3	42.5	41.8	44.0	51.8	38.4	46.3
Civilian labor force .....	7 471	664	569	404	557	723	762	2 111	698	963
Employed .....	8 770	829	521	391	497	687	687	1 938	566	844
Unemployed .....	701	35	48	13	60	36	65	173	132	139
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.4	5.3	8.4	3.2	10.8	5.0	8.5	8.2	18.9	14.1
Not in labor force .....	8 248	457	604	234	753	1 001	973	1 967	1 120	1 139
Persons 18 to 19 years .....	3 968	247	236	88	329	458	435	1 058	555	582
Employed .....	584	53	45	20	36	68	57	140	89	78
Unemployed .....	227	11	16	1	16	15	19	59	40	50
Not in labor force .....	3 155	183	175	67	277	375	359	859	424	438
Male, 20 to 24 years .....	1 480	77	130	44	121	173	156	394	212	173
Employed .....	912	60	85	36	68	104	94	251	99	115
Unemployed .....	137	6	14	1	18	11	16	32	22	17
Not in labor force .....	425	10	31	6	34	58	43	111	91	41
Male, 25 to 54 years .....	8 086	603	817	364	513	921	930	2 065	979	1 095
Employed .....	7 118	553	527	335	425	817	819	1 868	803	971
Unemployed .....	340	21	32	8	44	31	30	70	47	57
Not in labor force .....	615	26	58	21	43	73	79	122	127	66
Male, 55 to 64 years .....	1 262	100	111	101	102	113	129	328	129	151
Employed .....	898	82	76	70	66	78	94	233	95	108
Unemployed .....	22	2	1	1	-	-	3	7	3	5
Not in labor force .....	342	18	34	30	36	37	32	86	31	40
Male, 65 years and over .....	1 007	61	96	89	93	94	95	267	93	119
Employed .....	231	11	22	28	19	19	25	73	15	21
Unemployed .....	10	-	-	4	2	1	-	2	1	-
Not in labor force .....	766	50	74	59	72	74	70	192	77	98
Female, 20 to 24 years .....	1 764	117	141	53	152	197	241	406	247	230
Employed .....	775	67	57	41	58	79	99	193	80	100
Unemployed .....	132	8	10	2	16	8	8	35	22	23
Not in labor force .....	874	42	74	10	77	110	132	177	145	107
Female, 25 to 54 years .....	9 389	723	643	388	895	1 050	1 038	2 520	1 082	1 272
Employed .....	5 133	493	371	291	350	539	528	1 516	410	635
Unemployed .....	432	24	32	9	36	22	44	100	83	82
Not in labor force .....	3 823	206	240	88	309	489	464	903	569	555
Female, 55 to 64 years .....	1 366	94	123	87	142	131	111	376	128	174
Employed .....	519	38	59	37	55	44	42	146	39	59
Unemployed .....	28	1	4	1	2	-	3	11	3	3
Not in labor force .....	819	55	60	49	85	87	66	219	86	112
Female, 65 years and over .....	1 184	63	159	60	148	108	122	282	85	149
Employed .....	106	6	17	7	18	4	10	21	8	15
Unemployed .....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not in labor force .....	1 076	57	142	53	128	104	112	259	87	134
<b>MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Female, 16 years and over .....	15 723	1 121	1 173	838	1 310	1 724	1 737	4 080	1 818	2 122
With own children under 6 years .....	4 144	257	255	89	337	491	509	957	584	665
In labor force .....	1 865	157	133	54	142	177	200	482	212	308
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	3 488	268	205	112	250	423	377	977	399	475
In labor force .....	2 165	184	134	84	139	248	217	656	207	296
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	7 275	641	427	392	438	843	832	1 888	869	1 045
In labor force .....	3 167	295	177	236	168	328	323	897	274	469
With own children under 6 years .....	2 842	198	153	79	184	371	368	673	418	498
In labor force .....	1 103	106	62	47	81	116	112	277	120	202
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	2 130	175	98	92	118	268	226	597	253	303
In labor force .....	1 103	104	44	67	54	131	106	339	97	161
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	16 276	1 363	1 259	863	1 096	1 750	1 768	4 441	1 638	2 098
Private wage and salary workers .....	9 991	835	814	550	552	1 011	1 155	2 688	1 155	1 231
Federal government workers .....	785	57	47	39	56	132	54	194	72	134
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	4 418	356	315	148	405	493	428	1 295	341	637
Self-employed workers .....	1 023	112	76	117	82	108	117	248	68	95
Unpaid family workers .....	59	3	7	9	1	6	14	16	2	1
Employed females 16 years and over .....	8 770	829	521	391	497	887	897	1 938	566	844
Private wage and salary workers .....	3 668	350	300	249	198	345	387	1 066	350	423
Federal government workers .....	337	25	27	13	28	57	28	78	26	55
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	2 488	224	174	83	242	259	244	735	169	338
Self-employed workers .....	265	27	16	38	29	22	35	49	20	29
Unpaid family workers .....	34	3	4	8	-	4	3	10	1	1
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>										
Families .....	10 698	744	762	432	815	1 210	1 206	2 769	1 273	1 487
No workers .....	1 260	43	127	47	157	167	127	259	174	159
1 worker .....	5 414	325	368	133	443	633	645	1 370	730	767
2 workers .....	3 356	308	211	221	174	334	376	960	296	478
3 or more workers .....	666	68	56	31	41	76	58	180	73	83
Married-couple families .....	7 171	534	418	388	433	826	827	1 859	858	1 028
No workers .....	532	28	51	43	50	68	53	115	56	70
1 worker .....	3 315	180	170	114	230	427	414	785	509	486
2 workers .....	2 836	271	159	203	128	279	317	820	249	410
3 or more workers .....	488	57	38	28	25	52	43	139	44	62



Table 42a. Labor Force Characteristics for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island						
	Total	Central subdistrict	Coral Bay subdistrict	Cruz Bay subdistrict	East End subdistrict	Total	Charlotte Amalie subdistrict	East End subdistrict	North-side subdistrict	South-side subdistrict	Tutu subdistrict	Water Island subdistrict
Persons 16 years and over	1 665	177	189	1 272	27	28 119	12 508	3 054	4 209	2 579	4 959	134
Labor force	1 175	118	109	935	13	19 276	8 059	2 169	3 278	1 737	3 444	79
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	66.7	57.7	73.5	48.1	68.6	64.4	71.0	77.9	67.4	69.4	59.0
Civilian labor force	1 175	118	109	935	13	19 217	8 007	2 169	3 277	1 734	3 441	79
Employed	1 139	113	101	913	12	18 237	7 555	2 082	3 198	1 592	3 240	76
Unemployed	36	5	8	22	1	980	452	87	79	142	201	3
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.2	7.3	2.4	7.7	5.1	5.6	4.0	2.4	8.2	5.8	3.1
Not in labor force	490	59	80	337	14	8 843	4 449	885	931	842	1 515	55

Female, 16 years and over	816	81	99	623	13	15 228	6 782	1 626	2 147	1 413	2 838	68
Labor force	506	46	51	404	5	9 338	3 802	1 015	1 522	868	1 856	34
Percent of female, 16 years and over	62.0	56.8	51.5	64.8	38.5	61.3	56.1	62.4	70.9	61.4	65.4	50.0
Civilian labor force	506	46	51	404	5	9 338	3 802	1 015	1 522	868	1 856	34
Employed	488	44	46	394	4	8 783	3 550	971	1 482	790	1 726	34
Unemployed	18	2	5	10	1	555	252	44	40	78	130	-
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.3	9.8	2.5	20.0	5.9	6.6	4.3	2.6	9.0	7.0	-
Not in labor force	310	35	48	219	8	5 890	2 980	611	625	545	982	34

Persons 16 to 19 years	179	10	22	144	3	3 615	1 587	374	303	410	878	5
Employed	59	5	5	49	-	836	378	90	104	73	179	1
Unemployed	6	-	1	5	-	167	74	12	20	28	31	1
Not in labor force	114	5	16	90	3	2 600	1 124	272	179	308	668	3

Male, 20 to 24 years	84	7	8	69	-	1 333	611	128	191	133	249	3
Employed	69	5	5	59	-	880	398	92	156	68	149	3
Unemployed	4	1	-	3	-	113	47	6	10	19	28	-
Not in labor force	11	1	3	7	-	311	141	30	25	45	69	-

Male, 25 to 54 years	504	68	47	382	7	7 635	3 219	904	1 358	683	1 212	36
Employed	453	57	36	353	7	6 890	2 827	829	1 265	608	1 119	31
Unemployed	9	2	1	6	-	207	101	25	17	31	30	2
Not in labor force	42	9	10	23	-	521	276	50	75	43	63	3

Male, 55 to 64 years	94	10	9	72	3	1 279	603	161	233	91	144	9
Employed	63	5	6	51	-	952	428	115	194	66	116	4
Unemployed	1	-	-	1	-	21	13	4	2	2	-	-
Not in labor force	30	5	3	20	2	305	161	42	37	23	28	5

Male, 65 years and over	75	6	17	50	2	899	512	80	144	45	85	14
Employed	25	-	4	21	-	264	128	30	54	16	29	3
Unemployed	2	-	1	1	-	5	2	-	1	1	-	-
Not in labor force	48	6	12	28	2	630	382	50	89	28	55	11

Female, 20 to 24 years	85	12	11	62	-	1 796	835	198	205	156	359	8
Employed	59	9	6	44	-	1 058	468	134	152	79	199	6
Unemployed	4	-	1	3	-	134	59	10	6	17	38	-
Not in labor force	22	3	4	15	-	604	308	54	47	60	122	2

Female, 25 to 54 years	471	48	42	372	9	8 925	3 650	997	1 416	872	1 724	33
Employed	355	28	28	295	4	6 545	2 516	728	1 140	612	1 337	24
Unemployed	9	2	4	2	1	296	139	27	21	39	65	-
Not in labor force	107	18	10	75	4	2 084	995	242	255	221	322	9

Female, 55 to 64 years	91	6	14	69	2	1 409	703	130	221	114	197	13
Employed	43	3	6	34	2	692	340	60	118	60	96	3
Unemployed	1	-	-	1	-	33	14	3	2	5	8	-
Not in labor force	47	3	8	34	2	684	349	67	101	49	93	10

Female, 65 years and over	82	10	19	52	1	1 228	788	82	138	75	111	13
Employed	13	1	5	7	-	120	72	4	15	10	16	1
Unemployed	4	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	69	9	14	45	1	1 104	713	78	123	65	95	12

MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Female, 16 years and over	816	81	99	623	13	15 228	6 782	1 626	2 147	1 413	2 838	68
With own children under 6 years	171	17	10	141	3	3 124	1 329	344	311	331	730	5
In labor force	120	9	4	106	1	2 086	828	218	227	204	552	3
With own children 6 to 17 years only	130	6	14	109	1	3 426	1 408	353	436	349	775	6
In labor force	112	5	13	93	1	2 631	1 033	271	333	257	645	4
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	377	41	34	292	10	6 188	2 474	751	1 084	559	1 087	41
In labor force	239	21	23	191	4	3 895	1 393	452	755	353	790	14
With own children under 6 years	122	14	6	100	2	2 031	810	254	266	207	433	4
In labor force	84	7	2	74	1	1 266	456	151	190	120	307	2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	85	5	10	69	1	2 006	758	244	327	182	418	6
In labor force	69	4	10	54	1	1 416	493	169	239	126	324	4

CLASS OF WORKER

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 139	113	101	913	12	18 237	7 555	2 082	3 198	1 592	3 240	76
Private wage and salary workers	596	54	22	517	3	10 151	4 337	1 199	1 805	971	1 572	62
Federal government workers	70	17	7	46	-	763	332	79	112	51	167	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	317	22	59	232	4	5 745	2 325	513	882	467	1 324	5
Self-employed workers	155	20	13	117	5	1 536	546	284	381	101	177	8
Unpaid family workers	1	-	-	1	-	42	15	7	18	2	-	-

Employed females 16 years and over	488	44	46	394	4	8 783	3 550	971	1 482	790	1 726	34
Private wage and salary workers	271	27	10	234	-	4 781	1 974	579	845	466	797	29
Federal government workers	22	4	3	15	-	340	150	36	45	26	75	-
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	149	8	26	112	3	3 273	1 281	293	482	273	820	3
Self-employed workers	45	5	7	32	1	357	135	57	96	23	34	2
Unpaid family workers	1	-	-	1	-	32	10	6	14	2	-	-

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

Families	518	50	53	403	12	9 639	4 158	1 007	1 383	917	1 879	42
No workers	57	9	8	34	6	749	421	57	80	58	105	14
1 worker	173	16	17	139	1	3 857	1 827	363	411	418	751	14
2 workers	228	21	22	181	4	4 082	1 536	474	747	354	819	11
3 or more workers	60	4	6	49	1	951	374	113	145	87	204	3
Married-couple families	374	42	34	288	10	6 067	2 420	735	1 067	541	1 073	40
No workers	39	7	4	24	4	348	169	49	52	11	44	14
1 worker	92	11	11	69	1	1 737	821	202	225	182	255	13
2 workers	199	21	15	159	4	3 298	1 174	397	670	286	637	11
3 or more workers	44	3	4	36	1	684	256	87	120	62	137	2

Table 43. Occupation of Employed Persons for Places: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anne's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christi- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 240</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>2 144</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>941</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	573	764	99	492	152	179	92	157	91
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	282	375	59	270	73	88	34	59	37
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	54	46	15	38	11	3	3	7	5
Management related occupations .....	77	106	20	69	16	19	7	16	8
Professional specialty occupations .....	291	389	40	222	79	91	58	98	54
Engineers and natural scientists .....	15	18	1	19	5	12	7	4	6
Engineers .....	6	7	-	6	5	1	5	3	2
Health diagnosing occupations .....	6	11	1	4	-	5	-	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	27	43	4	19	6	7	-	3	6
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	172	194	21	124	38	46	31	62	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	157	162	19	88	33	38	28	56	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 092	1 178	266	733	221	188	63	138	200
Health technologists and technicians .....	18	18	2	17	3	7	4	4	4
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	18	38	7	50	14	1	6	12	5
Sales occupations .....	393	488	109	276	73	73	20	32	76
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	47	68	9	35	12	13	5	3	4
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	45	62	12	42	13	22	2	5	14
Other sales occupations .....	301	358	88	199	48	38	13	24	58
Cashiers .....	95	84	19	42	15	14	4	8	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	663	634	148	390	131	107	33	90	115
Computer equipment operators .....	9	7	1	4	-	-	-	1	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	195	173	39	106	33	30	8	25	40
Financial records processing occupations .....	74	78	33	67	22	16	4	15	18
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	25	48	7	13	1	-	1	2	3
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>721</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>233</b>
Private household occupations .....	29	141	21	33	38	5	5	13	24
Protective service occupations .....	115	119	36	50	23	43	12	30	33
Police and firefighters .....	48	36	14	25	11	26	2	14	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	577	962	211	337	223	233	79	144	176
Food service occupations .....	226	430	77	159	92	127	29	44	79
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	180	357	88	92	94	79	27	57	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	34	103	13	16	25	21	7	12	30
Farm operators and managers .....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	28	71	11	15	21	20	6	9	26
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	332	603	129	249	186	105	86	105	218
Mechanics and repairers .....	108	134	22	84	45	24	19	30	55
Construction trades .....	160	382	95	116	106	66	57	63	126
Precision production occupations .....	64	87	12	48	34	14	10	11	37
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	488	640	143	234	155	139	31	122	169
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	52	64	22	31	34	17	8	20	25
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	28	27	1	11	15	4	5	18	15
Transportation occupations .....	227	277	64	102	44	67	1	37	43
Motor vehicle operators .....	220	183	64	97	37	45	1	34	39
Material moving equipment operators .....	24	32	5	20	7	9	2	13	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	157	240	51	70	55	42	15	34	65
Construction laborers .....	33	96	14	26	23	23	7	11	21
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	54	49	15	24	7	9	4	8	12
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 726</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>369</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	341	413	53	231	72	84	47	92	46
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	139	167	25	103	20	36	19	25	12
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	30	24	7	12	4	1	1	1	2
Management related occupations .....	40	46	9	26	1	11	3	6	2
Professional specialty occupations .....	202	246	28	128	52	48	28	67	34
Engineers and natural scientists .....	5	5	1	6	-	1	2	1	-
Engineers .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	26	41	4	14	5	6	-	3	3
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	125	142	16	81	30	33	22	49	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	117	120	14	70	29	26	21	45	22
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	834	818	196	505	151	142	40	94	155
Health technologists and technicians .....	15	12	2	14	2	7	3	3	4
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	7	16	2	17	3	-	-	1	1
Sales occupations .....	297	325	73	178	42	53	13	20	58
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	14	25	2	5	3	8	1	2	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	25	27	8	19	5	13	2	3	9
Other sales occupations .....	258	273	63	154	34	32	10	15	49
Cashiers .....	86	70	18	36	10	12	2	4	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	515	465	119	296	104	82	24	70	92
Computer equipment operators .....	9	5	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	186	171	38	104	31	30	8	25	40
Financial records processing occupations .....	60	61	27	51	21	10	3	12	14
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	3	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>468</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>146</b>
Private household occupations .....	28	139	20	29	37	5	5	13	24
Protective service occupations .....	25	20	15	7	9	3	2	9	6
Police and firefighters .....	5	4	7	-	3	1	-	4	1
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	415	595	131	206	146	140	59	112	116
Food service occupations .....	139	230	42	84	54	66	24	36	56
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	132	224	53	56	60	52	16	40	43
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	24	33	-	19	12	3	6	5	12
Mechanics and repairers .....	4	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	3
Construction trades .....	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations .....	19	28	-	12	11	3	6	5	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	58	85	15	22	13	17	2	10	9
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	25	43	12	17	7	12	1	7	3
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	7	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
Transportation occupations .....	12	21	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Motor vehicle operators .....	10	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	14	12	2	3	4	2	-	1	4
Construction laborers .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-



Table 43a. Occupation of Employed Persons for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansburg sub-district	East End sub-district	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral sub-district	Northwest sub-district	Slon Farm sub-district	Southcentral sub-district	Southwest sub-district
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>16 278</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>2 098</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	3 540	416	200	361	249	262	356	1 101	234	361
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	1 684	190	97	201	93	122	136	548	126	151
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	143	17	13	4	10	10	9	57	7	16
Management related occupations .....	392	32	20	28	23	29	33	136	32	59
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 876	226	103	160	156	140	220	553	108	210
Engineers and natural scientists .....	191	20	4	27	11	4	20	62	27	16
Engineers .....	119	12	4	11	8	2	7	43	22	10
Health diagnosing occupations .....	70	16	2	5	1	5	8	30	1	2
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	148	16	9	7	3	17	18	51	7	20
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	1 055	129	52	84	93	85	127	303	50	132
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	910	113	46	66	84	73	109	282	42	115
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 775	401	272	275	201	389	357	1 121	312	447
Health technologists and technicians .....	83	4	6	4	8	6	13	24	3	15
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	262	25	15	31	18	27	25	72	27	22
Sales occupations .....	1 252	130	85	117	52	95	120	396	104	153
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	260	37	13	43	8	14	19	89	13	24
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	240	22	19	30	7	11	27	90	12	22
Other sales occupations .....	752	71	53	44	37	70	74	217	79	107
Cashiers .....	223	22	15	3	12	27	24	55	30	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	2 178	242	166	123	123	261	199	629	178	257
Computer equipment operators .....	17	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	-	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	667	86	43	42	33	75	61	188	56	85
Financial records processing occupations .....	316	32	27	20	19	33	32	103	19	31
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	80	5	4	3	3	20	6	25	7	7
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>3 057</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>392</b>
Private household occupations .....	269	10	41	7	18	28	38	69	37	21
Protective service occupations .....	536	40	31	15	42	57	57	154	38	102
Police and firefighters .....	230	20	16	7	16	22	25	65	12	47
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 252	122	256	54	223	274	266	567	221	269
Food service occupations .....	836	57	107	27	73	83	110	206	91	82
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	865	25	103	10	84	142	102	202	92	105
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	362	28	34	22	19	37	82	62	43	35
Farm operators and managers .....	43	2	3	5	-	10	16	7	1	2
Farm workers and related occupations .....	265	20	30	11	15	24	58	50	28	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	3 184	209	239	92	191	396	345	828	397	487
Mechanics and repairers .....	870	40	69	27	49	105	107	223	95	155
Construction trades .....	1 436	74	127	27	120	185	172	303	197	221
Precision production occupations .....	868	93	42	28	21	106	65	300	104	109
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	2 358	137	186	37	153	307	267	539	356	376
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	554	38	41	7	28	50	44	145	102	99
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	270	20	18	2	23	34	26	43	57	47
Transportation occupations .....	582	27	52	17	38	94	64	121	83	88
Motor vehicle operators .....	488	23	41	3	35	83	58	99	69	79
Material moving equipment operators .....	248	12	8	4	15	36	36	50	26	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	704	40	67	7	49	93	97	180	88	83
Construction laborers .....	231	12	27	-	18	42	28	47	27	30
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	174	14	8	-	12	26	24	48	24	18
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>8 770</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>844</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 709	200	95	155	139	143	179	508	86	204
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	562	58	29	75	44	47	47	178	24	60
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	40	9	4	-	2	1	3	15	2	4
Management related occupations .....	150	10	2	12	9	14	10	58	7	28
Professional specialty occupations .....	1 147	142	66	80	95	96	132	330	62	144
Engineers and natural scientists .....	20	4	-	3	3	1	3	4	-	2
Engineers .....	6	1	-	3	3	-	1	6	-	1
Health diagnosing occupations .....	11	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	131	15	8	6	3	16	13	46	7	17
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	796	97	41	62	71	64	94	222	44	101
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	711	86	39	55	66	54	86	193	40	92
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 543	291	182	177	134	256	244	729	216	314
Health technologists and technicians .....	56	4	3	3	6	4	8	16	1	11
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	47	4	3	8	1	4	2	20	1	4
Sales occupations .....	763	81	48	75	33	58	80	223	68	97
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	81	16	7	20	3	4	6	23	3	3
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	111	10	7	20	5	5	13	41	4	6
Other sales occupations .....	571	55	38	35	25	49	61	159	61	88
Cashiers .....	183	20	10	2	6	20	23	45	27	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	1 677	202	128	91	94	190	154	470	146	202
Computer equipment operators .....	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	652	86	40	42	33	72	61	179	54	85
Financial records processing occupations .....	259	26	25	19	15	24	23	83	19	25
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	20	2	3	1	-	4	1	5	3	1
<b>Service occupations</b> .....	<b>1 873</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>226</b>
Private household occupations .....	262	9	40	6	18	28	37	66	37	21
Protective service occupations .....	100	6	10	2	11	10	9	31	8	13
Police and firefighters .....	27	3	4	-	4	4	2	4	2	4
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	1 511	83	166	32	171	167	181	384	135	192
Food service occupations .....	585	33	64	14	60	55	79	149	65	66
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	456	13	62	3	56	67	58	105	39	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	2	-	3	1	-	4	2	-	-
Farm operators and managers .....	6	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	433	23	13	10	11	66	25	163	50	72
Mechanics and repairers .....	45	2	1	1	-	3	3	18	1	17
Construction trades .....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Precision production occupations .....	382	21	12	9	11	83	22	142	49	53
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	196	15	15	8	12	17	18	51	34	28
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	106	5	8	3	8	11	5	36	15	15
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	32	4	-	-	3	3	5	5	8	4
Transportation occupations .....	14	1	3	3	-	1	-	1	3	2
Motor vehicle operators .....	12	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	2
Material moving equipment operators .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	42	4	4	-	1	2	8	9	1	7
Construction laborers .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2

Table 43a. Occupation of Employed Persons for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island							
	Total	Central subdistrict	Coral Bay subdistrict	Cruz Bay subdistrict	East End subdistrict	Total	Charlotte Amalie subdistrict	East End subdistrict	North-side subdistrict	South-side subdistrict	Tutu subdistrict	Water Island subdistrict	West End subdistrict
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 139	113	101	913	12	18 237	7 555	2 082	3 198	1 592	3 240	78	494
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	247	40	25	179	3	4 347	1 360	550	1 287	346	573	23	208
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	118	18	11	88	1	2 279	706	276	684	187	282	13	131
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	4	1	-	3	-	279	97	15	80	10	54	1	22
Management related occupations .....	23	2	2	19	-	553	197	64	142	34	77	1	38
Professional specialty occupations .....	129	22	14	91	2	2 068	654	274	603	159	291	10	77
Engineers and natural scientists .....	17	4	-	12	1	149	37	19	60	7	15	2	9
Engineers .....	1	-	-	1	-	64	13	8	29	3	6	1	4
Health diagnosing occupations .....	5	-	-	5	-	90	16	13	44	8	6	2	1
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	9	1	1	7	-	193	66	28	48	14	27	-	10
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	65	9	9	46	1	1 069	343	139	290	86	172	3	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	55	7	9	38	1	874	273	121	223	71	157	1	28
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	219	21	8	188	2	5 447	2 177	535	1 017	471	1 092	23	132
Health technologists and technicians .....	4	-	3	7	-	104	36	8	25	13	18	-	4
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	4	2	1	1	-	206	95	17	58	12	18	-	6
Sales occupations .....	83	6	3	73	1	2 203	873	228	448	220	393	10	31
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	15	2	-	13	-	412	114	44	152	49	47	3	3
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	25	2	-	22	1	357	119	52	100	30	45	3	8
Other sales occupations .....	43	2	3	38	-	1 434	640	132	196	141	301	4	20
Cashiers .....	15	-	1	14	-	350	145	40	26	38	95	1	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	122	13	1	107	1	2 934	1 173	282	486	226	663	13	91
Computer equipment operators .....	-	-	-	-	-	34	12	4	8	-	9	-	1
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	34	3	-	30	1	879	317	85	186	62	195	4	30
Financial records processing occupations .....	16	-	-	16	-	416	178	45	69	35	74	1	14
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	117	69	3	9	10	25	-	1
Service occupations .....	338	20	35	281	2	3 745	1 900	347	338	365	721	8	66
Private household occupations .....	7	2	-	5	-	310	195	28	22	34	29	1	1
Protective service occupations .....	61	5	13	43	-	498	203	37	56	56	115	1	30
Police and firefighters .....	36	1	9	26	-	219	74	15	37	24	48	-	21
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	270	13	22	233	2	2 937	1 502	282	260	275	577	6	35
Food service occupations .....	147	8	11	127	1	1 287	661	131	146	106	226	3	14
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	90	4	7	79	-	991	535	100	48	118	180	1	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	32	4	7	21	-	357	131	56	97	29	34	-	10
Farm operators and managers .....	1	-	-	1	-	38	3	2	28	4	-	-	1
Farm workers and related occupations .....	29	4	5	20	-	235	96	36	47	25	28	-	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	140	18	15	105	2	2 175	976	332	282	191	332	12	50
Mechanics and repairers .....	34	5	4	24	1	628	237	93	105	59	108	6	20
Construction trades .....	82	9	6	66	1	1 197	592	190	131	102	160	5	17
Precision production occupations .....	23	4	5	14	-	348	146	49	46	29	64	1	13
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	163	10	11	139	3	2 166	1 011	262	177	190	488	10	28
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	22	3	2	17	-	248	116	29	21	24	52	2	4
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	5	-	1	4	-	103	39	5	14	12	28	-	5
Transportation occupations .....	80	6	4	67	3	967	441	143	68	68	227	8	12
Motor vehicle operators .....	53	3	4	45	1	792	341	106	51	62	220	2	10
Material moving equipment operators .....	11	-	2	9	-	127	57	16	7	20	24	-	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	45	1	2	42	-	721	358	69	67	66	157	-	4
Construction laborers .....	24	1	-	23	-	235	133	27	26	15	33	-	1
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	10	-	1	9	-	198	88	18	12	23	54	-	3
Employed females 16 years and over .....	488	44	46	394	4	8 783	3 550	971	1 482	790	1 726	34	230
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	112	12	15	84	1	2 205	703	299	592	168	341	7	95
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	45	5	4	36	-	984	298	131	276	82	139	4	54
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	1	-	-	1	-	129	43	7	37	5	30	-	7
Management related occupations .....	13	1	1	11	-	260	83	34	65	17	40	1	20
Professional specialty occupations .....	67	7	11	48	1	1 221	405	168	316	86	202	3	41
Engineers and natural scientists .....	1	-	-	1	-	22	11	2	4	-	5	-	-
Engineers .....	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	34	6	4	15	2	6	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	8	1	1	6	-	171	59	23	42	12	26	-	9
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	46	5	7	33	1	755	243	107	198	56	125	1	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	39	5	7	26	1	654	208	98	162	48	117	1	20
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	162	14	5	142	1	3 865	1 515	395	665	337	834	18	101
Health technologists and technicians .....	7	-	-	7	-	81	27	7	18	10	15	-	4
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	3	2	1	-	-	61	35	6	9	4	7	-	-
Sales occupations .....	60	4	3	53	-	1 447	572	148	251	148	297	7	24
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	9	1	-	8	-	138	33	14	54	21	14	2	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	14	1	-	13	-	168	53	23	43	18	25	1	5
Other sales occupations .....	37	2	3	32	-	1 141	486	111	154	109	258	4	19
Cashiers .....	13	-	1	12	-	307	124	36	24	32	86	1	4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	92	8	1	82	1	2 276	881	234	387	175	515	11	73
Computer equipment operators .....	-	-	-	-	-	25	8	4	4	-	9	-	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	34	3	-	30	1	858	312	85	183	59	186	4	29
Financial records processing occupations .....	10	-	-	10	-	345	139	42	62	29	60	1	12
Mail and message distributing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	1	-	4	3	-	-
Service occupations .....	181	14	17	148	2	2 295	1 156	212	180	242	468	7	30
Private household occupations .....	6	1	-	5	-	297	188	28	18	33	28	1	1
Protective service occupations .....	6	3	-	3	-	99	41	1	7	18	25	1	6
Police and firefighters .....	1	-	-	1	-	33	10	1	5	8	5	-	4
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	169	10	17	140	2	1 899	927	183	155	191	415	5	23
Food service occupations .....	83	6	10	66	1	734	351	79	83	73	139	2	7
Cleaning and building service occupations .....	58	3	3	52	-	630	333	61	17	80	132	1	6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	6	3	-	1	-	-
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	3	2	-	1	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	10	1	6	3	-	123	51	17	17	11	24	-	3
Mechanics and repairers .....	-	-	-	-	-	22	7	5	4	2	4	-	-
Construction trades .....	2	-	2	-	-	9	4	1	3	-	1	-	-
Precision production occupations .....	8	1	4	3	-	92	40	11	10	9	19	-	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	23	3	3	17	-	282	122	42	25	32	58	2	1
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	16	2	2	12	-	145	72	21	9	15	25	2	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	1	-	-	1	-	21	9	1	1	3	7	-	-
Transportation occupations .....	4	1	1	2	-	52	23	9	8	-	12	-	-
Motor vehicle operators .....	3	-	1	2	-	20	4	2	4	-	10	-	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2	-	-	2	-	63	17	11	7	14	14	-	-
Construction laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freight, stock, and material handlers .....	1	-	-	1	-	11	4	3	-	2	2	-	-



**Table 44. Industry of Employed Persons and Labor Force Status in 1979 for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christians- ted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>INDUSTRY</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 240	4 510	918	2 144	1 023	913	375	721	941
Agriculture .....	8	18	-	5	5	10	2	4	6
Forestry and fisheries .....	6	28	2	3	2	-	1	3	4
Mining .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Construction .....	196	470	93	165	152	96	63	91	200
Manufacturing .....	62	87	14	45	105	10	36	73	127
Nondurable goods .....	36	56	11	26	69	1	22	35	76
Food and kindred products .....	19	19	2	5	11	-	4	1	10
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	1	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	3	1	1	6	-	-	3	-	5
Durable goods .....	26	31	3	19	36	9	14	38	51
Furniture, lumber, and wood products .....	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1
Metal industries .....	3	5	1	-	18	-	8	25	31
Machinery, including electrical .....	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Transportation equipment .....	2	6	1	5	1	1	-	1	3
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	7	6	-	1	9	-	5	6	16
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	421	533	97	250	61	86	18	51	58
Transportation .....	253	368	71	155	48	67	6	39	42
Air transportation .....	45	65	10	43	18	1	3	12	9
Communications .....	100	77	10	48	3	2	5	3	9
Utilities and sanitary services .....	68	88	16	47	10	17	7	9	7
Wholesale trade .....	53	82	20	44	24	4	5	6	24
Retail trade .....	607	903	201	464	172	134	49	69	143
General merchandise stores .....	63	75	22	34	10	1	3	4	8
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	124	111	39	52	23	21	4	14	30
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations .....	16	42	11	37	10	8	-	10	20
Eating and drinking places .....	94	212	44	87	78	56	29	25	51
Banking and credit agencies .....	78	92	16	58	13	9	2	12	14
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	96	108	34	49	38	22	10	32	33
Business and repair services .....	98	163	22	83	39	22	12	27	34
Private households .....	31	163	25	39	41	6	9	17	30
Hotels and lodging places .....	231	457	77	176	83	248	14	14	56
Other personal services .....	33	58	8	24	14	7	5	13	8
Entertainment and recreation services .....	24	46	11	22	10	6	-	9	10
Professional and related services .....	728	786	177	436	167	141	96	222	125
Hospitals .....	78	119	23	41	16	5	10	26	21
Health services, except hospitals .....	84	77	20	58	17	12	5	18	15
Educational services .....	413	401	97	260	84	73	51	119	58
Social services, religious and membership organizations .....	129	142	29	44	44	10	23	51	25
Legal, engineering, and other professional services .....	24	47	8	33	6	-	7	8	6
Public administration .....	568	515	121	281	97	112	45	78	68
<b>Employed females 16 years and over .....</b>									
1 726	2 105	431	1 019	440	394	181	336	369	
Agriculture .....	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Forestry and fisheries .....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mining .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	16	14	2	13	8	5	-	4	3
Manufacturing .....	24	31	4	16	18	4	8	14	25
Nondurable goods .....	12	22	4	10	9	1	2	6	10
Food and kindred products .....	3	4	-	-	3	1	-	4	2
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	1	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	2	1	1	6	3	-	-	-	1
Durable goods .....	12	9	-	2	9	3	6	8	15
Furniture, lumber, and wood products .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Metal industries .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Transportation equipment .....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	6	3	-	7	-	-	5	-	12
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	127	148	21	69	11	19	1	8	10
Transportation .....	44	96	12	35	8	18	1	6	5
Air transportation .....	14	22	2	14	2	-	1	4	-
Communications .....	66	40	5	21	1	-	-	1	5
Utilities and sanitary services .....	17	12	4	13	2	1	-	1	5
Wholesale trade .....	13	15	9	11	3	-	-	2	5
Retail trade .....	362	494	96	237	78	79	34	34	84
General merchandise stores .....	48	54	13	24	6	1	2	3	8
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	51	50	13	16	7	13	2	5	16
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations .....	3	9	2	3	1	3	-	2	1
Eating and drinking places .....	55	110	20	46	33	31	23	16	36
Banking and credit agencies .....	60	68	12	38	12	7	2	8	13
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	33	38	14	20	18	10	3	8	15
Business and repair services .....	22	32	6	24	12	5	3	8	6
Private households .....	29	151	21	32	39	5	8	15	24
Hotels and lodging places .....	120	220	42	95	47	119	13	9	35
Other personal services .....	24	41	6	18	10	5	3	12	7
Entertainment and recreation services .....	7	11	3	10	2	3	1	3	6
Professional and related services .....	572	569	132	305	128	96	64	177	96
Hospitals .....	68	92	15	34	11	3	8	20	15
Health services, except hospitals .....	72	55	16	49	13	6	2	16	15
Educational services .....	314	293	70	165	66	55	40	101	48
Social services, religious and membership organizations .....	106	106	24	35	34	28	10	38	15
Legal, engineering, and other professional services .....	12	23	7	22	4	4	4	2	3
Public administration .....	317	268	62	129	53	36	20	33	38
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>									
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 648	2 631	540	1 219	718	541	239	450	644
Worked in 1979 .....	1 567	2 576	534	1 199	628	540	231	423	618
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 284	1 945	392	869	417	381	170	307	429
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 237	1 866	378	854	398	358	167	296	411
With unemployment in 1979 .....	206	218	73	143	184	39	48	69	129
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	138	136	50	81	128	21	34	51	101
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 865	2 328	495	1 111	861	410	191	397	494
Worked in 1979 .....	1 800	2 232	489	1 075	477	407	174	370	434
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 424	1 583	352	737	310	251	118	250	272
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 375	1 466	322	699	265	215	104	233	244
With unemployment in 1979 .....	209	305	53	160	253	38	40	61	133
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	134	190	25	86	207	12	30	32	93

Table 44a. **Industry of Employed Persons and Labor Force Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**INDUSTRY**

	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansted sub-district	East End sub-district	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral sub-district	Northwest sub-district	Sion Farm sub-district	Southcentral sub-district	Southwest sub-district
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>16 276</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>4 441</b>	<b>1 638</b>	<b>2 098</b>
Agriculture	183	20	7	18	6	27	45	30	19	11
Forestry and fisheries	51	5	2	8	4	3	8	5	13	3
Mining	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	3	6
Construction	2 054	119	187	47	154	263	292	460	235	297
Manufacturing	2 724	271	134	83	109	312	225	742	452	396
Nondurable goods	1 691	192	90	55	57	183	139	405	309	261
Food and kindred products	145	12	11	4	13	11	20	22	19	33
Textile mill and finished textile products	30	5	1	5	1	3	-	3	4	8
Chemicals and allied products	184	17	8	4	3	22	16	59	26	29
Durable goods	1 033	79	44	28	52	129	86	337	143	135
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	17	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1
Metal industries	416	26	22	14	33	47	50	119	58	47
Machinery, including electrical	39	12	-	3	2	3	2	5	6	6
Transportation equipment	12	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	2	1
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	478	30	12	4	11	70	27	196	61	67
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 228	94	86	75	69	146	134	325	122	177
Transportation	768	54	62	60	45	91	90	197	59	110
Air transportation	256	19	23	23	15	30	28	65	16	37
Communications	176	22	6	10	8	15	18	59	10	28
Utilities and sanitary services	284	18	18	5	16	40	26	69	53	39
Wholesale trade	243	20	30	28	11	14	32	60	28	20
Retail trade	2 205	213	209	149	118	199	219	620	209	269
General merchandise stores	205	17	13	3	7	18	10	70	32	35
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	402	30	29	11	18	52	40	112	49	61
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	213	14	13	11	10	22	22	80	15	26
Eating and drinking places	616	52	92	40	54	41	74	137	61	65
Banking and credit agencies	268	32	17	14	14	40	20	75	21	35
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	611	55	49	62	42	66	52	178	42	65
Business and repair services	572	41	49	43	39	62	69	155	48	66
Private households	334	14	47	13	26	29	50	85	42	28
Hotels and lodging places	611	24	90	50	28	76	70	193	53	27
Other personal services	157	14	19	9	18	16	18	30	14	19
Entertainment and recreation services	115	14	11	6	17	5	21	19	11	11
Professional and related services	3 291	299	207	197	318	307	357	959	223	424
Hospitals	375	38	23	14	36	42	35	122	31	34
Health services, except hospitals	412	38	18	18	23	35	47	131	33	69
Educational services	1 808	169	104	117	170	161	197	539	108	243
Social services, religious and membership organizations	471	36	48	9	74	53	58	95	44	54
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	225	18	14	39	15	16	20	72	7	24
Public administration	1 595	128	115	60	123	185	152	485	103	244
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>	<b>6 770</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>844</b>
Agriculture	21	4	1	2	1	1	6	5	-	1
Forestry and fisheries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1
Construction	94	10	11	5	4	9	5	29	6	15
Manufacturing	677	55	24	18	22	87	47	246	84	94
Nondurable goods	221	24	11	12	8	18	22	74	21	31
Food and kindred products	33	1	3	-	5	2	5	5	1	8
Textile mill and finished textile products	13	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	1	2
Chemicals and allied products	43	4	3	1	-	4	5	19	2	5
Durable goods	456	31	13	6	14	69	25	172	63	63
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	30	1	2	-	2	2	1	17	2	3
Machinery, including electrical	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	2
Transportation equipment	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	399	26	10	3	10	64	22	150	56	58
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	284	35	17	26	9	28	32	77	18	42
Transportation	182	22	12	21	7	21	22	41	11	25
Air transportation	80	12	4	5	5	14	7	15	4	14
Communications	73	11	2	3	1	3	8	28	4	13
Utilities and sanitary services	29	2	3	2	1	4	7	15	3	4
Wholesale trade	54	9	5	10	3	-	2	15	5	-
Retail trade	1 137	114	92	82	68	86	124	300	116	155
General merchandise stores	150	14	7	3	5	14	9	49	22	27
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	141	12	8	5	7	12	17	38	21	21
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	23	2	1	2	2	-	1	10	2	3
Eating and drinking places	372	27	39	17	39	26	52	83	41	48
Banking and credit agencies	209	25	15	11	10	31	17	55	19	26
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	270	38	23	35	11	33	22	81	11	16
Business and repair services	154	16	14	14	11	17	16	44	7	15
Private households	280	10	42	7	23	28	39	71	39	21
Hotels and lodging places	329	13	47	26	22	44	39	98	28	12
Other personal services	122	11	13	8	15	13	14	22	9	17
Entertainment and recreation services	41	6	2	1	4	3	8	5	8	4
Professional and related services	2 408	226	157	126	241	221	246	687	173	331
Hospitals	277	28	17	9	28	36	20	96	16	27
Health services, except hospitals	301	31	13	10	18	22	33	89	27	58
Educational services	1 382	128	82	85	141	117	143	401	93	192
Social services, religious and membership organizations	347	30	38	6	48	40	42	71	31	41
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	101	9	7	16	6	6	8	30	6	13
Public administration	682	57	58	19	53	86	74	199	42	94
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>										
<b>Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b>	<b>10 455</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>2 708</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>1 363</b>
Worked in 1979	10 053	785	798	510	654	1 096	1 144	2 634	1 128	1 304
50 to 52 weeks	7 676	627	524	369	477	893	845	2 137	809	995
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 421	596	502	357	463	872	808	2 076	779	968
With unemployment in 1979	1 478	65	194	43	117	103	195	300	266	195
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	941	32	137	24	85	38	136	196	158	135
<b>Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b>	<b>8 049</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1 009</b>
Worked in 1979	7 423	679	564	421	544	726	791	2 121	650	927
50 to 52 weeks	5 130	477	373	247	368	509	535	1 595	389	637
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 650	429	316	216	337	475	480	1 470	334	593
With unemployment in 1979	1 505	86	267	42	101	111	189	312	204	194
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	1 023	42	210	19	62	56	128	212	140	154



Table 44a. **Industry of Employed Persons and Labor Force Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**INDUSTRY**

**Employed persona 16 years and over**

Agriculture	11	-	1	10	-	120	20	6	68	14	8	-	4
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	86	33	15	26	1	6	-	5
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	116	10	10	96	-	1 506	724	220	199	137	196	2	28
Manufacturing	15	2	2	10	1	401	146	46	87	42	62	6	12
Nondurable goods	2	-	1	1	-	252	93	29	58	28	36	1	7
Food and kindred products	1	-	-	1	-	69	26	6	10	7	19	-	1
Textile mill and finished textile products	-	-	-	-	-	40	15	8	10	5	1	1	-
Chemicals and allied products	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	2	3	1	3	-	1
Durable goods	13	2	1	9	1	149	53	17	29	14	26	5	5
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	21	6	2	7	2	3	-	1
Machinery, including electrical	-	-	-	-	-	24	10	3	8	-	3	-	-
Transportation equipment	2	1	-	1	-	34	9	9	4	5	2	4	1
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	-	-	1	7	-	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	101	6	6	86	3	2 108	883	270	312	152	421	10	60
Transportation	76	2	4	67	3	1 386	598	196	191	102	253	9	37
Air transportation	1	-	-	1	-	284	118	20	59	24	45	-	18
Communications	6	4	-	2	-	393	136	40	80	24	100	1	12
Utilities and sanitary services	19	-	2	17	-	329	149	34	41	26	68	-	11
Wholesale trade	5	1	-	4	-	392	145	39	96	46	53	3	10
Retail trade	168	19	13	134	2	3 684	1 566	383	700	344	607	12	72
General merchandise stores	1	-	-	1	-	273	131	27	20	31	63	-	9
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	22	1	-	21	-	488	198	48	59	50	124	-	1
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	10	1	1	8	-	211	85	33	49	22	16	2	4
Eating and drinking places	74	7	9	56	2	771	342	104	145	67	94	3	16
Banking and credit agencies	10	1	-	9	-	400	165	44	76	26	78	-	11
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	27	3	-	22	2	580	194	99	134	38	96	5	14
Business and repair services	25	1	2	22	-	654	261	75	135	61	98	3	21
Private households	9	3	-	6	-	379	227	35	37	45	31	1	3
Hotels and lodging places	276	22	6	248	-	1 444	707	196	118	158	231	17	17
Other personal services	7	-	-	7	-	186	90	28	19	13	33	-	3
Entertainment and recreation services	10	4	-	6	-	228	80	39	53	20	24	7	5
Professional and related services	191	20	28	141	2	3 711	1 395	408	744	321	728	7	108
Hospitals	9	-	4	5	-	437	183	48	69	46	78	1	12
Health services, except hospitals	15	2	1	12	-	408	155	22	102	37	84	1	7
Educational services	101	10	16	73	2	2 013	759	217	383	174	413	4	63
Social services, religious and membership organizations	53	5	7	41	-	524	212	64	55	46	129	-	18
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	13	3	-	10	-	329	86	57	135	18	24	1	8
Public administration	168	21	33	112	2	2 356	918	178	394	174	568	3	121

**Employed females 16 years and over**

Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	2	9	2	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	7	-	2	5	-	80	29	10	15	8	16	-	2
Manufacturing	5	-	1	4	-	152	51	21	35	13	24	1	7
Nondurable goods	2	-	1	1	-	105	36	16	27	9	12	1	4
Food and kindred products	1	-	-	1	-	17	4	3	3	3	3	-	1
Textile mill and finished textile products	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	6	5	2	1	1	-
Chemicals and allied products	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	2	-	-
Durable goods	3	-	-	3	-	47	15	5	8	4	12	-	3
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Machinery, including electrical	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Transportation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	-	1	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	-	-	1	6	-	2
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24	2	3	19	-	620	238	75	120	35	127	3	22
Transportation	21	-	3	18	-	342	143	39	78	20	44	3	15
Air transportation	-	-	-	-	-	96	38	4	26	6	14	-	8
Communications	2	2	-	-	-	210	66	28	33	11	66	-	6
Utilities and sanitary services	1	-	-	1	-	68	29	8	9	4	17	-	1
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	101	35	9	28	12	13	1	3
Retail trade	101	13	8	79	1	2 039	825	228	381	199	362	8	36
General merchandise stores	1	-	-	1	-	190	91	13	15	23	48	-	-
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	14	1	-	13	-	191	76	26	13	23	51	-	2
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	4	-	1	3	-	47	14	6	18	5	3	1	-
Eating and drinking places	43	6	5	31	1	417	175	67	68	42	55	2	8
Banking and credit agencies	8	1	-	7	-	282	117	30	50	18	60	-	7
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	12	2	-	10	-	242	72	39	64	21	33	4	9
Business and repair services	6	-	-	6	-	155	61	14	38	15	22	1	4
Private households	6	1	-	5	-	327	204	33	18	41	29	1	1
Hotels and lodging places	133	10	4	119	-	717	356	88	47	90	120	9	7
Other personal services	5	-	-	5	-	134	65	19	15	9	24	-	2
Entertainment and recreation services	4	1	-	3	-	84	24	20	22	9	7	2	-
Professional and related services	123	10	15	96	2	2 643	1 003	299	464	222	572	4	79
Hospitals	3	-	-	3	-	343	140	44	45	35	68	1	10
Health services, except hospitals	8	1	1	6	-	310	120	15	71	25	72	-	7
Educational services	75	6	12	55	2	1 434	530	157	261	125	314	3	44
Social services, religious and membership organizations	31	1	2	28	-	403	162	51	38	32	106	-	14
Legal, engineering, and other professional services	6	2	-	4	-	153	51	32	49	5	12	-	4
Public administration	54	4	13	36	1	1 183	463	82	174	96	317	-	51

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979					695	82	64	541	8	10 194	4 373	1 183	1 802	880	1 648	48	280
Worked in 1979					693	81	64	540	8	9 987	4 294	1 154	1 792	868	1 567	46	276
50 to 52 weeks					477	47	44	381	5	7 566	3 217	808	1 380	628	1 284	26	223
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week					448	46	41	358	3	7 247	3 090	763	1 321	597	1 237	23	216
With unemployment in 1979					53	8	6	39	-	984	431	128	114	84	206	4	17
Unemployed 15 or more weeks					30	5	4	21	-	592	265	76	52	56	138	3	2
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979					523	53	54	410	6	9 629	3 919	1 061	1 587	905	1 865	37	255
Worked in 1979					518	52	53	407	6	9 361	3 786	1 048	1 573	868	1 800	35	251
50 to 52 weeks					307	19	35	251	2	6 632	2 668	653	1 128	551	1 424	17	191
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week					266	16	33	215	2	6 217	2 484	606	1 034	520	1 375	15	183
With unemployment in 1979					50	4	8	38	-	1 076	510	118	111	112	209	4	12
Unemployed 15 or more weeks					17	1	4	12	-	617	297	56	40	80	134	4	6



Table 45. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Places: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anne's Retreat (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie town	Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)	Christen- sted town	Cruz Bay (CDP)	Frederik- sted town	Frederik- sted Southeast (CDP)	Grove Place (CDP)
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>									
Households	2 124	3 883	725	1 524	1 019	828	397	780	907
Less than \$5,000	207	1 035	157	229	311	75	121	253	245
\$5,000 to \$7,499	345	714	142	212	181	93	72	139	166
\$7,500 to \$9,999	311	532	93	202	152	76	50	103	168
\$10,000 to \$12,499	291	406	102	212	113	74	46	87	109
\$12,500 to \$14,999	207	296	60	125	59	57	25	45	68
\$15,000 to \$17,499	194	235	63	131	53	68	22	37	46
\$17,500 to \$19,999	136	149	43	79	39	40	21	25	28
\$20,000 to \$24,999	205	222	34	131	58	55	20	45	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	160	165	22	118	32	53	12	34	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	53	79	8	59	14	23	6	9	10
\$50,000 or more	15	50	1	26	7	12	2	3	8
Median	\$11 710	\$8 405	\$9 207	\$11 403	\$7 788	\$12 331	\$7 775	\$7 464	\$8 132
Mean	\$13 768	\$11 020	\$10 543	\$14 462	\$9 791	\$15 160	\$9 794	\$9 657	\$9 769
Families	1 879	2 565	585	1 042	648	403	227	588	757
Median income	\$12 061	\$9 851	\$10 139	\$12 218	\$9 022	\$13 494	\$9 464	\$7 994	\$8 594
Mean income	\$14 133	\$12 612	\$11 324	\$15 745	\$11 224	\$16 122	\$11 225	\$10 250	\$10 334
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	355	1 667	203	833	442	323	217	231	198
Median income	\$6 939	\$5 428	\$5 432	\$6 117	\$5 462	\$7 912	\$5 063	\$5 225	\$4 600
Mean income	\$7 568	\$6 548	\$6 135	\$7 184	\$6 118	\$9 288	\$6 326	\$6 517	\$5 238
Per capita income	\$3 271	\$3 663	\$2 900	\$4 571	\$3 426	\$4 926	\$3 748	\$2 607	\$2 482
<b>MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979</b>									
<b>Family type by presence of own children:</b>									
Families	\$12 061	\$9 851	\$10 139	\$12 218	\$9 022	\$13 494	\$9 464	\$7 994	\$8 594
With own children under 18 years	\$11 752	\$9 428	\$10 605	\$11 360	\$9 322	\$12 417	\$8 594	\$7 691	\$8 393
With own children under 6 years	\$11 152	\$9 058	\$10 588	\$11 327	\$9 219	\$11 645	\$8 971	\$7 887	\$8 389
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 043	\$11 082	\$11 558	\$14 234	\$10 967	\$14 604	\$11 552	\$9 668	\$9 702
Married-couple families	\$15 166	\$11 878	\$12 938	\$15 742	\$12 361	\$15 403	\$12 200	\$10 281	\$10 227
With own children under 18 years	\$15 264	\$11 652	\$13 362	\$15 268	\$13 221	\$15 000	\$12 500	\$10 110	\$10 243
With own children under 6 years	\$13 889	\$10 725	\$12 361	\$14 602	\$12 569	\$13 229	\$12 292	\$9 960	\$9 677
Without own children under 18 years	\$15 166	\$11 878	\$12 938	\$15 742	\$12 361	\$15 403	\$12 200	\$10 281	\$10 227
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 702	\$7 222	\$6 810	\$8 327	\$6 142	\$7 981	\$6 761	\$5 590	\$5 348
With own children under 18 years	\$8 403	\$6 764	\$6 809	\$7 650	\$6 278	\$7 426	\$6 193	\$4 923	\$5 201
With own children under 6 years	\$7 602	\$6 208	\$6 324	\$7 059	\$5 921	\$6 494	\$6 250	\$4 667	\$4 769
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 000	\$8 413	\$7 663	\$10 391	\$6 125	\$9 167	\$8 125	\$6 818	\$6 429
<b>Workers in family in 1979:</b>									
No workers	\$3 672	\$3 342	\$3 382	\$3 455	\$2 980	\$5 500	\$2 250	\$2 680	\$2 306
1 worker	\$8 193	\$7 409	\$7 357	\$8 540	\$8 053	\$9 010	\$8 534	\$7 401	\$7 767
2 workers	\$16 002	\$14 123	\$13 485	\$17 368	\$15 438	\$15 057	\$16 071	\$15 625	\$14 063
3 or more workers	\$22 451	\$21 375	\$17 639	\$24 000	\$19 500	\$21 250	\$18 750	\$20 278	\$17 083
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>									
Households	2 124	3 883	725	1 524	1 019	828	397	780	907
With earnings	1 972	3 137	632	1 394	782	569	316	576	786
Mean earnings	\$13 749	\$11 528	\$10 822	\$14 542	\$11 219	\$14 143	\$10 584	\$10 716	\$10 134
With Social Security income	184	712	90	119	158	76	61	120	61
Mean Social Security income	\$3 274	\$3 203	\$2 728	\$3 133	\$2 959	\$3 733	\$3 409	\$2 763	\$3 555
With public assistance income	222	386	106	71	154	16	48	214	185
Mean public assistance income	\$2 133	\$1 644	\$2 509	\$2 080	\$2 103	\$1 963	\$1 598	\$2 296	\$1 911
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>									
Families	1 879	2 565	585	1 042	648	403	227	588	757
Householder worked in 1979	1 667	1 953	454	888	498	340	167	410	628
With related children under 18 years	1 611	1 810	458	792	462	278	167	465	648
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 415	1 563	376	630	372	234	126	407	564
Female householder, no husband present	700	908	231	317	249	89	89	251	251
Householder worked in 1979	596	644	154	247	163	75	55	141	176
With related children under 18 years	641	735	204	275	205	79	82	215	234
With related children under 6 years	320	330	102	128	94	43	49	118	120
Householder 65 years and over	72	346	44	60	75	52	18	60	33
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	355	1 621	203	839	442	323	217	231	198
Worked in 1979	276	1 081	149	541	293	281	141	134	137
85 years and over	37	360	37	44	90	15	50	62	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 912	11 683	2 624	4 686	2 803	1 898	1 039	2 839	3 594
Related children under 18 years	4 478	4 523	1 207	1 863	1 148	706	381	1 382	1 871
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 421	3 398	893	1 369	806	525	252	1 012	1 340
60 years and over	337	1 365	190	255	307	179	116	240	130
85 years and over	196	962	111	170	216	102	79	160	81
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>									
Families	474	830	197	246	230	79	71	298	341
Percent below poverty level	25.2	32.4	34.9	23.6	35.5	19.6	31.3	50.7	45.0
Householder worked in 1979	352	537	118	159	126	58	39	162	245
With related children under 18 years	453	724	171	222	186	68	62	266	318
With related children 5 to 17 years	425	643	144	185	154	61	57	242	288
Female householder, no husband present	259	397	121	125	133	34	42	159	158
Householder worked in 1979	187	239	64	74	68	26	21	67	90
With related children under 18 years	253	363	110	116	118	33	40	153	151
With related children under 6 years	152	180	59	61	60	18	27	87	84
Householder 65 years and over	18	102	19	15	33	8	3	31	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	80	594	73	142	174	71	86	97	92
Percent below poverty level	22.5	36.6	36.0	22.2	39.4	22.0	39.6	42.0	46.5
Worked in 1979	18	184	32	64	59	42	31	18	36
85 years and over	19	220	25	20	55	7	24	44	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 750	4 408	1 003	1 256	1 126	438	392	1 577	1 815
Percent below poverty level	30.9	37.7	38.2	26.8	38.8	23.1	37.7	55.5	50.5
Related children under 18 years	1 708	2 181	544	653	545	215	185	901	1 076
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 294	1 630	397	494	389	162	132	663	779
60 years and over	90	482	73	75	138	31	46	122	47
85 years and over	57	376	51	52	103	18	28	88	28
<b>BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979</b>									
<b>Percent of persons:</b>									
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.0	25.8	25.1	18.4	27.6	15.9	28.9	39.8	34.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	42.2	50.1	52.9	36.9	49.0	33.6	50.7	68.9	64.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	52.7	58.9	64.4	45.0	59.2	43.6	59.8	76.4	72.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	69.4	72.9	77.4	60.5	74.6	59.9	71.8	81.9	86.0



Table 45a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island									
	Total	Anna's Hope Village sub-district	Christiansted sub-district	East End subdistrict	Frederiksted sub-district	Northcentral subdistrict	Northwest subdistrict	Sion Farm subdistrict	Southcentral subdistrict	Southwest subdistrict
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Households	14 086	1 005	1 220	633	1 177	1 514	1 577	3 641	1 494	1 825
Less than \$5,000	2 913	93	352	55	374	315	372	585	350	417
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 029	90	213	43	211	223	254	464	249	282
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 715	115	175	45	153	216	218	384	203	206
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 582	123	129	40	133	170	178	441	148	220
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 013	74	72	32	70	113	122	280	95	155
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 013	73	70	40	59	120	97	331	99	124
\$17,500 to \$19,999	749	68	53	40	46	89	70	208	87	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 116	129	79	86	65	120	98	297	98	144
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 133	131	45	117	46	98	97	369	102	128
\$35,000 to \$49,999	565	73	20	86	15	36	39	200	53	43
\$50,000 or more	258	36	12	49	5	14	32	82	10	18
Median	\$10 610	\$15 257	\$8 143	\$21 250	\$7 557	\$10 044	\$9 364	\$12 197	\$9 323	\$10 085
Mean	\$13 803	\$19 068	\$10 518	\$25 060	\$9 703	\$12 425	\$12 286	\$15 563	\$12 126	\$12 158
Families	10 698	744	762	432	815	1 210	1 206	2 769	1 273	1 487
Median income	\$11 349	\$16 346	\$9 468	\$24 545	\$8 419	\$10 601	\$10 051	\$12 735	\$9 715	\$10 910
Mean income	\$14 614	\$19 608	\$12 023	\$27 751	\$10 521	\$12 935	\$13 221	\$16 299	\$12 593	\$12 961
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	4 515	384	564	291	448	413	504	1 141	345	425
Median income	\$6 575	\$9 267	\$5 771	\$9 900	\$5 136	\$6 525	\$5 477	\$8 432	\$5 293	\$4 982
Mean income	\$8 497	\$11 913	\$6 535	\$13 313	\$6 424	\$7 654	\$6 852	\$10 109	\$6 633	\$6 859
Per capita income	\$3 917	\$5 831	\$3 766	\$9 625	\$2 909	\$3 260	\$3 395	\$4 510	\$2 905	\$3 140
<b>MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Family type by presence of own children:										
Families	\$11 349	\$16 346	\$9 468	\$24 545	\$8 419	\$10 601	\$10 051	\$12 735	\$9 715	\$10 910
With own children under 18 years	\$10 789	\$15 781	\$9 457	\$24 000	\$7 917	\$10 309	\$9 487	\$12 018	\$9 530	\$10 748
With own children under 6 years	\$10 250	\$15 761	\$9 359	\$21 667	\$8 199	\$10 093	\$9 059	\$11 593	\$9 427	\$9 766
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 034	\$19 091	\$11 455	\$25 204	\$10 297	\$11 995	\$11 364	\$15 068	\$11 109	\$11 984
Married-couple families	\$14 069	\$20 112	\$12 784	\$25 326	\$11 019	\$12 676	\$11 897	\$16 004	\$11 909	\$12 348
With own children under 18 years	\$13 567	\$20 328	\$13 170	\$25 568	\$10 807	\$12 675	\$11 396	\$15 531	\$11 903	\$12 388
With own children under 6 years	\$12 163	\$18 571	\$12 443	\$22 955	\$10 795	\$11 875	\$10 329	\$13 902	\$11 272	\$11 103
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 069	\$20 112	\$12 784	\$25 326	\$11 019	\$12 676	\$11 897	\$16 004	\$11 909	\$12 348
Female householder, no husband present	\$6 826	\$10 160	\$6 291	\$16 250	\$5 933	\$6 533	\$5 974	\$7 453	\$6 151	\$6 591
With own children under 18 years	\$6 584	\$9 900	\$6 277	\$15 000	\$5 332	\$6 288	\$5 754	\$7 366	\$5 904	\$6 421
With own children under 6 years	\$5 850	\$8 906	\$5 813	\$8 750	\$5 184	\$5 435	\$5 000	\$6 754	\$5 324	\$5 542
Without own children under 18 years	\$7 963	\$11 111	\$6 979	\$21 875	\$7 250	\$7 176	\$7 554	\$8 320	\$8 200	\$7 450
Workers in family in 1979:										
No workers	\$2 928	\$5 536	\$3 028	\$22 083	\$2 629	\$3 272	\$2 590	\$3 323	\$2 352	\$1 932
1 worker	\$9 059	\$10 938	\$8 322	\$17 969	\$7 736	\$9 060	\$8 233	\$9 688	\$8 923	\$8 667
2 workers	\$18 797	\$22 222	\$15 990	\$26 328	\$15 833	\$17 949	\$16 829	\$20 230	\$16 250	\$17 170
3 or more workers	\$25 509	\$31 364	\$21 250	\$34 643	\$20 250	\$24 286	\$27 143	\$26 129	\$24 583	\$24 306
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>										
Households	14 086	1 005	1 220	633	1 177	1 514	1 577	3 641	1 494	1 825
With earnings	11 913	919	958	563	892	1 263	1 353	3 188	1 254	1 523
Mean earnings	\$14 385	\$18 370	\$11 680	\$22 069	\$10 669	\$13 319	\$12 538	\$16 019	\$13 045	\$13 228
With Social Security income	1 681	99	187	110	181	166	153	432	122	231
Mean Social Security income	\$3 342	\$4 074	\$3 016	\$4 411	\$2 981	\$3 272	\$3 445	\$3 412	\$3 463	\$2 853
With public assistance income	1 816	36	156	13	262	287	214	370	307	171
Mean public assistance income	\$2 127	\$1 697	\$2 089	\$1 849	\$2 168	\$2 365	\$1 845	\$2 173	\$2 368	\$1 628
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>										
Families	10 698	744	762	432	815	1 210	1 206	2 769	1 273	1 487
Householder worked in 1979	8 754	682	585	348	577	963	1 017	2 329	1 036	1 237
With related children under 18 years	8 205	564	530	208	632	976	954	2 071	1 058	1 212
With related children 5 to 17 years	6 938	471	422	172	533	840	809	1 775	875	1 041
Female householder, no husband present	2 928	179	275	33	340	321	305	775	334	366
Householder worked in 1979	2 031	156	181	27	196	216	221	574	204	256
With related children under 18 years	2 555	153	223	27	297	284	280	664	302	325
With related children under 6 years	1 222	55	104	7	167	132	140	281	169	157
Householder 65 years and over	747	41	87	66	78	71	68	202	61	73
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 513	384	562	291	448	413	504	1 141	345	425
Worked in 1979	3 153	299	385	251	275	273	346	869	217	238
65 years and over	479	41	105	31	112	67	82	169	38	126
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	49 319	3 255	3 397	1 646	3 878	5 756	5 684	12 515	6 146	7 042
Related children under 18 years	22 171	1 317	1 286	423	1 763	2 776	2 641	5 420	3 104	3 441
Related children 5 to 17 years	16 184	973	899	325	1 264	2 044	1 887	4 110	2 188	2 494
60 years and over	3 303	206	369	249	356	314	321	851	257	380
65 years and over	2 152	124	252	149	239	202	217	549	152	268
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>										
Families	3 336	101	258	37	369	403	436	709	514	509
Percent below poverty level	31.2	13.6	33.9	8.6	45.3	33.3	36.2	25.6	40.4	34.2
Householder worked in 1979	2 130	74	143	23	201	244	314	462	332	337
With related children under 18 years	2 999	92	210	19	328	370	398	641	470	471
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 644	83	173	19	299	323	351	575	401	420
Female householder, no husband present	1 460	41	143	4	201	164	170	349	205	183
Householder worked in 1979	749	28	74	2	88	75	98	198	94	92
With related children under 18 years	1 376	39	128	4	193	157	162	324	196	173
With related children under 6 years	757	20	65	2	114	79	91	172	118	96
Householder 65 years and over	233	6	38	9	34	22	19	57	24	24
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 467	86	205	35	183	147	197	296	141	177
Percent below poverty level	32.5	22.4	36.5	12.0	40.8	35.6	39.1	25.9	40.9	41.6
Worked in 1979	414	30	72	15	49	28	66	92	34	28
65 years and over	444	14	61	9	68	49	46	90	19	88
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	17 958	563	1 256	167	1 969	2 158	2 381	3 863	2 759	2 842
Percent below poverty level	36.4	17.3	37.0	10.1	50.8	37.5	41.9	30.9	44.9	40.4
Related children under 18 years	10 018	292	598	55	1 086	1 245	1 338	2 141	1 611	1 652
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 302	215	428	43	795	920	950	1 640	1 144	1 167
60 years and over	1 152	39	155	30	168	121	110	258	102	169
65 years and over	810	24	115	25	116	83	79	176	65	127
<b>BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979</b>										
Percent of persons:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	24.9	10.0	26.2	7.3	36.9	26.1	27.4	19.6	31.8	28.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	47.0	24.9	47.1	14.9	64.1	47.5	53.8	41.5	57.0	50.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	55.0	32.7	56.7	19.9	71.9	57.4	61.6	49.0	64.0	59.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	67.8	45.5	71.6	26.6	79.2	72.8	75.1	61.9	75.9	73.4



Table 45a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Subdistricts

## INCOME IN 1979

	St. John Island					St. Thomas Island							
	Total	Central sub-district	Coral Bay sub-district	Cruz Bay sub-district	East End sub-district	Total	Charlotte Amalie sub-district	East End sub-district	North-side sub-district	South-side sub-district	Tutu sub-district	Water Island sub-district	West End sub-district
Households.....	835	97	98	826	14	13 408	6 114	1 434	2 154	1 176	2 124	78	328
Less than \$5,000.....	128	25	24	75	4	2 210	1 408	176	174	210	207	14	21
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	119	9	15	93	2	1 960	1 063	181	150	193	345	6	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	99	9	13	76	1	1 594	823	143	151	138	311	6	22
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	90	6	9	74	1	1 532	717	185	181	119	291	2	37
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	73	4	10	57	2	1 081	484	125	149	89	207	7	20
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	85	11	6	68	-	1 060	429	136	189	81	194	6	25
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	50	5	5	40	-	709	273	89	137	56	136	1	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	72	11	5	55	1	1 147	389	125	270	98	205	10	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	64	5	3	53	3	1 159	306	150	357	102	160	11	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	35	7	5	23	-	617	146	75	251	50	53	9	33
\$50,000 or more.....	20	5	3	12	-	339	76	49	145	40	15	6	8
Median.....	\$11 986	\$12 292	\$9 423	\$12 331	\$10 000	\$11 534	\$9 280	\$13 140	\$19 015	\$10 987	\$11 710	\$16 667	\$20 000
Mean.....	\$15 068	\$16 798	\$13 189	\$15 160	\$12 104	\$15 097	\$11 838	\$16 955	\$22 735	\$16 046	\$13 768	\$23 029	\$20 872
Families.....	518	50	53	403	12	9 639	4 158	1 007	1 383	917	1 879	42	253
Median income.....	\$13 491	\$16 250	\$11 563	\$13 494	\$12 500	\$12 454	\$10 506	\$13 991	\$22 609	\$10 847	\$12 061	\$25 714	\$21 959
Mean income.....	\$16 407	\$20 862	\$15 128	\$16 122	\$13 078	\$16 296	\$13 231	\$18 449	\$25 825	\$15 383	\$14 133	\$31 911	\$22 796
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	451	68	58	323	2	5 245	2 698	603	1 066	377	355	45	101
Median income.....	\$7 442	\$5 400	\$7 000	\$7 912	\$6 500	\$7 022	\$5 638	\$8 418	\$10 771	\$8 220	\$6 939	\$7 833	\$9 563
Mean income.....	\$9 077	\$8 683	\$8 461	\$9 288	\$6 255	\$8 810	\$6 741	\$9 572	\$12 435	\$12 656	\$7 568	\$10 134	\$10 680
Per capita income.....	\$5 094	\$6 640	\$5 049	\$4 926	\$4 035	\$4 584	\$3 798	\$5 157	\$8 547	\$4 242	\$3 271	\$11 618	\$6 368

## MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979

## Family type by presence of own children:

Families.....	\$13 491	\$16 250	\$11 563	\$13 494	\$12 500	\$12 454	\$10 506	\$13 991	\$22 609	\$10 847	\$12 061	\$25 714	\$21 959
With own children under 18 years.....	\$12 667	\$16 250	\$12 500	\$12 417	\$10 000	\$11 656	\$10 066	\$12 434	\$21 816	\$9 583	\$11 752	\$27 500	\$21 607
With own children under 6 years.....	\$11 705	\$15 000	\$10 000	\$11 645	\$6 250	\$11 086	\$9 883	\$11 620	\$20 707	\$8 264	\$11 152	\$22 500	\$21 500
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$14 531	\$16 250	\$11 667	\$14 604	\$13 125	\$14 297	\$11 872	\$14 855	\$24 156	\$13 114	\$14 404	\$26 429	\$24 000
Married-couple families.....	\$15 488	\$16 786	\$14 375	\$15 403	\$13 750	\$15 778	\$12 896	\$15 864	\$25 611	\$14 599	\$15 166	\$26 429	\$25 368
With own children under 18 years.....	\$15 156	\$16 875	\$15 000	\$15 000	\$13 125	\$15 024	\$12 743	\$14 359	\$24 972	\$13 244	\$15 264	\$35 000	\$24 722
With own children under 6 years.....	\$13 500	\$16 250	\$12 500	\$13 229	\$10 000	\$13 589	\$11 939	\$12 389	\$22 849	\$11 630	\$13 889	\$37 500	\$24 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$15 488	\$16 786	\$14 375	\$15 403	\$13 750	\$15 778	\$12 896	\$15 864	\$25 611	\$14 599	\$15 166	\$26 429	\$25 368
Female householder, no husband present.....	\$7 407	\$4 500	\$6 563	\$7 981	\$6 250	\$8 066	\$7 333	\$10 179	\$13 704	\$6 383	\$8 702	\$4 500	\$11 875
With own children under 18 years.....	\$6 938	\$4 000	\$5 625	\$7 426	\$6 250	\$7 485	\$6 951	\$8 819	\$11 964	\$5 992	\$8 403	\$4 500	\$10 893
With own children under 6 years.....	\$5 313	\$3 625	\$6 975	\$6 094	\$6 250	\$6 728	\$6 386	\$7 422	\$11 875	\$4 773	\$7 602	\$4 500	\$7 188
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$7 969	\$6 250	\$5 833	\$9 167	-	\$9 379	\$8 633	\$10 357	\$14 792	\$7 986	\$10 000	-	\$15 000

## Workers in family in 1979:

No workers.....	\$4 833	\$3 625	\$4 500	\$5 500	\$5 750	\$3 637	\$3 386	\$5 781	\$6 000	\$1 912	\$3 672	\$23 333	\$6 667
1 worker.....	\$9 095	\$13 750	\$8 750	\$9 010	\$3 250	\$8 247	\$7 687	\$9 089	\$13 875	\$6 924	\$8 193	\$20 000	\$13 906
2 workers.....	\$15 556	\$18 750	\$16 667	\$15 057	\$20 000	\$17 118	\$14 873	\$16 940	\$25 866	\$16 071	\$16 002	\$27 500	\$25 638
3 or more workers.....	\$20 667	\$21 250	\$13 750	\$21 250	\$13 750	\$23 406	\$21 439	\$22 386	\$34 107	\$22 708	\$22 436	\$37 500	\$29 375

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households.....	835	97	98	826	14	13 408	6 114	1 434	2 154	1 176	2 124	78	328
With earnings.....	734	85	72	569	8	11 893	5 149	1 317	2 007	1 085	1 972	55	308
Mean earnings.....	\$14 283	\$15 862	\$13 681	\$14 143	\$12 921	\$15 139	\$12 273	\$16 215	\$21 904	\$15 611	\$13 749	\$20 137	\$20 700
With Social Security income.....	115	9	26	76	4	1 575	915	110	225	87	184	22	32
Mean Social Security income.....	\$3 512	\$3 204	\$3 128	\$3 733	\$2 488	\$3 318	\$3 160	\$3 454	\$3 683	\$3 660	\$3 274	\$3 831	\$3 773
With public assistance income.....	24	3	5	16	-	936	560	36	39	67	222	3	9
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 913	\$2 272	\$1 537	\$1 963	-	\$1 877	\$1 866	\$1 159	\$1 541	\$1 761	\$2 133	\$1 408	\$1 603

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families.....	518	50	53	403	12	9 639	4 158	1 007	1 383	917	1 879	42	253
Householder worked in 1979.....	424	38	40	340	6	8 102	3 281	892	1 219	798	1 667	22	223
With related children under 18 years.....	345	28	34	278	5	7 119	3 047	730	812	727	1 611	12	180
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	288	21	29	234	4	6 079	2 558	627	666	649	1 415	8	156
Female householder, no husband present.....	110	5	15	89	1	2 955	1 447	208	234	317	700	1	48
Householder worked in 1979.....	89	4	10	75	-	2 290	1 037	184	181	251	596	1	40
With related children under 18 years.....	94	4	10	79	1	2 516	1 206	180	166	281	641	1	41
With related children under 6 years.....	51	3	4	43	1	1 151	555	78	54	128	320	1	15
Householder 65 years and over.....	70	5	11	52	2	770	450	60	117	44	72	11	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	451	68	58	323	2	5 005	2 458	603	1 066	377	355	45	101
Worked in 1979.....	379	60	36	281	2	3 963	1 769	510	969	314	276	34	91
65 years and over.....	40	7	18	15	-	620	439	42	60	23	37	7	12
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 430	239	252	1 898	41	43 900	18 920	4 701	5 714	4 426	8 912	152	1 075
Related children under 18 years.....	862	64	75	706	16	18 089	7 556	1 840	1 669	2 087	4 478	20	439
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	648	49	62	525	12	13 693	5 634	1 400	1 288	1 596	3 421	14	340
60 years and over.....	263	26	51	179	7	3 220	1 811	278	491	201	337	35	67
65 years and over.....	157	16	36	102	3	2 069	1 242	162	282	120	196	27	40

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families.....	113	14	16	79	4	2 444	1 263	218	136	326	474	4	23
Percent below poverty level.....	21.8	28.0	30.2	19.6	33.3	25.4	30.4	21.6	9.8	35.6	25.2	9.5	9.1
Householder worked in 1979.....	77	9	9	58	1	1 681	806	172	86	247	352	2	16
With related children under 18 years.....	91	8	13	68	2	2 198	1 108	203	100	312	453	2	20
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	80	7	10	61	2	1 964	965	191	85	281	425	-	17
Female householder, no husband present.....	48	4	9	34	1	1 207	640	66	51	177	259	1	13
Householder worked in 1979.....	33	3	4	26	-	783	374	51	35	125	187	1	10
With related children under 18 years.....	46	4	8	33	1	1 134	586	65	44	173	253	1	12
With related children under 6 years.....	25	3	3	18	1	604	298	34	16	96	152	1	7
Householder 65 years and over.....	14	2	3	8	1	199	135	11	21	11	18	1	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	112	24	17	71	-	1 282	804	139	133	95	80	14	17
Percent below poverty level.....	24.8	35.3	29.3	22.0	-	25.6	32.7	23.1	12.5	25.2	22.5	31.1	16.8
Worked in 1979.....	64	18	4	42	-	496	278	65	67	47	18	9	12
65 years and over.....	17	2	8	7	-	342	263	22	24	11	19	-	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	603	70	83	438	12	13 397	6 606	1 369	657	1 863	2 750	24	128
Percent below poverty level.....	24.8	29.3	32.9	23.1	29.3	30.5	34.9	29.1	11.5	42.1	30.9	15.8	11.9
Related children under 18 years.....	275	22	33	215	5	7 247	3 347	729	259	1 132	1 708	3	69
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	208	17	26	162	3	5 468	2 499	578	201	843	1 294	-	53
60 years and over.....	58	7	18	31	2	915	624	62	78	49	90	2	10
65 years and over.....	37	5	12	18	2	681	474	44	63	34	57	2	7

## BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979

Percent of persons:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	16.5	16.7	19.0	15.9	29.3	20.6	23.7	19.6	7.4	32.1	19.0	9.9	7.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	34.7	33.9	38.9	33.6	61.0	40.5	47.0	36.7	16.0	51.7	42.2	17.1	18.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	44.9	44.4	52.0	43.6	63.4	49.0	56.0	45.8	20.6	58.3	52.7	23.0	23.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	60.3	54.8	66.3	59.9	75.6	62.5	70.4	58.2	30.0	70.2	69.4	27.0	31.0



**Table 46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)				Charlotte Amalie town				Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons .....	8 939	217	8 469	438	11 842	1 168	10 240	555	2 636	83	2 450	126
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States .....	5 111	59	4 917	212	5 331	335	4 817	213	1 386	29	1 305	56
Born in Puerto Rico .....	204	37	124	134	275	77	126	190	58	4	29	46
Born in United States .....	471	74	389	20	959	542	382	42	93	16	76	3
Born abroad of American parents, etc.² .....	17	2	15	3	38	10	28	3	2	-	2	-
Born elsewhere .....	2 817	34	2 727	51	4 657	147	4 380	77	1 018	30	971	12
Europe .....	27	10	17	1	74	56	17	3	8	5	3	-
West Indies .....	2 669	12	2 614	42	4 419	58	4 252	68	964	4	951	8
All other countries .....	121	12	96	8	164	33	111	6	46	21	17	4
Place of birth not reported .....	319	11	297	18	582	55	507	30	79	4	67	9
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 870	202	7 456	388	10 710	1 115	9 199	508	2 317	73	2 161	102
Same house .....	5 544	122	5 289	286	5 889	527	5 126	294	1 487	21	1 412	56
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	1 663	36	1 577	70	2 705	133	2 489	127	509	26	483	30
Same island .....	1 620	36	1 537	68	2 602	128	2 396	118	496	26	450	30
Different island .....	43	-	40	2	103	5	93	9	13	-	13	-
Puerto Rico .....	5	1	-	5	28	14	7	19	3	-	3	3
United States .....	147	29	116	6	545	338	193	28	54	13	40	5
Elsewhere .....	266	7	248	4	1 027	61	935	16	193	8	180	3
Residence in 1975 not reported .....	245	7	226	17	516	42	449	24	71	5	63	5
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years .....	962	16	919	39	1 039	76	933	41	266	7	246	13
Children ever born .....	485	4	469	18	504	16	477	27	151	4	142	8
Per 1,000 women .....	504	250	510	462	485	211	511	659	568	571	577	615
Women 25 to 34 years .....	705	27	653	38	912	123	755	43	197	6	189	10
Children ever born .....	1 838	50	1 739	113	1 954	99	1 802	65	479	11	464	21
Per 1,000 women .....	2 607	1 852	2 663	2 974	2 143	805	2 387	1 512	2 431	1 833	2 455	2 100
Women 35 to 44 years .....	659	28	615	30	742	90	630	32	148	6	133	6
Children ever born .....	2 468	55	2 372	128	2 627	148	2 388	92	611	21	551	32
Per 1,000 women .....	3 745	1 964	3 857	4 267	3 540	1 644	3 790	2 875	4 185	3 500	4 143	5 333
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families .....	1 879	49	1 782	101	2 565	284	2 200	127	565	19	526	32
With own children under 18 years .....	1 467	31	1 402	72	1 545	97	1 405	63	390	12	366	20
With own children under 6 years .....	674	12	642	33	883	36	627	32	186	10	167	13
Married-couple families .....	1 073	37	1 004	66	1 488	220	1 214	79	308	15	283	18
With own children under 18 years .....	842	22	794	51	891	71	791	33	216	11	199	11
With own children under 6 years .....	424	10	398	25	442	30	398	17	113	9	98	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	700	9	676	31	908	46	839	43	231	2	220	13
With own children under 18 years .....	554	7	540	18	590	23	556	28	158	1	151	9
With own children under 6 years .....	216	-	213	5	217	6	207	13	64	1	60	5
Subfamilies .....	122	3	114	6	144	14	128	7	70	1	68	1
With own children under 18 years .....	117	1	111	4	132	10	121	6	64	1	62	1
Married-couple subfamilies .....	14	2	11	3	31	7	23	2	12	1	10	1
With own children under 18 years .....	9	-	8	1	19	3	16	1	6	1	4	1
Mother-child subfamilies .....	100	1	96	3	106	5	100	5	54	-	54	-
Persons under 18 years .....	4 517	67	4 324	214	4 586	196	4 213	190	1 220	32	1 132	59
Percent living with two parents .....	52.9	71.6	52.1	64.5	52.5	71.9	51.5	44.2	47.0	100.0	45.3	54.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 945	63	3 786	191	3 872	165	3 548	158	1 003	23	950	34
Prekindergarten .....	214	3	207	16	180	10	163	10	57	2	53	3
Private .....	75	3	71	4	57	8	47	4	9	1	8	1
Kindergarten .....	220	3	210	8	245	6	226	13	62	5	55	5
Private .....	61	2	56	3	46	4	36	5	4	-	4	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 416	35	2 318	116	2 418	97	2 226	101	633	10	603	21
Private .....	314	25	275	18	293	72	205	21	37	2	35	1
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	913	14	881	44	811	45	733	27	214	6	202	4
Private .....	77	8	66	8	77	24	49	3	5	-	5	-
College .....	182	8	170	7	218	7	200	7	37	-	37	1
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	3 945	63	3 786	191	3 872	165	3 548	158	1 003	23	950	34
3 and 4 years old .....	219	3	208	16	202	11	185	9	55	2	51	3
5 and 6 years old .....	393	5	377	19	406	14	368	27	113	6	104	6
7 to 13 years old .....	1 893	31	1 816	90	1 867	78	1 720	79	471	8	444	17
14 and 15 years old .....	579	9	556	28	518	27	470	17	150	5	144	3
16 and 17 years old .....	456	5	443	21	413	18	378	12	97	2	92	3
18 and 19 years old .....	170	2	164	10	179	7	162	7	43	-	41	1
20 and 21 years old .....	51	-	50	2	65	3	61	2	21	-	21	-
22 to 24 years old .....	38	-	37	-	48	-	44	-	10	-	10	-
25 to 34 years old .....	90	7	81	5	99	3	92	3	24	-	24	1
35 years old and over .....	56	1	54	-	75	4	68	2	19	-	19	-
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old .....	50.3	50.0	50.7	69.6	46.7	45.8	46.7	45.0	41.4	28.6	43.2	27.3
5 and 6 years old .....	98.3	83.3	98.4	100.0	92.5	93.3	92.5	93.1	95.8	85.7	96.3	100.0
7 to 13 years old .....	99.0	100.0	99.1	98.9	96.5	96.3	96.5	96.3	98.1	100.0	98.2	94.4
14 and 15 years old .....	96.7	90.0	96.7	96.6	92.5	96.4	92.0	100.0	89.8	100.0	90.6	75.0
16 and 17 years old .....	84.9	100.0	85.0	84.0	79.3	85.7	78.6	80.0	71.3	100.0	74.2	42.9
18 and 19 years old .....	49.9	33.3	50.8	50.0	44.6	25.9	45.3	46.7	46.7	-	48.8	25.0
20 and 21 years old .....	20.6	-	20.7	33.3	20.4	9.4	22.2	12.5	24.4	-	26.9	-
22 to 24 years old .....	10.6	-	10.9	-	10.7	-	11.8	-	9.2	-	9.8	-
25 to 34 years old .....	7.6	17.9	7.4	7.1	5.7	1.2	6.5	3.6	6.6	-	7.1	7.1

Table 46. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)				Charlotte Amalie town				Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	878	11	844	45	922	48	839	30	228	3	208	11
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	626	7	607	31	589	25	537	19	140	2	133	4
Employed .....	75	-	74	3	88	5	78	6	22	-	20	1
Unemployed .....	9	-	8	1	20	-	18	-	5	-	5	-
Not in labor force .....	542	7	525	27	481	20	441	13	113	2	108	3
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	252	4	237	14	325	21	296	11	88	1	75	7
High school graduate .....	92	1	87	4	101	12	84	3	18	1	17	-
Employed .....	59	1	57	4	45	8	35	2	8	-	8	-
Unemployed .....	8	-	8	-	9	-	9	-	1	1	-	-
Not in labor force .....	25	-	22	-	47	4	40	1	9	-	9	-
Not high school graduate .....	160	3	150	10	224	9	212	8	70	-	58	7
Employed .....	45	1	41	5	62	6	55	5	24	-	20	3
Unemployed .....	14	-	14	-	24	1	23	-	5	-	4	1
Not in labor force .....	101	2	95	5	138	2	134	3	41	-	34	3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 441	56	1 345	82	2 788	449	2 234	144	474	24	435	23
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	53	2	47	6	181	22	151	19	41	2	34	9
5 to 7 years .....	436	5	426	10	910	41	843	27	165	6	155	1
8 years .....	93	4	89	5	177	20	149	6	43	-	41	1
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	224	4	209	15	422	40	368	29	73	7	65	3
4 years .....	437	15	409	31	625	103	498	38	114	2	109	6
College: 1 to 3 years .....	101	5	91	9	187	72	104	10	17	2	15	-
4 or more years .....	97	21	74	6	286	151	121	15	21	5	16	3
Percent high school graduates .....	44.1	73.2	42.7	56.1	39.4	72.6	32.4	43.8	32.1	37.5	32.2	39.1
Median years of school completed .....	10.8	12.9	10.5	12.2	9.7	13.0	8.8	10.6	8.7	10.0	8.7	9.5
Female, 25 years old and over .....	2 032	76	1 894	103	3 302	406	2 787	165	655	18	619	30
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	73	2	71	2	241	31	200	21	42	2	36	5
5 to 7 years .....	507	3	487	20	1 034	40	967	27	231	2	223	7
8 years .....	124	3	120	5	254	17	227	16	60	-	57	2
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	317	9	301	18	472	24	438	24	109	1	105	4
4 years .....	698	23	655	38	778	102	645	41	157	8	147	10
College: 1 to 3 years .....	164	17	141	14	248	75	168	23	38	3	35	2
4 or more years .....	149	19	119	6	275	117	142	13	18	2	16	-
Percent high school graduates .....	49.8	77.6	48.3	56.3	39.4	72.4	34.3	46.7	32.5	72.2	32.0	40.0
Median years of school completed .....	12.0	12.9	11.7	12.2	9.6	12.9	9.0	11.5	8.9	12.5	8.9	9.5
RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980												
Persons 5 years and over .....	858	61	763	40	2 426	496	1 832	111	387	19	355	19
Male³ .....	365	26	331	15	1 097	257	790	52	181	10	165	8
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S.³ .....	102	3	96	8	168	10	152	5	35	-	34	-
Returned In:												
1979 or 1980 .....	27	2	25	2	39	1	35	2	8	-	8	-
1976 to 1978 .....	32	-	32	1	61	4	55	1	13	-	13	-
1975 .....	7	-	7	2	12	3	9	1	2	-	2	-
1970 to 1974 .....	30	1	26	3	47	2	44	1	11	-	10	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S.³ .....	262	23	234	7	928	247	637	47	146	10	131	8
Returned or arrived In:												
1979 or 1980 .....	52	8	42	2	317	120	188	11	24	2	19	3
1976 to 1978 .....	84	10	72	2	331	85	234	16	80	5	74	2
1975 .....	32	-	32	-	70	11	58	1	14	1	13	2
1970 to 1974 .....	79	5	73	3	180	28	135	15	27	1	25	-
Female³ .....	493	35	432	25	1 329	239	1 042	59	206	9	190	11
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S.³ .....	128	1	124	8	215	11	198	10	31	-	31	2
Returned In:												
1979 or 1980 .....	35	-	34	3	44	2	41	3	3	-	3	-
1976 to 1978 .....	48	1	46	4	80	5	74	3	16	-	16	1
1975 .....	8	-	8	-	25	3	21	-	4	-	4	1
1970 to 1974 .....	32	-	31	1	55	1	51	3	6	-	6	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S.³ .....	365	34	308	17	1 114	228	844	49	175	9	159	9
Returned or arrived In:												
1979 or 1980 .....	84	9	62	9	347	107	222	11	39	2	35	2
1976 to 1978 .....	135	14	118	3	400	75	314	18	71	4	66	3
1975 .....	41	2	36	1	103	11	90	3	21	1	19	3
1970 to 1974 .....	98	9	86	4	242	32	199	15	42	2	38	1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)				Christiansted town				Cruz Bay (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	4 898	628	4 059	434	2 914	159	2 572	385	1 928	431	1 478	52
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	2 122	136	1 924	160	1 296	19	1 222	183	801	17	779	20
Born in Puerto Rico	194	73	77	150	139	10	62	130	31	7	19	22
Born in United States	593	321	256	28	216	96	103	22	371	319	52	1
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	14	5	9	-	4	2	1	-	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	1 741	74	1 589	81	1 068	21	1 007	34	579	39	529	4
Europe	19	11	7	-	12	11	1	-	24	24	-	-
West Indies	1 590	30	1 524	75	1 027	2	991	27	531	-	523	2
All other countries	132	33	58	6	29	8	15	7	24	15	6	2
Place of birth not reported	234	19	204	15	191	11	177	16	142	45	97	5
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	4 398	590	3 627	390	2 571	155	2 257	334	1 741	410	1 313	47
Same house	2 235	206	1 949	203	1 252	43	1 128	165	915	99	804	24
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	1 124	131	954	110	826	37	758	110	397	71	325	18
Same island	1 065	125	903	103	798	35	732	109	344	55	289	16
Different island	59	6	51	7	28	2	26	1	53	16	36	2
Puerto Rico	28	12	7	21	23	2	2	20	1	-	-	1
United States	341	192	137	14	136	55	72	18	211	185	26	2
Elsewhere	417	28	360	19	213	9	188	10	94	18	72	-
Residence in 1975 not reported	255	21	220	23	121	9	109	11	123	37	86	2
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	570	69	478	68	240	10	219	34	159	26	132	4
Children ever born	201	12	176	26	133	1	123	27	43	1	42	2
Per 1,000 women	353	174	368	464	554	100	562	794	270	38	318	500
Women 25 to 34 years	435	71	338	28	267	21	225	34	169	65	102	2
Children ever born	856	77	744	48	588	4	547	65	282	31	249	2
Per 1,000 women	1 968	1 085	2 201	1 846	2 202	190	2 431	1 912	1 669	477	2 441	1 000
Women 35 to 44 years	324	52	261	36	155	5	141	22	134	33	99	2
Children ever born	957	98	828	112	618	13	571	103	469	39	426	4
Per 1,000 women	2 954	1 885	3 172	3 111	3 987	2 600	4 050	4 682	3 500	1 182	4 303	2 000
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	1 042	140	858	93	648	29	572	98	403	110	289	8
With own children under 18 years	715	81	604	58	404	9	367	59	244	38	204	5
With own children under 6 years	360	37	304	27	216	3	193	33	129	19	108	3
Married-couple families	627	104	492	53	349	24	301	53	288	99	198	9
With own children under 18 years	431	55	355	34	211	6	192	28	168	23	141	5
With own children under 6 years	231	26	191	12	127	3	114	18	97	14	81	3
Female householder, no husband present	317	26	281	27	249	-	229	39	99	16	72	-
With own children under 18 years	232	21	204	19	169	-	155	28	65	14	51	-
With own children under 6 years	96	9	83	12	78	-	69	13	27	5	22	-
Subfamilies	50	2	47	7	29	-	26	5	22	2	19	-
With own children under 18 years	45	2	43	5	28	-	25	5	21	2	18	-
Married-couple subfamilies	14	-	13	3	8	-	4	2	4	-	3	-
With own children under 18 years	9	-	9	1	5	-	3	2	3	-	2	-
Mother-child subfamilies	34	2	32	4	21	-	20	3	18	2	14	-
Persons under 18 years	1 903	157	1 676	170	1 153	22	1 054	157	744	84	672	29
Percent living with two parents	55.3	60.5	54.5	51.2	48.1	68.2	47.2	42.7	59.8	51.6	60.1	60.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 785	143	1 594	137	894	22	820	107	602	52	545	24
Prekindergarten	98	9	79	6	30	1	26	7	31	4	25	-
Private	41	7	28	4	3	-	2	1	8	2	4	-
Kindergarten	103	5	92	10	46	1	43	8	43	3	40	3
Private	29	3	23	-	14	-	13	-	4	2	2	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	953	78	852	82	584	10	538	67	361	26	333	18
Private	185	45	118	20	82	6	69	7	26	8	17	-
High school (1 to 4 years)	304	22	278	24	197	7	179	23	140	11	128	1
Private	46	15	31	3	33	6	25	4	18	8	9	-
College	327	31	293	15	37	3	34	2	27	8	19	2
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 785	143	1 594	137	894	22	820	107	602	52	545	24
3 and 4 years old	108	7	92	6	35	-	33	6	31	6	24	-
5 and 6 years old	175	12	153	17	100	4	91	16	69	3	65	4
7 to 13 years old	728	65	645	61	444	7	412	51	282	22	259	14
14 and 15 years old	219	17	198	17	113	4	98	16	99	8	90	4
16 and 17 years old	166	10	153	17	105	2	97	10	64	4	59	-
18 and 19 years old	118	18	97	6	42	2	39	4	30	1	29	-
20 and 21 years old	88	7	80	6	17	-	17	-	5	-	5	-
22 to 24 years old	79	3	76	4	11	2	9	-	7	2	5	2
25 to 34 years old	62	2	58	2	20	1	17	4	7	3	4	-
35 years old and over	44	2	42	1	7	-	7	-	8	3	5	-
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old	55.7	53.8	53.8	66.7	24.0	-	25.0	27.3	42.5	54.5	40.0	-
5 and 6 years old	94.6	85.7	95.0	100.0	92.6	100.0	92.9	88.9	93.2	50.0	97.0	100.0
7 to 13 years old	96.2	95.6	96.3	96.8	96.1	100.0	96.0	96.2	97.2	91.7	97.7	100.0
14 and 15 years old	92.0	85.0	93.0	89.5	93.4	80.0	95.1	80.0	94.3	100.0	93.8	100.0
16 and 17 years old	73.8	58.8	76.5	63.0	88.2	100.0	89.0	66.7	72.7	80.0	72.8	-
18 and 19 years old	53.6	60.0	54.5	22.2	45.7	66.7	45.3	44.4	53.6	25.0	55.8	-
20 and 21 years old	40.6	26.9	43.2	28.6	17.0	-	18.7	-	11.4	-	13.5	-
22 to 24 years old	29.2	7.5	35.3	17.4	9.0	14.3	8.6	-	8.0	8.0	8.3	33.3
25 to 34 years old	7.4	1.4	8.9	3.6	4.4	2.2	4.4	7.5	2.0	2.7	1.7	-

Table 46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)				Christiansted town				Cruz Bay (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 18 to 19 years old .....	445	47	378	54	211	5	195	24	144	9	133	2
U.S. Armed Forces .....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	281	28	248	23	147	4	136	14	94	5	88	-
Employed .....	59	7	51	3	17	-	17	2	19	-	19	-
Unemployed .....	6	1	5	1	2	-	2	-	3	-	3	-
Not in labor force .....	216	20	192	19	128	4	117	12	72	5	66	-
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	161	19	128	31	64	1	59	10	50	4	45	2
High school graduate .....	53	8	39	10	19	1	17	2	19	3	15	-
Employed .....	28	7	17	7	7	1	6	1	12	3	9	-
Unemployed .....	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	23	1	20	3	10	-	9	1	6	-	5	-
Not high school graduate .....	108	11	89	21	45	-	42	8	31	1	30	2
Employed .....	46	6	36	10	14	-	13	5	18	1	17	-
Unemployed .....	4	-	4	1	8	-	7	1	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	58	5	49	10	23	-	22	2	12	-	12	2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 089	192	845	95	651	73	540	80	504	151	349	10
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	51	4	46	7	25	1	19	15	26	1	25	-
5 to 7 years .....	229	11	213	16	140	1	126	20	92	3	89	2
8 years .....	78	11	64	9	59	-	56	7	37	2	35	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	169	17	139	21	168	7	152	18	86	12	74	5
4 years .....	289	44	225	22	162	15	141	15	117	26	90	2
College: 1 to 3 years .....	123	42	80	11	51	24	26	5	47	29	17	1
4 or more years .....	150	63	78	9	46	25	20	-	99	78	19	-
Percent high school graduates .....	51.6	77.6	45.3	44.2	39.8	87.7	34.6	25.0	52.2	88.1	36.1	30.0
Median years of school completed .....	12.1	13.8	10.9	10.4	10.8	14.3	10.4	8.7	12.1	16.1	9.9	10.5
Female, 25 years old and over .....	1 198	183	960	98	796	44	696	101	493	181	306	5
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	50	9	39	9	46	-	31	26	20	-	20	-
5 to 7 years .....	254	9	240	14	168	2	154	18	80	1	79	-
8 years .....	78	7	64	7	88	-	85	6	39	3	35	1
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	177	13	151	16	185	3	174	21	68	6	62	1
4 years .....	365	56	292	32	227	9	209	20	125	41	81	2
College: 1 to 3 years .....	133	35	95	12	46	9	32	8	56	40	15	1
4 or more years .....	141	54	79	8	36	21	11	2	105	90	14	-
Percent high school graduates .....	53.3	79.2	48.5	53.1	38.8	88.6	36.2	29.7	58.0	94.5	35.9	60.0
Median years of school completed .....	12.1	13.0	11.7	12.1	10.4	15.7	10.2	9.1	12.3	16.0	9.7	12.3
RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980												
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 089	273	757	85	562	74	440	71	496	267	221	4
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	506	144	329	49	252	45	188	27	227	120	104	1
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	90	7	80	8	45	-	42	7	30	1	29	-
Returned in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	19	-	18	2	9	-	8	2	3	-	3	-
1976 to 1978 .....	24	2	22	2	21	-	20	4	10	-	10	-
1975 .....	6	2	4	2	2	-	2	-	3	1	2	-
1970 to 1974 .....	27	2	25	2	8	-	8	-	14	-	14	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	416	137	249	41	207	45	146	20	197	119	75	1
Returned or arrived in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	165	64	86	12	49	16	32	4	82	60	20	1
1976 to 1978 .....	138	41	89	14	86	13	65	8	64	33	31	-
1975 .....	37	18	17	1	20	6	11	2	10	9	1	-
1970 to 1974 .....	65	12	49	11	41	8	32	5	34	15	18	-
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	583	129	428	36	310	29	252	44	269	147	117	3
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	94	4	87	6	56	-	54	11	32	-	30	1
Returned in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	30	1	27	3	15	-	14	5	8	-	8	-
1976 to 1978 .....	28	-	28	2	19	-	19	4	13	-	12	1
1975 .....	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	3	-	3	-
1970 to 1974 .....	26	3	22	-	9	-	9	1	7	-	6	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	489	125	341	30	254	29	198	33	237	147	87	2
Returned or arrived in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	164	60	92	11	46	9	33	4	77	58	17	1
1976 to 1978 .....	170	33	131	8	114	13	88	17	99	57	42	-
1975 .....	46	11	34	1	11	1	9	2	16	10	6	1
1970 to 1974 .....	100	21	76	9	75	5	62	9	40	20	19	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Frederiksted town				Frederiksted Southeast (CDP)				Grove Place (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	1 046	115	882	193	2 902	117	2 634	518	3 598	84	3 430	186
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	468	24	427	75	1 652	34	1 534	296	1 407	4	1 366	77
Born in Puerto Rico	61	18	36	55	152	12	104	145	73	6	47	69
Born in United States	112	62	49	8	183	47	118	35	128	57	67	6
Born abroad of American parents, etc.²	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-
Born elsewhere	341	8	313	41	798	20	765	22	1 810	14	1 777	21
Europe	3	3	-	-	13	10	3	-	11	8	3	-
West Indies	324	4	303	34	758	8	743	20	1 784	5	1 760	21
All other countries	14	1	10	7	27	2	19	2	15	1	14	-
Place of birth not reported	61	2	55	13	114	3	111	17	180	3	172	13
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	914	107	764	169	2 505	108	2 264	431	3 067	81	2 916	159
Same house	362	33	314	52	1 703	34	1 599	258	1 161	39	1 097	54
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	354	30	313	72	577	39	485	161	1 304	22	1 241	78
Same island	347	29	307	71	561	37	471	160	1 241	22	1 180	75
Different island	7	1	6	1	16	2	14	1	83	-	61	3
Puerto Rico	13	-	6	11	1	-	1	1	10	-	8	9
United States	64	33	30	7	63	28	32	2	59	15	44	4
Elsewhere	73	8	60	14	97	5	88	3	387	3	382	2
Residence in 1975 not reported	48	3	41	13	64	2	59	6	146	2	144	12
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years	75	5	89	7	291	11	265	42	344	3	331	22
Children ever born	57	1	52	6	156	5	137	33	212	2	206	11
Per 1,000 women	760	200	754	857	536	455	517	786	616	667	622	500
Women 25 to 34 years	107	15	87	24	201	13	179	44	341	7	322	27
Children ever born	221	18	194	56	604	20	550	144	1 010	7	976	93
Per 1,000 women	2 065	1 200	2 230	2 333	3 005	1 538	3 073	3 273	2 962	1 000	3 031	3 444
Women 35 to 44 years	59	9	47	14	178	7	166	23	194	5	186	2
Children ever born	189	18	157	49	798	25	743	104	817	23	778	6
Per 1,000 women	3 203	2 000	3 340	3 500	4 458	3 571	4 476	4 522	4 211	4 600	4 183	3 000
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	227	24	191	46	588	30	526	104	757	33	705	40
With own children under 18 years	147	12	127	32	417	10	386	82	620	10	593	37
With own children under 6 years	98	8	83	20	217	5	200	49	363	5	345	21
Married-couple families	118	19	94	25	315	22	275	56	464	31	425	15
With own children under 18 years	72	7	62	13	225	7	207	47	367	8	352	13
With own children under 6 years	52	5	44	10	127	2	117	31	240	5	230	10
Female householder, no husband present	89	5	78	18	251	8	229	47	251	1	241	23
With own children under 18 years	69	5	59	17	180	3	167	35	219	1	210	22
With own children under 6 years	43	3	36	10	82	3	75	18	104	-	98	9
Subfamilies	9	-	7	2	36	1	33	6	21	-	21	-
With own children under 18 years	9	-	7	2	36	1	33	6	21	-	21	-
Married-couple subfamilies	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	1	-	1	-	4	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Mother-child subfamilies	7	-	5	2	29	1	27	4	21	-	21	-
Persons under 18 years	390	23	341	78	1 447	24	1 348	280	1 889	17	1 831	94
Percent living with two parents	42.3	43.5	43.4	29.5	48.5	58.3	48.1	53.2	59.9	76.5	60.3	33.0
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	297	22	257	54	1 195	17	1 121	194	1 460	18	1 416	65
Prekindergarten	21	3	16	6	75	2	70	8	31	-	29	2
Private	2	1	1	-	9	-	9	2	7	-	6	-
Kindergarten	33	-	29	4	87	3	79	22	138	3	133	5
Private	8	-	7	-	9	-	9	4	16	3	13	2
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	186	10	166	38	783	8	735	147	987	6	963	45
Private	38	2	35	6	84	1	81	17	97	5	87	5
High school (1 to 4 years)	40	3	36	5	210	3	199	17	258	6	249	11
Private	6	3	3	-	22	-	21	1	35	5	27	2
College	17	6	10	1	40	1	38	-	46	3	42	2
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	297	22	257	54	1 195	17	1 121	194	1 460	18	1 416	65
3 and 4 years old	23	3	18	6	71	2	66	11	35	-	33	-
5 and 6 years old	56	4	48	10	148	3	138	31	241	4	233	11
7 to 13 years old	135	6	120	28	568	7	530	108	733	5	712	35
14 and 15 years old	28	1	26	4	158	1	150	19	171	1	168	5
16 and 17 years old	21	1	19	4	123	1	119	15	135	4	131	5
18 and 19 years old	13	2	11	1	56	2	48	8	72	1	70	4
20 and 21 years old	4	-	4	-	23	-	23	1	18	1	16	2
22 to 24 years old	2	-	2	-	12	-	12	-	19	-	19	1
25 to 34 years old	9	1	8	-	18	-	18	-	26	-	26	2
35 years old and over	6	4	1	1	18	1	17	1	10	2	8	-
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old	46.9	100.0	40.9	75.0	43.3	50.0	43.4	34.4	17.0	-	16.7	-
5 and 6 years old	94.9	80.0	96.0	90.9	91.4	75.0	91.4	81.6	91.3	100.0	91.4	84.6
7 to 13 years old	97.1	85.7	99.2	93.3	98.8	100.0	99.3	96.4	98.3	100.0	98.2	97.2
14 and 15 years old	93.3	100.0	96.3	80.0	98.1	100.0	98.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	95.5	71.4
16 and 17 years old	70.0	50.0	76.0	50.0	80.9	33.3	85.0	57.7	80.8	100.0	81.4	45.5
18 and 19 years old	44.8	100.0	40.7	20.0	47.5	50.0	46.2	36.4	60.0	100.0	59.8	50.0
20 and 21 years old	14.8	-	16.0	-	27.1	-	31.5	4.3	20.9	100.0	19.8	33.3
22 to 24 years old	3.8	-	4.5	-	11.0	-	12.2	-	13.1	-	13.4	11.1
25 to 34 years old	4.8	4.3	5.1	-	5.2	-	6.0	-	4.6	-	4.9	4.9

Table 46. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Frederiksted town				Frederiksted Southeast (CDP)				Grove Place (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 18 to 19 years old .....	59	4	52	13	270	7	244	48	287	6	278	19
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	34	3	30	5	179	3	187	23	207	5	201	9
Employed .....	1	-	1	-	7	-	8	1	16	3	13	1
Unemployed .....	1	1	-	-	6	-	5	1	4	-	4	-
Not in labor force .....	32	2	29	5	188	3	158	21	187	2	184	8
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	25	1	22	8	91	4	77	25	80	-	77	10
High school graduate .....	9	-	8	3	18	1	14	2	17	-	18	-
Employed .....	3	-	3	2	9	1	8	1	4	-	4	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	6	-	5	1	4	-	4	-	12	-	11	-
Not high school graduate .....	16	1	14	5	75	3	63	23	83	-	81	10
Employed .....	2	-	2	-	14	-	12	3	15	-	15	2
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	2	11	-	11	1
Not in labor force .....	14	1	12	5	55	2	48	18	37	-	35	7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over .....	259	43	208	47	449	34	397	89	610	33	562	25
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	27	7	18	12	29	3	24	14	38	-	37	3
5 to 7 years .....	56	4	50	7	118	2	111	21	149	-	146	7
8 years .....	26	-	25	5	56	1	55	5	92	1	88	5
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	57	6	50	11	78	1	75	8	116	-	112	4
4 years .....	44	1	42	9	98	5	86	18	153	9	141	3
College: 1 to 3 years .....	20	11	9	1	27	8	20	3	27	4	22	1
4 or more years .....	29	14	14	2	45	18	28	4	35	19	16	2
Percent high school graduates .....	35.9	60.5	31.3	25.5	37.4	79.4	33.2	33.3	35.2	97.0	31.9	24.0
Median years of school completed .....	9.8	14.8	9.5	8.9	9.5	15.5	9.2	7.8	9.8	16.3	9.3	8.5
Female, 25 years old and over .....	289	38	237	55	694	44	614	107	749	30	697	44
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	25	4	20	10	48	3	34	27	54	-	51	7
5 to 7 years .....	70	2	64	7	196	2	189	21	173	1	168	10
8 years .....	25	4	20	6	99	7	88	17	100	-	96	5
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	44	-	41	10	130	3	120	20	153	-	150	11
4 years .....	72	6	63	15	120	6	110	18	209	11	195	8
College: 1 to 3 years .....	23	6	17	5	34	3	29	2	37	10	24	3
4 or more years .....	30	16	12	2	67	20	46	4	23	8	15	2
Percent high school graduates .....	43.3	73.7	38.8	40.0	31.8	85.9	30.1	20.8	35.9	96.7	33.8	25.0
Median years of school completed .....	10.4	14.3	9.9	10.5	9.1	14.5	9.0	8.3	10.0	14.3	9.8	9.0
RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980												
Persons 5 years end over .....	248	53	182	58	277	44	214	31	887	15	853	48
Male <sup>2</sup> .....	117	26	85	27	123	19	93	15	374	7	362	21
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	22	1	21	4	34	3	30	5	39	-	38	6
Returned in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	5	-	5	1	8	1	7	1	13	-	13	2
1976 to 1978 .....	6	-	6	-	9	2	7	2	14	-	13	2
1975 .....	3	-	3	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	1	-
1970 to 1974 .....	8	1	7	2	8	-	7	1	8	-	8	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	95	25	64	23	89	16	63	10	335	7	324	15
Returned or arrived in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	17	6	9	3	26	6	18	2	75	4	71	2
1976 to 1978 .....	38	11	25	8	27	4	19	3	96	-	95	5
1975 .....	12	-	12	3	7	2	5	-	52	-	52	-
1970 to 1974 .....	22	7	13	7	22	4	17	2	108	3	102	7
Female <sup>2</sup> .....	131	27	97	31	154	25	121	16	513	8	491	25
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	28	5	22	12	37	1	34	4	28	-	26	4
Returned in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	3	-	2	-	7	-	7	-	6	-	6	2
1976 to 1978 .....	10	3	7	6	8	-	8	2	11	-	11	-
1975 .....	5	-	5	2	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	2
1970 to 1974 .....	9	2	7	4	14	1	11	1	8	-	8	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	103	22	75	19	117	24	87	12	485	8	465	21
Returned or arrived in: .....												
1979 or 1980 .....	21	7	13	2	38	11	26	4	96	3	93	1
1976 to 1978 .....	42	12	27	8	31	5	24	2	144	1	140	9
1975 .....	10	-	10	2	6	4	2	1	75	-	74	4
1970 to 1974 .....	26	3	21	7	40	4	33	5	166	4	154	6

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Subdistricts

## PLACE OF BIRTH

Total persons	49 725	3 287	744	2 221	689	3 413	240	2 977	505	1 648	1 023	437	279
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	22 021	1 282	116	1 043	325	1 489	26	1 403	246	393	84	211	132
Born in Puerto Rico	3 809	203	52	82	186	179	15	97	169	73	27	7	65
Born in United States	5 606	602	378	192	63	299	157	123	32	839	748	59	36
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	121	10	4	6	3	5	2	2	1	20	17	2	4
Born elsewhere	15 251	1 011	138	790	74	1 234	27	1 163	41	268	107	144	36
Europe	411	91	47	44	1	18	15	3	2	67	65	2	6
West Indies	14 125	815	29	725	57	1 183	2	1 143	32	152	11	129	24
All other countries	715	105	62	21	16	33	10	17	7	49	31	13	6
Place of birth not reported	2 917	179	56	108	38	207	13	189	16	55	40	14	6

## RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	43 671	2 941	703	1 950	609	3 023	234	2 619	436	1 548	978	403	249
Same house	23 630	1 452	297	1 008	354	1 440	65	1 293	205	669	346	226	138
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	12 582	927	166	659	183	988	68	884	151	367	188	131	71
Same island	12 193	870	158	617	171	954	64	854	149	362	184	130	71
Different island	389	57	8	42	12	34	4	30	2	5	4	1	-
Puerto Rico	320	24	5	13	20	31	3	8	27	9	9	2	4
United States	2 588	259	158	86	22	180	76	95	28	406	373	23	21
Elsewhere	2 320	150	33	108	11	248	11	220	12	53	30	13	11
Residence in 1975 not reported	2 231	129	44	76	19	136	11	119	13	44	32	10	4

## FERTILITY

Women 15 to 24 years	4 407	277	63	185	65	279	15	252	44	113	64	36	24
Children ever born	2 260	139	24	104	36	163	1	153	34	18	13	5	4
Per 1,000 women	513	502	381	562	554	584	67	607	773	159	203	139	167
Women 25 to 34 years	4 179	312	86	191	56	309	33	255	45	158	113	30	26
Children ever born	10 134	585	76	428	149	637	5	595	79	163	64	59	56
Per 1,000 women	2 425	1 875	884	2 241	2 661	2 061	152	2 333	1 756	1 032	566	1 967	2 154
Women 35 to 44 years	3 252	269	63	181	55	182	11	162	24	124	68	41	20
Children ever born	11 904	759	127	571	166	703	24	645	108	270	107	121	54
Per 1,000 women	3 661	2 822	2 016	3 155	3 018	3 863	2 182	3 981	4 500	2 177	1 574	2 951	2 700

## FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	10 698	744	184	489	154	762	52	664	129	432	291	103	59
With own children under 18 years	7 599	525	109	363	118	464	15	421	76	200	105	70	35
With own children under 6 years	4 010	252	42	185	57	250	6	224	45	84	41	30	19
Married-couple families	7 171	534	146	335	120	418	39	356	70	388	270	86	53
With own children under 18 years	5 012	370	81	252	87	245	9	223	36	169	93	56	30
With own children under 6 years	2 888	196	35	138	50	149	5	134	24	77	41	27	15
Female householder, no husband present	2 928	179	32	132	30	275	6	249	47	33	15	12	6
With own children under 18 years	2 242	136	26	96	27	185	2	169	33	26	10	11	5
With own children under 6 years	951	47	6	39	6	85	-	76	17	6	-	2	4
Subfamilies	447	27	3	24	5	35	2	30	6	8	4	4	2
With own children under 18 years	400	23	3	20	4	32	-	29	6	6	4	2	2
Married-couple subfamilies	109	7	2	5	1	9	2	5	3	4	2	2	1
With own children under 18 years	62	3	2	1	-	6	-	4	3	2	2	1	1
Mother-child subfamilies	317	16	1	15	2	24	-	23	3	4	2	2	1
Persons under 18 years	22 554	1 358	192	1 029	313	1 294	32	1 180	192	426	180	154	118
Percent living with two parents	62.4	65.1	76.0	62.7	69.6	49.1	65.6	48.1	44.8	81.0	90.0	74.0	77.1

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	18 175	1 153	178	864	251	1 006	35	914	130	418	184	153	101
Prekindergarten	640	30	7	20	7	36	1	31	9	25	13	9	4
Private	172	19	5	11	5	5	-	3	2	22	13	7	3
Kindergarten	1 296	78	14	55	18	54	2	49	11	22	7	9	11
Private	307	39	12	21	6	16	1	14	1	11	3	7	3
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	11 743	684	96	529	151	646	15	593	81	215	79	88	58
Private	2 374	295	66	202	57	96	8	81	13	108	49	38	24
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 666	290	47	211	65	220	10	199	23	97	47	30	22
Private	903	152	40	94	28	39	8	29	5	70	44	15	15
College	830	71	14	49	10	50	7	42	6	59	38	17	6
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	18 175	1 153	178	864	251	1 006	35	914	130	418	184	153	101
3 and 4 years old	746	47	10	34	8	42	1	38	9	26	11	11	6
5 and 6 years old	2 252	117	20	83	34	114	4	104	18	40	16	18	9
7 to 13 years old	8 903	539	81	412	117	487	10	452	60	175	67	67	48
14 and 15 years old	2 512	170	24	129	39	132	7	112	18	53	26	16	16
16 and 17 years old	1 922	132	18	97	29	118	4	108	14	50	21	18	12
18 and 19 years old	787	55	11	38	13	44	4	39	3	22	12	7	3
20 and 21 years old	246	18	4	14	2	22	-	21	-	7	4	3	1
22 to 24 years old	147	12	3	8	1	13	2	11	1	7	6	1	-
25 to 34 years old	364	36	4	27	6	26	3	21	7	22	14	6	2
35 years old and over	296	27	3	22	2	8	-	8	-	16	7	6	4
Percent enrolled in school-													
3 and 4 years old	30.5	34.3	83.3	30.9	25.0	26.3	50.0	26.6	33.3	59.1	57.9	68.8	50.0
5 and 6 years old	91.4	88.6	83.3	90.2	91.9	93.4	100.0	93.7	90.0	95.2	94.1	100.0	90.0
7 to 13 years old	98.3	98.7	100.0	98.6	98.3	96.4	100.0	96.4	96.8	98.3	97.1	100.0	96.0
14 and 15 years old	95.8	95.5	100.0	94.9	95.1	94.3	95.7	81.8	98.1	96.3	96.3	100.0	100.0
16 and 17 years old	81.6	84.6	81.8	86.6	80.6	86.1	100.0	86.4	73.7	96.2	95.5	94.7	100.0
18 and 19 years old	48.8	60.4	52.4	64.4	50.0	44.4	57.1	43.8	30.0	61.1	75.0	43.8	37.5
20 and 21 years old	18.2	28.1	28.6	30.4	20.0	18.2	-	19.1	-	25.0	22.2	33.3	25.0
22 to 24 years old	7.7	9.2	7.7	10.1	3.4	8.7	11.8	8.5	3.6	10.1	12.0	6.3	-
25 to 34 years old	4.9	6.4	2.4	7.9	5.5	4.7	4.5	4.6	9.3	7.3	6.3	10.2	4.4

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old	3 968	247	43	171	62	236	11	214	29	88	38	35	20
U.S. Armed Forces	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school	2 709	187	29	135	42	162	8	147	17	72	33	25	15
Employed	242	28	10	12	11	17	-	17	1	14	10	3	1
Unemployed	79	8	1	6	2	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	2 388	151	18	117	29	140	8	125	16	58	23	22	14
Civilian, not enrolled in school	1 257	60	14	36	20	74	3	67	12	16	5	10	5
High school graduate	365	19	6	11	4	23	3	19	4	8	2	5	3
Employed	143	14	4	8	4	11	3	8	3	3	1	2	1
Unemployed	38	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
Not in labor force	184	5	2	3	-	10	-	9	1	4	1	3	1
Not high school graduate	892	41	8	25	16	51	-	48	8	8	3	5	2
Employed	199	11	2	6	5	17	-	16	4	3	2	1	2
Unemployed	110	3	1	-	3	9	-	8	2	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	583	27	5	19	8	25	-	24	2	5	1	4	-

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	10 355	764	234	462	146	824	104	877	121	554	390	127	69
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	758	30	5	16	17	39	3	30	26	13	5	2	9
5 to 7 years .....	2 086	81	7	86	22	166	2	152	26	41	1	32	12
8 years .....	952	50	7	38	9	71	-	67	8	8	3	5	2
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 635	104	9	82	22	215	7	197	26	25	10	14	5
4 years .....	2 515	212	55	143	41	202	23	172	27	126	64	47	26
College: 1 to 3 years .....	936	110	53	47	18	61	27	33	7	111	94	14	5
4 or more years .....	1 473	177	98	70	17	70	42	26	1	230	213	13	10
Percent high school graduates .....	47.6	65.3	88.0	56.3	52.1	40.4	88.5	34.1	28.9	84.3	95.1	58.3	59.4
Median years of school completed .....	11.4	12.6	14.7	12.2	12.1	10.8	14.6	10.3	9.1	14.6	16.2	12.2	12.3
Female, 25 years old and over .....	11 939	880	244	546	165	925	77	792	128	535	369	115	74
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	878	31	1	25	15	51	1	36	28	7	-	4	4
5 to 7 years .....	2 464	86	7	68	26	184	3	169	21	29	6	14	13
8 years .....	1 149	48	4	38	10	98	2	93	11	14	1	4	11
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1 915	105	17	82	22	219	4	206	24	37	7	25	6
4 years .....	3 012	267	53	174	50	255	14	232	25	146	96	38	18
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 151	168	79	78	26	65	20	40	14	132	111	13	13
4 or more years .....	1 370	175	83	81	16	53	33	16	5	170	148	17	9
Percent high school graduates .....	46.3	69.3	88.1	61.0	55.8	40.3	87.0	36.4	34.4	83.7	96.2	59.1	54.1
Median years of school completed .....	11.2	12.6	14.3	12.3	12.2	10.5	15.1	10.3	9.4	14.0	14.8	12.3	12.2

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	8 638	728	283	374	129	727	126	550	104	692	557	87	71
Male <sup>2</sup> .....	4 048	336	137	164	58	335	70	244	43	351	283	42	32
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	643	60	5	49	17	62	1	57	13	25	8	13	5
Returned In: .....													
1979 or 1980 .....	129	16	-	14	3	13	-	12	3	2	2	-	1
1976 to 1978 .....	204	18	2	14	8	26	1	23	6	10	5	5	-
1975 .....	41	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	1	1
1970 to 1974 .....	154	20	3	15	6	15	-	15	2	9	1	5	3
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	3 403	276	132	115	41	273	69	187	30	325	274	29	27
Returned or arrived In: .....													
1979 or 1980 .....	925	78	44	29	12	72	24	46	10	109	103	3	4
1976 to 1978 .....	1 062	102	48	43	10	96	18	70	10	114	99	8	10
1975 .....	351	19	11	8	3	28	6	19	2	23	15	4	4
1970 to 1974 .....	927	76	28	35	16	65	18	46	7	72	50	14	9
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	4 590	392	146	210	71	392	56	306	61	341	274	45	39
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	619	60	5	49	17	67	-	65	18	21	6	14	5
Returned In: .....													
1979 or 1980 .....	162	19	-	18	6	17	-	16	7	4	3	1	2
1976 to 1978 .....	187	16	1	13	5	22	-	22	6	10	2	8	2
1975 .....	59	8	1	6	2	6	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	149	13	3	8	4	13	-	13	3	5	1	3	1
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	3 969	332	141	161	54	325	56	241	43	319	267	31	34
Returned or arrived In: .....													
1979 or 1980 .....	1 043	99	45	45	14	68	16	48	7	95	90	3	8
1976 to 1978 .....	1 275	119	59	55	13	132	20	98	20	121	113	6	8
1975 .....	413	26	10	15	5	18	2	15	3	25	14	5	7
1970 to 1974 .....	1 138	82	27	41	20	98	17	73	12	71	45	15	10

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—  
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total persons	3 948	232	3 516	709	5 771	478	5 021	1 304	5 714	463	4 938	577
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	2 120	58	1 961	371	2 866	129	2 613	615	2 328	59	2 117	238
Born in Puerto Rico	213	30	140	200	548	85	351	524	231	32	117	216
Born in United States	295	109	167	43	450	200	238	49	472	272	178	38
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	6	2	4	2	13	3	10	3	19	9	5	3
Born elsewhere	1 139	28	1 078	63	1 613	33	1 566	38	2 316	45	2 233	44
Europe	16	13	3	-	12	10	2	1	25	20	5	-
West Indies	1 082	12	1 046	54	1 559	3	1 542	30	2 228	12	2 189	41
All other countries	41	3	29	9	42	20	22	7	63	13	39	3
Place of birth not reported	175	5	166	30	281	28	243	75	348	46	288	38

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	3 419	215	3 028	600	5 038	447	4 346	1 162	4 953	438	4 251	501
Same house	2 065	67	1 913	310	3 386	236	2 981	820	2 194	183	1 878	247
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	931	69	798	233	1 164	107	1 006	242	1 788	86	1 601	175
Same island	908	66	778	231	1 109	100	958	238	1 715	85	1 532	171
Different island	23	3	20	2	55	7	48	4	73	1	69	4
Puerto Rico	14	-	7	12	20	1	10	19	30	9	14	27
United States	127	61	62	9	156	69	79	21	224	117	96	14
Elsewhere	170	13	148	17	126	15	108	8	456	13	440	8
Residence in 1975 not reported	112	5	100	19	186	19	162	52	261	30	222	30

FERTILITY

Women 15 to 24 years	366	16	334	49	521	34	472	135	547	40	470	77
Children ever born	213	6	189	39	262	15	239	93	327	12	292	45
Per 1,000 women	582	375	566	796	503	441	506	689	598	300	621	584
Women 25 to 34 years	308	28	266	68	485	39	403	95	524	64	437	48
Children ever born	825	38	744	200	1 259	58	1 133	278	1 336	40	1 239	137
Per 1,000 women	2 679	1 357	2 797	2 941	2 708	1 487	2 811	2 926	2 550	625	2 835	2 854
Women 35 to 44 years	238	16	213	37	374	40	317	90	318	26	277	19
Children ever born	987	43	900	153	1 444	105	1 270	333	1 267	70	1 117	69
Per 1,000 women	4 147	2 688	4 225	4 135	3 861	2 625	4 006	3 700	3 984	2 692	4 032	3 632

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	815	54	717	150	1 210	118	1 035	283	1 206	122	1 021	117
With own children under 18 years	564	22	513	114	903	63	800	205	904	44	812	88
With own children under 6 years	315	13	283	69	468	28	421	91	508	25	449	50
Married-couple families	433	41	369	81	826	95	682	204	827	110	669	83
With own children under 18 years	297	14	269	60	628	47	546	153	591	37	518	58
With own children under 6 years	179	7	161	41	360	22	322	71	365	21	320	38
Female householder, no husband present	340	13	307	65	321	15	300	63	305	6	289	27
With own children under 18 years	249	8	226	52	242	13	225	46	262	5	248	26
With own children under 6 years	125	6	111	28	90	6	82	19	118	3	108	9
Subfamilies	45	1	40	8	52	3	46	18	39	-	36	3
With own children under 18 years	45	1	40	8	46	2	41	17	36	-	34	3
Married-couple subfamilies	5	-	4	2	17	2	14	9	6	-	4	2
With own children under 18 years	5	-	4	2	11	1	9	7	3	-	2	2
Mother-child subfamilies	36	1	32	6	33	1	30	9	31	-	30	1
Persons under 18 years	1 837	47	1 689	358	2 803	156	2 513	590	2 701	80	2 476	256
Percent living with two parents	47.2	51.1	47.2	48.0	66.7	71.2	65.7	66.8	62.9	77.5	61.8	59.8

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 492	39	1 378	248	2 281	176	2 000	456	2 149	80	1 967	190
Prekindergarten	96	5	86	14	53	1	51	7	61	5	49	10
Private	11	1	10	2	13	1	12	-	24	4	15	7
Kindergarten	120	3	108	26	167	6	148	40	175	5	161	13
Private	17	-	16	4	31	1	30	4	25	5	15	5
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	969	18	901	185	1 484	86	1 329	312	1 405	36	1 306	120
Private	122	3	116	23	235	33	194	35	219	35	165	25
High school (1 to 4 years)	250	6	235	22	463	29	414	89	391	15	359	33
Private	28	3	24	1	81	14	60	10	73	13	50	11
College	57	7	48	1	114	54	58	8	117	19	92	14
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 492	39	1 378	248	2 281	176	2 000	456	2 149	80	1 967	190
3 and 4 years old	94	5	84	17	73	2	70	12	64	4	54	7
5 and 6 years old	204	7	186	41	269	10	246	55	312	12	284	27
7 to 13 years old	703	13	650	136	1 155	66	1 030	230	1 061	29	979	92
14 and 15 years old	186	2	176	23	320	23	279	74	267	4	253	21
16 and 17 years old	144	2	138	19	223	15	200	51	192	8	178	15
18 and 19 years old	69	4	59	9	90	7	79	18	105	5	96	10
20 and 21 years old	27	-	27	1	24	1	23	4	39	6	30	8
22 to 24 years old	14	-	14	-	21	7	14	1	26	1	24	2
25 to 34 years old	27	1	26	-	52	17	33	7	53	6	44	6
35 years old and over	24	5	18	2	54	28	26	4	30	5	25	2
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old	44.1	71.4	42.9	42.5	24.4	28.6	24.7	21.4	21.2	40.0	19.9	21.9
5 and 6 years old	92.3	77.8	92.5	83.7	91.2	83.3	91.8	87.3	92.0	92.3	91.9	90.0
7 to 13 years old	98.5	92.9	99.2	95.8	98.8	98.5	98.8	98.7	98.2	100.0	98.3	97.9
14 and 15 years old	97.4	100.0	97.8	95.8	97.3	95.8	97.9	93.7	95.7	80.0	96.2	91.3
16 and 17 years old	79.1	40.0	83.6	55.9	80.5	68.2	82.3	69.9	79.3	100.0	80.5	45.5
18 and 19 years old	46.9	66.7	45.0	33.3	49.7	53.8	49.1	36.0	54.4	62.5	56.1	35.7
20 and 21 years old	24.1	-	27.6	3.8	16.3	12.5	17.2	9.8	25.2	42.9	23.3	38.1
22 to 24 years old	8.7	-	9.9	-	9.4	53.8	6.9	1.8	10.7	2.8	12.2	6.5
25 to 34 years old	5.1	2.0	5.7	-	6.2	19.8	4.7	3.6	5.9	5.6	5.9	6.8

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	329	11	296	61
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	213	6	197	28
Employed .....	8	-	7	1
Unemployed .....	7	1	5	1
Not in labor force .....	198	5	185	26
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	116	5	99	33
High school graduate .....	25	1	22	5
Employed .....	12	1	11	3
Unemployed .....	10	-	2	1
Not in labor force .....	3	-	9	1
Not high school graduate .....	91	4	77	28
Employed .....	16	-	14	3
Unemployed .....	6	1	5	2
Not in labor force .....	69	3	58	23

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	708	77	605	116
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	56	10	42	26
5 to 7 years .....	174	6	161	28
8 years .....	82	1	80	10
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	135	7	125	17
4 years .....	140	6	128	25
College: 1 to 3 years .....	47	17	29	4
4 or more years .....	74	30	40	6
Percent high school graduates .....	36.9	68.8	32.6	30.2
Median years of school completed .....	9.6	15.1	9.3	8.4
Female, 25 years old and over .....	983	82	851	162
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	73	7	54	37
5 to 7 years .....	266	4	253	28
8 years .....	124	11	106	23
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	174	3	161	30
4 years .....	192	12	173	31
College: 1 to 3 years .....	57	9	46	7
4 or more years .....	97	36	58	6
Percent high school graduates .....	35.2	69.5	32.5	27.2
Median years of school completed .....	9.4	14.4	9.2	8.7

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	525	97	396	89
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	240	45	178	42
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	56	4	51	9
Returned in:				
1979 or 1980 .....	13	1	12	2
1976 to 1978 .....	15	2	13	2
1975 .....	6	-	6	2
1970 to 1974 .....	16	1	14	3
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	184	41	127	33
Returned or arrived in:				
1979 or 1980 .....	43	12	27	5
1976 to 1978 .....	65	15	44	11
1975 .....	19	2	17	3
1970 to 1974 .....	44	11	30	9
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	285	52	218	47
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	65	6	56	16
Returned in:				
1979 or 1980 .....	10	-	9	-
1976 to 1978 .....	18	3	15	8
1975 .....	8	-	8	3
1970 to 1974 .....	23	3	18	5
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	220	46	162	31
Returned or arrived in:				
1979 or 1980 .....	59	18	39	6
1976 to 1978 .....	73	17	51	10
1975 .....	16	4	12	3
1970 to 1974 .....	66	7	54	12

St. Croix Island											
Frederiksted subdistrict				Northcentral subdistrict				Northwest subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	11	296	61	458	35	404	123	435	16	392	61
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	6	197	28	313	22	279	69	297	13	274	25
Employed .....	-	7	1	28	3	25	4	22	4	18	1
Unemployed .....	1	5	1	3	-	2	-	4	-	4	-
Not in labor force .....	5	185	26	282	19	252	65	271	9	252	24
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	5	99	33	145	13	125	54	138	3	118	36
High school graduate .....	1	22	5	50	5	43	15	34	2	31	1
Employed .....	1	11	3	19	4	14	9	8	2	6	-
Unemployed .....	-	2	1	5	1	4	-	2	-	2	-
Not in labor force .....	-	9	1	26	-	25	6	24	-	23	1
Not high school graduate .....	4	77	28	95	8	82	39	104	1	87	35
Employed .....	-	14	3	21	2	17	11	27	1	21	8
Unemployed .....	1	5	2	7	1	5	3	13	-	12	3
Not in labor force .....	3	58	23	67	5	60	25	64	-	54	24
Male, 25 years old and over .....	77	605	116	1 128	143	926	271	1 154	162	922	122
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	10	42	26	110	11	89	59	87	1	71	26
5 to 7 years .....	6	161	28	247	16	219	63	265	4	249	30
8 years .....	1	80	10	103	6	88	37	124	2	117	11
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	7	125	17	227	11	203	53	170	2	158	12
4 years .....	6	128	25	271	23	239	42	271	30	226	19
College: 1 to 3 years .....	17	29	4	86	28	53	11	96	37	50	13
4 or more years .....	30	40	6	84	48	35	6	141	86	51	11
Percent high school graduates .....	68.8	32.6	30.2	39.1	69.2	35.3	21.8	44.0	94.4	35.5	35.2
Median years of school completed .....	15.1	9.3	8.4	10.1	13.5	9.8	8.4	10.7	16.1	9.5	8.5
Female, 25 years old and over .....	82	851	162	1 289	145	1 084	295	1 269	163	1 043	119
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	7	54	37	129	7	110	71	96	4	79	25
5 to 7 years .....	4	253	28	268	17	243	65	294	8	272	23
8 years .....	11	106	23	118	7	100	36	131	2	125	9
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	3	161	30	264	9	247	45	211	5	196	22
4 years .....	12	173	31	326	32	283	53	322	37	270	25
College: 1 to 3 years .....	9	46	7	107	37	63	18	89	33	52	6
4 or more years .....	36	58	6	77	36	38	7	126	74	49	9
Percent high school graduates .....	69.5	32.5	27.2	39.6	72.4	35.4	26.4	42.3	88.3	35.6	33.6
Median years of school completed .....	14.4	9.2	8.7	10.3	13.1	9.9	8.3	10.6	15.1	9.7	9.3
Persons 5 years and over .....	97	396	89	503	102	380	73	1 344	182	1 110	114
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	45	178	42	221	49	162	33	604	88	494	62
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	4	51	9	45	2	40	8	90	5	80	15
Returned in:											
1979 or 1980 .....	1	12	2	5	-	5	-	19	-	17	4
1976 to 1978 .....	2	13	2	19	1	17	4	38	3	34	6
1975 .....	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	5	-	4	1
1970 to 1974 .....	1	14	3	13	-	11	2	23	2	20	2
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	41	127	33	176	47	122	25	514	83	414	47
Returned or arrived in:											
1979 or 1980 .....	12	27	5	48	9	36	11	133	32	101	11
1976 to 1978 .....	15	44	11	55	22	31	8	148	28	111	13
1975 .....	2	17	3	25	5	20	3	66	3	61	4
1970 to 1974 .....	11	30	9	45	10	33	2	161	20	135	17
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	52	218	47	282	53	218	40	740	94	616	52
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	6	56	16	45	4	38	11	65	6	52	13
Returned in:											
1979 or 1980 .....	-	9	-	15	2	11	4	13	2	9	3
1976 to 1978 .....	3	15	8	14	-	14	2	24	2	22	2
1975 .....	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	4
1970 to 1974 .....	3	18	5	11	1	9	3	21	2	18	4
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	46	162	31	237	49	180	29	675	88	564	39
Returned or arrived in:											
1979 or 1980 .....	18	39	6	61	11	46	8	153	34	117	6
1976 to 1978 .....	17	51	10	88	28	58	12	195	31	158	15
1975 .....	4	12	3	23	3	19	3	100	5	93	6
1970 to 1974 .....	7	54	12	58	6	52	3	222	18	191	11

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

Total persons	12 563	2 025	9 053	3 225	6 314	612	5 181	1 684	7 067	482	6 171	2 115
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	5 561	333	4 518	1 596	2 419	101	2 084	785	3 563	134	3 232	1 152
Born in Puerto Rico	1 037	209	389	986	593	75	375	567	732	71	537	715
Born in United States	1 664	1 073	513	266	508	342	139	48	477	166	285	97
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	20	6	12	2	16	4	12	-	12	2	10	1
Born elsewhere	3 507	238	3 124	216	2 112	61	1 966	103	2 051	83	1 921	78
Europe	130	115	13	13	29	18	11	1	23	17	6	2
West Indies	3 165	40	3 040	163	2 014	17	1 929	93	1 927	28	1 883	65
All other countries	212	83	71	40	69	26	26	9	101	40	52	9
Place of birth not reported	774	166	497	159	666	29	605	181	232	28	186	74

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	11 244	1 908	8 000	2 853	5 391	550	4 394	1 422	6 114	430	5 328
Same house .....	6 338	782	4 710	1 828	2 578	164	2 192	800	3 508	198	3 071
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	2 903	329	2 268	645	1 643	164	1 355	389	1 871	99	1 695
Same island .....	2 848	325	2 217	637	1 603	157	1 323	367	1 824	99	1 648
Different island .....	55	4	51	8	40	7	32	2	47	-	47
Puerto Rico .....	94	37	23	72	55	12	26	52	43	4	33
United States .....	763	543	190	117	234	154	60	25	239	89	144
Elsewhere .....	556	89	438	58	310	25	272	33	251	17	224
Residence in 1975 not reported .....	590	128	371	133	571	31	489	143	202	23	181

**FERTILITY**

<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b> .....	1 053	139	799	285	621	46	518	181	630	42	549
Children ever born .....	410	33	343	128	410	19	357	164	318	20	271
Per 1,000 women .....	389	237	429	449	660	413	692	906	505	476	494
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	1 048	205	710	288	472	58	384	111	583	42	506
Children ever born .....	2 327	212	1 790	712	1 389	95	1 210	342	1 613	68	1 444
Per 1,000 women .....	2 220	1 034	2 521	2 472	2 943	1 638	3 151	3 081	2 767	1 619	2 854
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	907	152	659	207	385	52	302	83	455	45	383
Children ever born .....	3 075	286	2 467	722	1 644	132	1 386	439	1 755	105	1 568
Per 1,000 women .....	3 390	1 882	3 744	3 488	4 270	2 538	4 589	4 720	3 857	2 333	4 094

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	2 769	513	1 941	723	1 273	157	1 010	358	1 487	117	1 292
With own children under 18 years .....	1 922	238	1 482	500	986	101	807	268	1 131	89	1 004
With own children under 6 years .....	916	98	716	269	572	43	487	165	645	33	581
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	1 859	417	1 204	515	858	137	640	238	1 028	83	885
With own children under 18 years .....	1 253	179	921	358	664	85	520	175	795	50	899
With own children under 6 years .....	658	82	496	206	412	38	341	110	492	26	439
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	775	61	648	173	334	11	303	98	366	28	325
With own children under 18 years .....	586	41	501	119	269	9	245	76	287	18	259
With own children under 6 years .....	220	13	189	53	133	3	123	42	127	6	118
<b>Subfamilies</b> .....	111	7	97	22	55	3	48	10	75	6	62
With own children under 18 years .....	99	5	90	19	50	3	44	7	63	6	52
<b>Married-couple subfamilies</b> .....	30	6	21	10	12	1	9	5	19	4	15
With own children under 18 years .....	18	4	14	7	7	1	5	1	7	2	5
<b>Mother-child subfamilies</b> .....	78	1	75	10	43	2	39	6	52	2	46
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	5 488	491	4 357	1 431	3 160	219	2 719	815	3 487	167	3 116
Percent living with two parents .....	62.0	74.9	59.5	67.4	63.8	82.6	62.3	80.1	67.6	68.9	67.1

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	4 572	414	3 650	1 102	2 337	180	2 005	542	2 767	131	2 470
Prekindergarten .....	145	11	120	35	82	7	72	32	112	5	98
Private .....	45	9	30	11	12	5	6	5	21	5	13
Kindergarten .....	285	29	217	77	172	13	147	44	223	12	192
Private .....	90	15	62	24	29	8	20	2	49	6	39
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	2 944	234	2 365	766	1 548	99	1 352	378	1 848	83	1 658
Private .....	706	111	531	152	254	69	172	39	339	43	272
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	995	102	805	192	461	47	380	74	499	23	451
Private .....	262	70	165	51	95	35	53	14	103	14	83
College .....	203	38	143	32	74	14	54	14	85	8	71
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	4 572	414	3 650	1 102	2 337	180	2 005	542	2 767	131	2 470
3 and 4 years old .....	178	16	146	45	90	10	77	32	132	8	112
5 and 6 years old .....	537	42	422	139	291	13	261	74	368	20	321
7 to 13 years old .....	2 223	191	1 782	573	1 181	80	1 031	274	1 379	66	1 255
14 and 15 years old .....	673	61	537	156	336	31	278	78	375	9	350
16 and 17 years old .....	518	53	407	118	256	27	208	50	289	11	260
18 and 19 years old .....	206	18	169	39	83	5	70	13	113	9	87
20 and 21 years old .....	63	6	51	10	22	4	16	5	24	1	22
22 to 24 years old .....	77	8	18	5	16	3	12	6	10	1	7
25 to 34 years old .....	77	10	63	6	29	2	27	5	42	4	36
35 years old and over .....	69	9	55	11	33	5	25	5	35	2	30
<b>Percent enrolled in school-</b>											
3 and 4 years old .....	33.7	40.0	33.8	32.4	24.5	43.5	23.8	30.8	33.7	42.1	32.7
5 and 6 years old .....	92.1	82.4	93.4	88.0	87.9	100.0	87.0	86.0	92.5	100.0	91.7
7 to 13 years old .....	98.1	97.4	98.2	98.6	98.3	100.0	98.1	99.6	98.4	100.0	98.2
14 and 15 years old .....	96.0	98.4	96.2	94.0	93.3	98.9	93.3	88.7	96.4	69.2	97.2
16 and 17 years old .....	83.7	81.5	85.0	76.6	74.2	64.4	73.5	49.0	83.8	68.8	85.2
18 and 19 years old .....	46.9	41.9	49.9	32.0	39.5	33.3	42.2	22.0	52.1	56.3	51.9
20 and 21 years old .....	18.2	13.0	20.3	10.2	11.1	20.0	10.5	8.0	13.2	5.9	14.2
22 to 24 years old .....	6.2	8.1	6.1	3.9	6.1	23.1	5.5	6.8	4.5	5.6	3.8
25 to 34 years old .....	4.2	2.6	5.2	1.2	3.3	1.9	3.9	2.3	4.2	5.6	4.1

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	1 058	108	818	276
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	724	71	576	157
Employed .....	64	10	48	12
Unemployed .....	16	2	14	3
Not in labor force .....	644	59	514	142
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	334	37	242	119
High school graduate .....	106	21	79	20
Employed .....	40	12	25	8
Unemployed .....	7	1	6	-
Not in labor force .....	59	8	48	12
Not high school graduate .....	228	16	163	99
Employed .....	36	3	24	15
Unemployed .....	36	3	22	18
Not in labor force .....	156	10	117	66

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	2 658	657	1 683	669
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	140	13	83	81
5 to 7 years .....	434	17	349	129
8 years .....	245	11	199	65
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	345	39	270	99
4 years .....	759	163	517	190
College: 1 to 3 years .....	253	133	106	41
4 or more years .....	482	281	159	64
Percent high school graduates .....	56.2	87.8	46.5	44.1
Median years of school completed .....	12.2	14.8	11.1	10.8
Female, 25 years old and over .....	3 178	689	2 127	776
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	195	20	107	114
5 to 7 years .....	558	24	460	147
8 years .....	302	12	253	85
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	450	41	353	113
4 years .....	899	196	633	184
College: 1 to 3 years .....	325	150	149	57
4 or more years .....	449	246	172	76
Percent high school graduates .....	52.6	85.9	44.9	40.9
Median years of school completed .....	12.1	14.0	10.9	9.7

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	2 100	651	1 237	468
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	1 007	331	564	230
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	136	18	91	52
Returned in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	34	7	20	15
1976 to 1978 .....	38	3	30	11
1975 .....	12	1	7	3
1970 to 1974 .....	29	4	21	12
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	870	312	473	177
Returned or arrived in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	248	125	99	45
1976 to 1978 .....	271	116	135	48
1975 .....	108	21	83	20
1970 to 1974 .....	212	46	135	55
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	1 093	320	673	238
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	141	9	108	54
Returned in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	52	5	36	23
1976 to 1978 .....	26	-	21	11
1975 .....	15	-	14	1
1970 to 1974 .....	31	4	24	12
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	951	310	565	184
Returned or arrived in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	248	116	112	41
1976 to 1978 .....	306	122	164	64
1975 .....	113	19	86	20
1970 to 1974 .....	250	45	180	55

St. Croix Island											
Sion Farm subdistrict				Southcentral subdistrict				Southwest subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
1 058	108	818	276	555	47	449	181	562	32	492	161
U.S. Armed Forces	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school	71	576	157	339	32	278	63	402	20	357	88
Employed	10	48	12	40	4	31	9	21	-	20	4
Unemployed	2	14	3	15	1	12	3	21	3	18	4
Not in labor force	59	514	142	284	27	235	51	360	17	319	80
Civilian, not enrolled in school	37	242	119	214	15	169	98	160	12	135	73
High school graduate	21	79	20	55	3	44	12	45	4	38	13
Employed	12	25	8	16	1	12	3	20	2	18	5
Unemployed	1	6	-	9	-	9	-	9	-	9	1
Not in labor force	8	48	12	30	2	23	9	16	2	11	7
Not high school graduate	16	163	99	159	12	125	86	115	8	97	60
Employed	3	24	15	33	4	25	22	35	3	25	16
Unemployed	3	22	18	16	-	15	5	20	-	19	11
Not in labor force	10	117	66	110	8	85	59	60	5	53	33

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

Total persons	2 472	246	145	99	2	256	52	201	2	1 928	431	1 476	52
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	1 064	73	8	...	...	173	...	167	...	801	17	779	20
Born in Puerto Rico	34	1	1	...	...	2	...	-	...	31	7	19	22
Born in United States	569	133	123	...	...	45	...	14	...	371	319	52	1
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	14	6	2	...	...	1	...	-	...	4	4	-	-
Born elsewhere	619	23	8	...	...	15	...	12	...	579	39	529	4
Europe	31	4	4	...	...	2	...	-	...	24	24	-	-
West Indies	558	14	-	...	...	12	...	12	...	531	-	523	2
All other countries	30	5	4	...	...	1	...	-	...	24	15	6	2
Place of birth not reported	172	10	3	...	...	20	...	8	...	142	45	97	5

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

Persons 5 years and over .....	2 252	231	139	...	242	...	191	...	1 741	410	1 313	47
Same house .....	1 176	86	34	...	156	...	139	...	915	99	804	24
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	478	43	19	...	31	...	27	...	397	71	325	18
Same island .....	407	32	16	...	27	...	23	...	344	55	289	16
Different island .....	71	11	3	...	4	...	4	...	53	16	36	2
Puerto Rico .....	1	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	1	-	-	1
United States .....	331	86	78	...	27	...	12	...	211	185	26	2
Elsewhere .....	115	9	5	...	7	...	4	...	94	18	72	-
Residence in 1975 not reported .....	151	7	3	...	21	...	9	...	123	37	86	2

**FERTILITY**

Women 15 to 24 years .....	207	22	14	...	24	...	20	...	159	26	132	4
Children ever born .....	56	3	1	...	10	...	9	...	43	1	42	2
Per 1,000 women .....	271	136	71	...	417	...	450	...	270	38	318	500
Women 25 to 34 years .....	217	24	20	...	17	...	10	...	169	65	102	2
Children ever born .....	339	19	12	...	23	...	22	...	282	31	249	2
Per 1,000 women .....	1 562	792	600	...	1 353	...	2 200	...	1 669	477	2 441	1 000
Women 35 to 44 years .....	166	18	12	...	14	...	12	...	134	33	99	4
Children ever born .....	575	57	25	...	49	...	48	...	469	39	426	4
Per 1,000 women .....	3 464	3 167	2 083	...	3 500	...	4 000	...	3 500	1 182	4 303	2 000

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Families	518	50	36	14	...	53	12	41	...	403	110	289	8
With own children under 18 years	300	26	16	10	...	26	3	23	...	244	38	204	5
With own children under 6 years	160	18	11	7	...	10	1	9	...	129	19	108	3
Married-couple families	374	42	32	10	...	34	11	23	...	288	89	196	8
With own children under 18 years	205	20	13	7	...	16	3	13	...	166	23	141	5
With own children under 6 years	120	15	10	5	...	6	1	5	...	97	14	81	3
Female householder, no husband present	110	5	2	3	...	15	-	15	...	89	16	72	-
With own children under 18 years	77	4	1	3	...	7	-	7	...	65	14	51	-
With own children under 6 years	34	3	1	2	...	3	-	3	...	27	5	22	-
Subfamilies	23	-	-	-	...	1	-	1	...	22	2	19	-
With own children under 18 years	22	-	-	-	...	1	-	1	...	21	2	18	-
Married-couple subfamilies	4	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	4	-	3	-
With own children under 18 years	3	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	3	-	2	-
Mother-child subfamilies	17	-	-	-	...	1	-	1	...	16	2	14	-
Persons under 18 years	915	74	23	...	...	80	...	69	...	744	64	672	28
Percent living with two parents	59.3	67.6	78.3	...	...	46.3	...	46.4	...	59.8	51.6	60.1	60.7

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	755	64	18	...	73	...	64	...	602	52	545	24
Prekindergarten .....	37	4	2	...	-	...	-	...	31	4	25	-
Private .....	12	2	1	...	-	...	-	...	8	2	4	-
Kindergarten .....	58	9	3	...	5	...	4	...	43	3	40	3
Private .....	7	3	1	...	-	...	-	...	4	2	2	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	454	36	10	...	48	...	43	...	361	26	333	18
Private .....	38	6	5	...	6	...	4	...	26	8	17	-
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	169	12	3	...	14	...	13	...	140	11	128	1
Private .....	20	2	2	...	-	...	-	...	18	8	9	-
College .....	37	3	-	...	6	...	4	...	27	8	19	2
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	755	64	18	...	73	...	64	...	602	52	545	24
3 and 4 years old .....	40	6	2	...	1	...	1	...	31	6	24	-
5 and 6 years old .....	86	8	4	...	7	...	6	...	69	3	65	4
7 to 13 years old .....	357	31	8	...	38	...	33	...	282	22	259	14
14 and 15 years old .....	122	12	2	...	8	...	8	...	99	8	90	4
16 and 17 years old .....	82	5	2	...	11	...	10	...	64	4	59	-
18 and 19 years old .....	34	-	-	...	3	...	3	...	30	1	29	-
20 and 21 years old .....	5	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	5	-	5	-
22 to 24 years old .....	10	2	-	...	1	...	1	...	7	2	5	2
25 to 34 years old .....	8	-	-	...	1	...	-	...	7	3	4	-
35 years old and over .....	11	-	-	...	3	...	2	...	8	3	5	-
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old .....	47.1	66.7	50.0	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	42.5	54.5	40.0	-
5 and 6 years old .....	94.5	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	93.2	50.0	97.0	100.0
7 to 13 years old .....	97.8	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	97.2	91.7	97.7	100.0
14 and 15 years old .....	93.1	80.0	66.7	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	94.3	100.0	93.8	100.0
16 and 17 years old .....	75.9	100.0	100.0	...	84.6	...	83.3	...	72.7	80.0	72.8	-
18 and 19 years old .....	47.9	-	-	...	33.3	...	37.5	...	53.6	25.0	55.8	-
20 and 21 years old .....	9.8	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	11.4	-	13.5	-
22 to 24 years old .....	8.5	12.5	-	...	6.7	...	7.7	...	8.0	8.0	8.3	33.3
25 to 34 years old .....	1.8	-	-	...	2.4	...	-	...	2.0	2.7	1.7	-

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	179	10	5	...	...	22	...	20	...	144	9	133	2
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	116	5	2	...	...	14	...	13	...	94	5	88	-
Employed .....	20	1	1	...	...	-	...	-	...	19	-	19	-
Unemployed .....	3	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	3	-	3	-
Not in labor force .....	93	4	1	...	...	14	...	13	...	72	5	66	-
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	63	5	3	...	...	8	...	7	...	50	4	45	2
High school graduate .....	24	4	3	...	...	1	...	-	...	19	3	15	-
Employed .....	16	3	2	...	...	1	...	-	...	12	3	9	-
Unemployed .....	1	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	7	1	1	...	...	-	...	-	...	6	-	5	-
Not high school graduate .....	39	1	-	...	...	7	...	7	...	31	1	30	2
Employed .....	23	1	-	...	...	4	...	4	...	18	1	17	-
Unemployed .....	2	-	-	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	14	-	-	...	...	2	...	2	...	12	-	12	2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	673	84	82	...	...	73	...	47	...	504	151	349	10
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	27	1	1	...	...	-	...	-	...	26	1	25	-
5 to 7 years .....	130	13	2	...	...	23	...	23	...	92	3	89	2
8 years .....	46	5	-	...	...	4	...	4	...	37	2	35	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	93	1	1	...	...	6	...	5	...	86	12	74	5
4 years .....	141	12	12	...	...	10	...	7	...	117	26	90	2
College: 1 to 3 years .....	82	18	14	...	...	14	...	4	...	47	29	17	1
4 or more years .....	154	34	32	...	...	16	...	4	...	99	78	19	-
Percent high school graduates .....	56.0	76.2	93.5	...	...	54.8	...	31.9	...	52.2	88.1	36.1	30.0
Median years of school completed .....	12.3	14.8	16.1	...	...	12.4	...	8.1	...	12.1	16.1	9.9	10.5
Female, 25 years old and over .....	644	84	45	...	...	75	...	60	...	493	181	306	5
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	20	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	20	-	20	-
5 to 7 years .....	111	10	1	...	...	21	...	21	...	80	1	79	-
8 years .....	52	2	-	...	...	12	...	12	...	39	3	35	1
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	76	2	-	...	...	6	...	6	...	68	6	62	-
4 years .....	157	20	14	...	...	8	...	7	...	125	41	81	2
College: 1 to 3 years .....	77	11	11	...	...	8	...	6	...	56	40	15	1
4 or more years .....	151	21	19	...	...	20	...	8	...	105	90	14	-
Percent high school graduates .....	59.8	81.3	97.8	...	...	48.0	...	35.0	...	58.0	94.5	35.9	60.0
Median years of school completed .....	12.4	13.0	14.8	...	...	10.9	...	8.8	...	12.3	16.0	9.7	12.3

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	687	120	107	...	...	58	...	31	...	498	267	221	4
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	323	82	56	...	...	29	...	16	...	227	120	104	1
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	43	6	3	...	...	7	...	7	...	30	1	29	-
Returned in:													
1979 or 1980 .....	5	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	-	3	-
1976 to 1978 .....	17	4	1	...	...	3	...	3	...	10	-	10	-
1975 .....	3	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	3	1	2	-
1970 to 1974 .....	18	1	1	...	...	3	...	3	...	14	-	14	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	280	56	53	...	...	22	...	9	...	197	119	75	1
Returned or arrived in:													
1979 or 1980 .....	124	30	28	...	...	10	...	3	...	82	60	20	1
1976 to 1978 .....	85	14	13	...	...	4	...	1	...	64	33	31	-
1975 .....	14	3	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	10	9	1	-
1970 to 1974 .....	49	8	8	...	...	7	...	4	...	34	15	18	-
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	364	58	51	...	...	29	...	15	...	269	147	117	3
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	44	1	1	...	...	8	...	7	...	32	-	30	1
Returned in:													
1979 or 1980 .....	16	1	1	...	...	4	...	3	...	8	-	8	-
1976 to 1978 .....	14	-	-	...	...	1	...	1	...	13	-	12	1
1975 .....	3	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	...	3	-	3	-
1970 to 1974 .....	10	-	-	...	...	3	...	3	...	7	-	6	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	320	57	50	...	...	21	...	8	...	237	147	87	2
Returned or arrived in:													
1979 or 1980 .....	110	24	22	...	...	8	...	1	...	77	58	17	1
1976 to 1978 .....	126	19	15	...	...	5	...	3	...	99	57	42	-
1975 .....	18	2	2	...	...	-	...	-	...	16	10	6	1
1970 to 1974 .....	61	12	11	...	...	8	...	4	...	40	20	19	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



**Table 46a. Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

	St. John Island				St. Thomas Island							
	East End subdistrict				Charlotte Amalie subdistrict				East End subdistrict			
	Total	Race White Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>		Total	Total	Race White Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race White Black	Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Total persons</b> .....	42	23 19	-	44 372	19 304	1 881	16 681	1 117	4 722	974 3 621	170	
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States .....	17	1 16	-	20 149	8 788	500	7 998	427	1 850	79 1 728	69	
Born in Puerto Rico .....	-	- -	-	1 150	525	154	230	385	66	25 36	37	
Born in United States .....	20	19 1	-	5 789	1 644	881	711	74	814	657 151	22	
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup> .....	3	2 1	-	147	54	15	39	3	19	9 10	1	
Born elsewhere .....	2	1 1	-	14 861	7 383	253	6 910	172	1 623	82 1 493	32	
Europe .....	1	1 -	-	427	103	74	27	3	53	51 1	-	
West Indies .....	1	- 1	-	13 521	6 935	92	6 684	152	1 515	7 1 470	24	
All other countries .....	-	- -	-	913	345	87	189	17	55	24 22	8	
Place of birth not reported .....	-	- -	-	2 276	910	78	793	56	350	122 209	9	

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	38	21 17	-	39 933	17 364	1 762	14 929	1 002	4 278	926 3 246	148	
Same house .....	19	7 12	-	22 574	9 556	757	8 435	556	2 407	255 2 095	76	
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	7	6 1	-	9 558	4 336	291	3 903	265	865	215 626	32	
Same island .....	4	3 1	-	9 196	4 162	280	3 747	249	805	209 575	30	
Different island .....	3	3 -	-	362	174	11	156	16	60	6 51	2	
Puerto Rico .....	-	- -	-	133	57	26	17	43	7	3 3	4	
United States .....	7	6 1	-	2 955	934	543	364	47	413	335 76	12	
Elsewhere .....	5	2 3	-	2 774	1 632	97	1 471	39	280	21 254	12	
Residence in 1975 not reported .....	-	- -	-	1 939	849	68	739	52	306	97 192	12	

**FERTILITY**

<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b> .....	2	- 2	-	4 256	1 866	152	1 648	109	475	75 394	14	
Children ever born .....	-	- -	-	1 847	856	32	795	61	172	6 162	3	
Per 1,000 women .....	-	- -	-	434	459	211	482	560	362	80 411	214	
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	7	4 3	-	3 769	1 538	200	1 276	79	411	143 260	14	
Children ever born .....	15	3 12	-	7 504	3 267	187	2 988	134	661	80 568	24	
Per 1,000 women .....	2 143	750 4 000	-	1 991	2 124	935	2 342	1 696	1 608	559 2 185	1 714	
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	-	- -	-	3 149	1 208	149	1 020	75	363	96 256	16	
Children ever born .....	-	- -	-	10 458	4 158	267	3 737	238	1 149	124 995	37	
Per 1,000 women .....	-	- -	-	3 321	3 442	1 792	3 664	3 173	3 165	1 292 3 887	2 313	

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	12	...	...	9 639	4 158	443	3 569	253	1 007	261 727	34	
With own children under 18 years .....	4	...	...	6 388	2 643	190	2 368	142	667	107 544	21	
With own children under 6 years .....	3	...	...	2 897	1 225	83	1 094	72	308	46 253	11	
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	10	...	...	6 067	2 420	339	1 987	151	735	205 519	26	
With own children under 18 years .....	3	...	...	3 965	1 536	137	1 343	79	486	74 402	15	
With own children under 6 years .....	2	...	...	1 975	785	65	686	37	244	36 201	8	
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	1	...	...	2 955	1 447	74	1 331	83	208	41 160	6	
With own children under 18 years .....	1	...	...	2 110	976	45	907	56	149	25 119	4	
With own children under 6 years .....	1	...	...	784	374	16	347	30	51	8 42	2	
<b>Subfamilies</b> .....	-	...	...	559	261	17	240	15	73	4 68	2	
With own children under 18 years .....	-	...	...	510	239	13	224	12	69	3 65	2	
<b>Married-couple subfamilies</b> .....	-	...	...	122	55	8	44	6	16	2 14	-	
With own children under 18 years .....	-	...	...	73	33	4	28	3	12	1 11	-	
<b>Mother-child subfamilies</b> .....	-	...	...	404	193	7	185	9	51	2 48	2	
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	17	4 13	-	18 327	7 672	385	6 987	420	1 870	170 1 630	66	
Percent living with two parents .....	64.7	75.0 61.5	-	56.6	52.4	69.6	51.3	48.8	67.4	72.9 66.9	57.6	

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	16	5 11	-	16 004	6 641	331	6 074	330	1 617	146 1 416	53	
Prekindergarten .....	2	2 -	-	793	334	21	294	19	61	8 50	4	
Private .....	2	2 -	-	315	106	16	82	9	33	7 25	3	
Kindergarten .....	1	- 1	-	993	411	16	374	29	139	9 123	1	
Private .....	-	- -	-	266	78	7	62	5	51	6 41	1	
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	9	1 8	-	9 628	3 989	183	3 667	204	964	84 848	31	
Private .....	-	- -	-	1 575	492	119	355	43	186	63 118	12	
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	3	1 2	-	3 440	1 324	73	1 208	55	367	29 327	15	
Private .....	-	- -	-	496	128	39	85	6	57	25 29	5	
College .....	1	1 -	-	1 150	583	38	531	23	86	16 68	2	
<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> .....	16	5 11	-	16 004	6 641	331	6 074	330	1 617	146 1 416	53	
3 and 4 years old .....	2	2 -	-	868	364	20	327	18	88	10 72	4	
5 and 6 years old .....	2	- 2	-	1 604	697	32	628	51	171	14 151	3	
7 to 13 years old .....	6	1 5	-	7 579	3 052	151	2 798	158	767	75 667	29	
14 and 15 years old .....	3	- 3	-	2 233	883	49	808	37	243	17 218	4	
16 and 17 years old .....	2	1 1	-	1 680	671	30	618	31	163	11 144	4	
18 and 19 years old .....	1	1 -	-	741	338	25	298	14	82	5 76	5	
20 and 21 years old .....	-	- -	-	313	175	10	163	8	24	3 21	1	
22 to 24 years old .....	-	- -	-	239	137	3	130	4	18	2 16	-	
25 to 34 years old .....	-	- -	-	423	186	5	175	6	32	6 25	1	
35 years old and over .....	-	- -	-	324	138	6	129	3	29	3 26	2	
<b>Percent enrolled in school-</b>												
3 and 4 years old .....	100.0	100.0 -	-	49.6	48.2	45.5	48.1	45.0	53.0	76.9 50.0	44.4	
5 and 6 years old .....	100.0	- 100.0	-	95.1	93.8	88.9	93.9	96.2	94.0	100.0 93.8	75.0	
7 to 13 years old .....	100.0	100.0 100.0	-	97.7	96.8	96.2	96.9	96.3	97.2	97.4 97.1	100.0	
14 and 15 years old .....	100.0	- 100.0	-	94.3	92.0	92.5	92.0	92.5	96.0	94.4 96.5	100.0	
16 and 17 years old .....	100.0	100.0 100.0	-	81.0	76.6	75.0	77.3	64.6	80.7	84.6 79.6	57.1	
18 and 19 years old .....	100.0	100.0 -	-	48.1	47.5	43.1	48.2	30.4	47.7	27.8 49.7	71.4	
20 and 21 years old .....	-	- -	-	24.0	28.3	15.9	30.5	19.0	18.2	13.6 19.3	20.0	
22 to 24 years old .....	-	- -	-	13.1	16.5	3.0	18.8	7.5	9.3	3.7 11.8	-	
25 to 34 years old .....	-	- -	-	6.1	6.4	1.2	7.3	3.9	4.2	2.5 4.9	4.3	

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	3	2	1	-
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	3	2	1	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	3	2	1	-
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-
High school graduate .....	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	12	10	2	-
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years .....	2	-	2	-
8 years .....	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	-	-
4 years .....	2	2	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	3	3	-	-
4 or more years .....	5	5	-	-
Percent high school graduates .....	83.3	100.0	-	-
Median years of school completed .....	14.7	15.5	7.0	-

Female, 25 years old and over .....	12	8	4	-
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years .....	-	-	-	-
8 years .....	1	-	1	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	-	-
4 years .....	4	2	2	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2	2	-	-
4 or more years .....	5	4	1	-
Percent high school graduates .....	91.7	100.0	75.0	-
Median years of school completed .....	14.0	15.5	12.5	-

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	13	9	4	-
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	5	5	-	-
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	-	-
Returned in: .....	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	-	-	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	5	5	-	-
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	2	2	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	3	3	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	-
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	8	4	4	-
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	3	-	3	-
Returned in: .....	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	3	-	3	-
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	5	4	1	-
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	1	-	1	-
1976 to 1978 .....	3	3	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	1	1	-	-

St. John Island					St. Thomas Island									
East End subdistrict					Charlotte Amalie subdistrict					East End subdistrict				
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total
	White	Black				White	Black			White	Black			
3	2	1	-	3 615	1 587	98	1 417	94	374	31	334	14	-	-
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	12	11	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	3	2	1	2 414	1 003	55	911	45	245	16	220	9	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	346	167	12	147	9	27	4	22	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	66	30	1	27	1	5	2	3	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	3	2	1	2 002	806	42	737	35	213	10	195	9	-	-
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	1 189	573	41	498	49	129	15	114	5	-	-
High school graduate .....	-	-	-	426	172	21	140	13	65	11	54	3	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	237	80	15	59	9	36	11	25	1	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	29	12	1	11	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	160	80	5	70	4	26	-	26	2	-	-
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	763	401	20	358	36	64	4	60	2	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	253	131	12	110	18	27	3	24	1	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	72	32	1	30	2	4	-	4	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	438	238	7	218	16	33	1	32	1	-	-
Male, 25 years old and over .....	12	10	2	9 813	4 334	666	3 489	261	1 145	331	791	43	-	-
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	-	-	-	480	268	28	227	35	44	2	41	2	-	-
5 to 7 years .....	2	-	2	2 362	1 297	58	1 204	44	268	5	256	10	-	-
8 years .....	-	-	-	592	291	31	248	16	83	4	76	6	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	-	1 284	665	64	573	52	140	7	130	7	-	-
4 years .....	2	2	-	2 454	1 030	149	835	66	256	60	190	7	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	3	3	-	1 002	326	118	198	21	109	71	38	4	-	-
4 or more years .....	5	5	-	1 659	457	220	214	27	245	182	60	7	-	-
Percent high school graduates .....	83.3	100.0	-	52.1	41.8	72.8	35.6	43.7	53.3	94.6	36.4	41.9	-	-
Median years of school completed .....	14.7	15.5	7.0	12.1	10.1	13.1	9.3	10.5	12.1	16.2	9.4	9.7	-	-
Female, 25 years old and over .....	12	8	4	11 562	5 141	610	4 351	295	1 209	379	802	46	-	-
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	-	-	-	497	331	42	273	35	28	4	24	4	-	-
5 to 7 years .....	-	-	-	2 704	1 510	51	1 423	48	243	1	238	5	-	-
8 years .....	1	-	1	709	381	24	337	25	65	4	60	1	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	-	-	-	1 472	757	38	693	44	124	5	117	6	-	-
4 years .....	4	2	2	3 264	1 306	166	1 090	84	366	94	257	13	-	-
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2	2	-	1 340	420	114	298	37	155	97	53	10	-	-
4 or more years .....	5	4	1	1 576	436	175	237	22	228	174	53	7	-	-
Percent high school graduates .....	91.7	100.0	75.0	53.5	42.1	74.6	37.3	48.5	62.0	96.3	45.3	65.2	-	-
Median years of school completed .....	14.0	15.5	12.5	12.1	10.2	12.9	9.5	11.7	12.4	15.3	11.0	12.5	-	-
Persons 5 years and over .....	13	9	4	9 111	3 888	788	2 931	216	1 061	456	585	35	-	-
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	5	5	-	4 190	1 780	411	1 280	110	479	212	258	13	-	-
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	-	666	290	17	263	13	54	5	47	2	-	-
Returned in: .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	-	-	-	165	64	1	59	4	12	1	11	1	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	-	208	98	6	90	3	16	-	16	1	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	52	20	5	15	3	6	1	5	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	199	84	4	78	3	12	2	8	-	-	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	5	5	-	3 520	1 489	394	1 016	97	425	207	211	11	-	-
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	2	2	-	1 103	505	186	292	27	122	54	66	5	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	3	3	-	1 274	549	131	397	32	155	83	72	5	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	307	121	30	88	4	41	16	23	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	743	271	41	208	26	85	46	36	1	-	-
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	8	4	4	4 921	2 108	377	1 651	106	582	244	327	22	-	-
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	3	-	3	705	337	15	313	18	58	3	55	6	-	-
Returned in: .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	3	-	3	180	76	3	70	6	20	1	19	3	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	-	242	123	5	117	6	16	2	14	3	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	56	33	3	29	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	-	194	86	4	78	3	13	-	13	-	-	-
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	5	4	1	4 213	1 771	362	1 338	88	524	241	272	16	-	-
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979 or 1980 .....	1	-	1	1 227	544	169	344	24	163	81	78	6	-	-
1976 to 1978 .....	3	3	-	1 568	641	112	511	29	196	94	100	9	-	-
1975 .....	-	-	-	390	170	23	143	7	53	21	29	1	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	1	1	-	967	383	55	312	25	98	39	57	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

Total persons	5 730	3 185	2 387	411	4 450	671	3 711	351	8 939	217	8 469	438
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	1 991	704	1 235	149	1 848	57	1 763	155	5 111	59	4 917	212
Born in Puerto Rico	175	84	81	110	132	38	76	107	204	37	124	134
Born in United States	1 954	1 666	269	43	509	383	124	26	471	74	389	20
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	37	21	13	3	12	8	4	1	17	2	15	3
Born elsewhere	1 131	403	660	81	1 735	119	1 597	54	2 817	34	2 727	51
Europe	143	139	3	4	59	46	13	-	27	10	17	1
West Indies	795	145	621	51	1 493	18	1 466	49	2 669	12	2 614	42
All other countries	193	119	36	26	183	55	118	5	121	12	96	8
Place of birth not reported	442	307	129	25	214	66	147	8	319	11	297	18

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

Persone 5 years and over	5 344	3 024	2 180	375	3 955	637	3 256	312	7 870	202	7 456	388
Same house	2 304	1 222	1 042	149	2 069	198	1 852	155	5 544	122	5 289	286
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	1 435	626	756	142	1 085	133	924	96	1 663	36	1 577	70
Same island	1 392	606	734	132	1 051	128	899	91	1 620	36	1 537	68
Different island	43	18	22	10	34	5	25	5	43	-	40	2
Puerto Rico	30	17	12	23	20	7	12	12	5	1	-	5
United States	1 004	828	158	33	285	205	76	29	147	29	116	6
Elsewhere	214	97	95	7	337	33	295	13	266	7	248	4
Residence in 1975 not reported	357	234	117	21	159	61	97	7	245	7	226	17

**FERTILITY**

Women 15 to 24 years	426	226	190	35	427	47	378	26	962	16	919	39
Children ever born	87	32	53	7	214	15	199	10	485	4	469	18
Per 1,000 women	204	142	279	200	501	319	526	385	504	250	510	462
Women 25 to 34 years	653	417	215	41	346	85	253	21	705	27	653	38
Children ever born	706	310	374	59	841	47	780	60	1 838	50	1 739	113
Per 1,000 women	1 081	743	1 740	1 439	2 431	553	3 083	2 857	2 607	1 852	2 663	2 974
Women 35 to 44 years	481	279	186	38	336	52	279	29	659	28	615	30
Children ever born	1 083	515	542	90	1 309	97	1 197	122	2 468	55	2 372	128
Per 1,000 women	2 252	1 846	2 914	2 368	3 896	1 865	4 290	4 207	3 745	1 964	3 857	4 267

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Families	1 383	813	541	90	917	169	736	73	1 879	49	1 782	101
With own children under 18 years	759	385	355	64	670	67	594	51	1 467	31	1 402	72
With own children under 6 years	311	142	160	26	302	21	276	19	674	12	642	33
Married-couple families	1 067	650	392	70	541	130	400	39	1 073	37	1 004	66
With own children under 18 years	585	303	264	49	379	47	323	23	842	22	794	51
With own children under 6 years	261	123	129	24	200	21	174	11	424	10	398	25
Female householder, no husband present	234	115	116	17	317	33	284	26	700	9	676	31
With own children under 18 years	141	69	71	15	252	17	235	24	554	7	540	18
With own children under 6 years	38	16	22	2	93	-	93	8	216	-	213	5
Subfamilies	31	14	16	1	62	5	57	6	122	3	114	6
With own children under 18 years	22	8	14	1	54	2	52	6	117	1	111	4
Married-couple subfamilies	17	9	7	1	18	5	13	4	14	2	11	3
With own children under 18 years	8	3	5	1	10	2	8	3	9	1	8	1
Mother-child subfamilies	13	4	9	-	39	-	39	3	100	1	96	3
Persone under 18 years	1 690	745	894	147	2 119	128	1 958	169	4 517	67	4 324	214
Percent living with two parents	75.0	78.0	71.7	82.3	52.7	68.8	51.1	44.4	52.9	71.6	52.1	64.5

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

Persone 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 574	683	852	135	1 809	103	1 679	136	3 945	63	3 786	191
Prekindergarten	85	29	54	10	77	8	69	5	214	3	207	16
Private	60	24	34	9	28	7	21	1	75	3	71	4
Kindergarten	77	24	52	3	127	6	115	11	220	3	210	8
Private	39	14	25	1	28	6	20	3	61	2	56	3
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	876	386	466	76	1 131	54	1 060	81	2 416	35	2 318	116
Private	364	215	135	46	151	45	99	21	314	25	275	18
High school (1 to 4 years)	333	166	160	29	417	24	390	34	913	14	881	44
Private	179	124	51	21	32	16	15	4	77	8	66	8
College	203	78	120	17	57	11	45	5	182	8	170	7
Persone 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 574	683	852	135	1 809	103	1 679	136	3 945	63	3 786	191
3 and 4 years old	87	30	55	9	86	7	78	4	219	3	208	16
5 and 6 years old	137	50	84	9	168	10	152	13	393	5	377	19
7 to 13 years old	743	334	390	62	910	51	845	71	1 893	31	1 816	90
14 and 15 years old	214	112	96	19	258	13	241	23	579	9	556	28
16 and 17 years old	149	68	78	17	201	9	191	12	456	5	443	21
18 and 19 years old	58	20	36	5	82	6	76	4	170	2	164	10
20 and 21 years old	28	12	15	4	30	1	29	3	51	-	50	2
22 to 24 years old	29	12	17	4	14	2	12	2	38	-	37	-
25 to 34 years old	68	28	37	1	37	3	33	4	90	7	81	5
35 years old and over	61	17	44	5	23	1	22	-	56	1	54	-
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old	55.1	44.1	66.3	69.2	44.1	58.3	43.1	36.4	50.3	50.0	50.7	69.6
5 and 6 years old	92.6	92.6	93.3	90.0	96.0	90.9	96.2	100.0	98.3	83.3	98.4	100.0
7 to 13 years old	97.5	99.1	96.3	100.0	98.1	98.1	98.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	99.1	98.9
14 and 15 years old	95.1	97.4	92.3	95.0	94.5	86.7	94.9	95.8	96.7	90.0	96.7	96.6
16 and 17 years old	88.2	87.2	88.6	89.5	81.0	56.3	83.4	54.5	84.9	100.0	85.0	84.0
18 and 19 years old	43.3	35.7	48.6	50.0	50.6	50.0	51.0	44.4	49.9	33.3	50.8	50.0
20 and 21 years old	18.2	13.0	25.9	50.0	24.0	6.3	26.6	20.0	20.6	-	20.7	33.3
22 to 24 years old	12.0	8.1	18.7	20.0	8.5	6.3	9.2	15.4	10.6	-	10.9	-
25 to 34 years old	5.6	3.7	8.8	1.2	6.2	1.9	7.8	11.8	7.6	17.9	7.4	7.1

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	303	134	162	29
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	207	88	114	22
Employed .....	44	22	22	2
Unemployed .....	8	3	5	1
Not in labor force .....	155	63	87	19
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	96	46	48	7
High school graduate .....	51	30	19	4
Employed .....	36	21	15	2
Unemployed .....	4	2	1	-
Not in labor force .....	11	7	3	2
Not high school graduate .....	45	16	29	3
Employed .....	24	10	14	2
Unemployed .....	8	3	5	-
Not in labor force .....	13	3	10	1

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 735	1 060	629	115
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	46	28	16	3
5 to 7 years .....	137	61	75	8
8 years .....	68	39	27	6
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	123	59	60	8
4 years .....	434	215	202	44
College: 1 to 3 years .....	316	211	102	21
4 or more years .....	611	447	147	25
Percent high school graduates .....	78.4	82.4	71.7	78.3
Median years of school completed .....	13.6	14.7	12.7	12.0
Female, 25 years old and over .....	1 775	1 084	641	111
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	29	23	5	3
5 to 7 years .....	140	61	73	6
8 years .....	63	30	32	3
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	107	49	56	6
4 years .....	493	287	190	32
College: 1 to 3 years .....	397	280	111	32
4 or more years .....	546	354	174	30
Percent high school graduates .....	80.9	85.0	74.1	84.7
Median years of school completed .....	13.5	14.1	12.8	14.1

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	1 932	1 309	549	115
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	933	634	269	56
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	127	26	100	10
Returned in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	36	9	27	3
1976 to 1978 .....	32	5	27	3
1975 .....	11	2	9	-
1970 to 1974 .....	45	9	35	3
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	804	606	169	46
Returned or arrived in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	247	192	48	15
1976 to 1978 .....	305	237	57	11
1975 .....	80	59	16	6
1970 to 1974 .....	166	112	48	13
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	999	675	280	59
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	111	26	80	9
Returned in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	27	6	20	1
1976 to 1978 .....	36	10	24	7
1975 .....	5	1	4	-
1970 to 1974 .....	40	9	29	1
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	886	647	200	50
Returned or arrived in: .....				
1979 or 1980 .....	257	192	55	8
1976 to 1978 .....	348	268	68	19
1975 .....	81	63	14	4
1970 to 1974 .....	196	122	61	18

St. Thomas Island											
Northside subdistrict				Southside subdistrict				Tutu subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	134	162	29	410	28	378	31	878	11	844	45
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	88	114	22	282	15	266	16	626	7	607	31
Employed .....	22	22	2	28	6	22	4	75	-	74	3
Unemployed .....	3	5	1	12	-	12	-	9	-	8	1
Not in labor force .....	63	87	19	242	9	232	12	542	7	525	27
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	46	48	7	127	13	111	15	252	4	237	14
High school graduate .....	30	19	4	37	6	30	5	92	1	87	4
Employed .....	21	15	2	20	3	17	3	59	1	57	4
Unemployed .....	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	-	8	-
Not in labor force .....	7	3	2	15	3	11	2	25	-	22	-
Not high school graduate .....	16	29	3	90	7	81	10	160	3	150	10
Employed .....	10	14	2	25	4	20	-	45	1	41	5
Unemployed .....	3	5	-	14	-	14	3	14	-	14	-
Not in labor force .....	3	10	1	51	3	47	7	101	2	95	5
Male, 25 years old and over .....	1 060	629	115	819	225	578	56	1 441	56	1 345	82
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	28	16	3	45	3	40	8	53	2	47	6
5 to 7 years .....	61	75	8	202	7	194	6	436	5	426	10
8 years .....	39	27	6	48	2	44	4	93	4	89	5
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	59	60	8	108	8	98	9	224	4	209	15
4 years .....	215	202	44	194	51	138	18	437	15	409	31
College: 1 to 3 years .....	211	102	21	74	45	29	4	101	5	91	9
4 or more years .....	447	147	25	148	109	35	7	97	21	74	6
Percent high school graduates .....	82.4	71.7	78.3	50.8	91.1	34.9	51.8	44.1	73.2	42.7	56.1
Median years of school completed .....	14.7	12.7	12.7	12.0	15.8	9.4	12.1	10.8	12.9	10.5	12.2
Female, 25 years old and over .....	1 084	641	111	1 061	258	787	89	2 032	76	1 894	103
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	23	5	3	33	3	29	7	73	2	71	2
5 to 7 years .....	61	73	6	284	3	280	22	507	3	487	20
8 years .....	30	32	3	64	4	59	10	124	3	120	5
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	49	56	6	152	7	142	13	317	9	301	18
4 years .....	287	190	32	274	56	211	26	698	23	655	38
College: 1 to 3 years .....	280	111	32	112	77	34	9	164	17	141	14
4 or more years .....	354	174	30	142	108	32	2	149	19	119	6
Percent high school graduates .....	85.0	74.1	84.7	49.8	93.4	35.2	41.6	49.8	77.6	48.3	56.3
Median years of school completed .....	14.1	12.8	14.1	11.9	14.8	9.5	9.9	12.0	12.9	11.7	12.2
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 309	549	115	1 075	325	728	83	858	61	763	40
Male <sup>3</sup> .....	634	269	56	488	150	327	30	365	26	331	15
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	26	100	10	70	3	65	11	102	3	96	8
Returned in: .....											
1979 or 1980 .....	9	27	3	22	1	19	5	27	2	25	2
1976 to 1978 .....	5	27	3	24	1	23	2	32	-	32	1
1975 .....	2	9	-	4	-	4	1	7	-	7	2
1970 to 1974 .....	9	35	3	20	1	19	3	30	1	26	3
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	606	169	46	418	147	262	19	262	23	234	7
Returned or arrived in: .....											
1979 or 1980 .....	192	48	15	135	61	73	3	52	8	42	2
1976 to 1978 .....	237	57	11	143	46	91	9	84	10	72	2
1975 .....	59	16	6	27	12	15	1	32	-	32	-
1970 to 1974 .....	112	48	13	111	28	81	6	79	5	73	3
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	675	280	59	587	175	401	53	493	35	432	25
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	26	80	9	57	3	54	7	128	1	124	8
Returned in: .....											
1979 or 1980 .....	6	20	1	20	-	20	3	35	-	34	3
1976 to 1978 .....	10	24	7	17	1	16	3	48	1	46	4
1975 .....	1	4	-	4	1	3	-	8	-	8	-
1970 to 1974 .....	9	29	1	16	1	15	1	32	-	31	1
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	647	200	50	529	172	346	46	365	34	308	17
Returned or arrived in: .....											
1979 or 1980 .....	192	55	8	131	54	76	9	84	9	62	9
1976 to 1978 .....	268	68	19	200	71	123	17	135	14	118	3
1975 .....	63	14	4	38	11	27	4	41	2	36	1
1970 to 1974 .....	122	61	18	157	35	118	16	98	9	86	4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**PLACE OF BIRTH**

Total persons	162	130	18	9	1 075	272	758	98
Born in Virgin Islands of the United States	6	4	...	...	553	33	505	57
Born in Puerto Rico	3	3	...	...	45	6	20	28
Born in United States	103	101	...	...	294	186	105	5
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup>	2	2	...	...	6	3	2	-
Born elsewhere	27	14	...	...	145	35	104	5
Europe	16	13	...	...	26	25	1	-
West Indies	7	-	...	...	107	4	100	5
All other countries	4	1	...	...	12	6	3	-
Place of birth not reported	9	6	...	...	32	7	20	1

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

Persons 5 years and over	146	125	...	...	976	253	661	80
Same house	70	57	...	...	624	76	518	60
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S.	16	15	...	...	158	46	104	14
Same island	18	15	...	...	150	45	97	14
Different island	-	-	...	...	8	1	7	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	...	...	14	10	2	3
United States	45	44	...	...	127	94	33	1
Elsewhere	10	7	...	...	35	21	10	2
Residence in 1975 not reported	5	2	...	...	18	4	14	-

**FERTILITY**

Women 15 to 24 years	10	7	...	...	90	17	71	9
Children ever born	-	-	...	...	33	7	26	4
Per 1,000 women	-	-	...	...	367	412	366	444
Women 25 to 34 years	17	15	...	...	99	33	61	8
Children ever born	16	14	...	...	175	32	132	22
Per 1,000 women	941	833	...	...	1 788	970	2 164	2 750
Women 35 to 44 years	7	6	...	...	95	21	69	8
Children ever born	12	7	...	...	279	42	228	15
Per 1,000 women	1 714	1 167	...	...	2 837	2 000	3 304	2 500

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Families	42	36	...	...	253	72	171	19
With own children under 16 years	12	6	...	...	170	33	129	14
With own children under 6 years	5	4	...	...	72	17	52	6
Married-couple families	40	36	...	...	191	63	119	17
With own children under 16 years	10	6	...	...	127	27	93	13
With own children under 6 years	4	4	...	...	57	16	39	6
Female householder, no husband present	1	-	...	...	48	6	42	2
With own children under 16 years	1	-	...	...	37	5	32	1
With own children under 6 years	1	-	...	...	11	1	10	-
Subfamilies	1	1	...	...	9	-	9	1
With own children under 16 years	-	-	...	...	8	-	9	1
Married-couple subfamilies	1	1	...	...	1	-	1	-
With own children under 16 years	-	-	...	...	1	-	1	-
Mother-child subfamilies	-	-	...	...	8	-	8	1
Persons under 18 years	20	14	...	...	438	63	356	49
Percent living with two parents	90.0	100.0	...	...	70.4	62.5	66.9	73.5

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL**

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	20	12	...	...	398	54	326	36
Prekindergarten	2	1	...	...	20	2	17	1
Private	1	1	...	...	12	2	9	1
Kindergarten	2	2	...	...	17	2	12	5
Private	2	2	...	...	7	1	5	3
Elementary (1 to 6 years)	10	6	...	...	242	30	203	25
Private	4	3	...	...	64	23	39	7
High school (1 to 4 years)	5	3	...	...	61	12	65	5
Private	1	1	...	...	22	11	11	2
College	1	-	...	...	38	6	29	2
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	20	12	...	...	398	54	326	36
3 and 4 years old	3	2	...	...	21	1	19	2
5 and 6 years old	2	2	...	...	36	7	25	5
7 to 13 years old	9	5	...	...	205	24	174	23
14 and 15 years old	1	1	...	...	55	8	46	3
16 and 17 years old	2	1	...	...	38	7	30	2
18 and 19 years old	2	1	...	...	9	2	7	2
20 and 21 years old	1	-	...	...	4	1	3	-
22 to 24 years old	-	-	...	...	3	1	2	-
25 to 34 years old	-	-	...	...	10	-	9	1
35 years old and over	-	-	...	...	17	5	11	-
Percent enrolled in school-	75.0	68.7	...	...	58.8	14.3	65.5	40.0
3 and 4 years old	100.0	100.0	...	...	97.3	100.0	96.2	100.0
5 and 6 years old	100.0	100.0	...	...	99.0	100.0	98.9	100.0
7 to 13 years old	100.0	100.0	...	...	98.2	100.0	97.9	100.0
14 and 15 years old	100.0	100.0	...	...	95.0	100.0	93.6	100.0
16 and 17 years old	66.7	50.0	...	...	50.0	50.0	50.0	66.7
18 and 19 years old	33.3	-	...	...	18.2	20.0	17.6	-
20 and 21 years old	-	-	...	...	9.7	7.1	11.8	-
22 to 24 years old	-	-	...	...	5.2	-	8.5	5.6
25 to 34 years old	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-

Table 46a. **Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 to 19 years old .....	5	3	...	...
U.S. Armed Forces .....	-	-	...	...
Civilian, enrolled in school .....	4	2	...	...
Employed .....	-	-	...	...
Unemployed .....	1	-	...	...
Not in labor force .....	3	2	...	...
Civilian, not enrolled in school .....	1	1	...	...
High school graduate .....	1	1	...	...
Employed .....	1	1	...	...
Unemployed .....	-	-	...	...
Not in labor force .....	-	-	...	...
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	...	...
Employed .....	-	-	...	...
Unemployed .....	-	-	...	...
Not in labor force .....	-	-	...	...

St. Thomas Island							
Water Island subdistrict				West End subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black	
5	3	...	...	58	11	46	5
-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
4	2	...	...	47	9	37	4
-	-	...	...	5	1	4	-
1	-	...	...	1	-	1	-
3	2	...	...	41	8	32	4
1	1	...	...	11	2	9	1
1	1	...	...	8	1	7	1
1	1	...	...	5	1	4	1
-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
-	-	...	...	3	-	3	-
-	-	...	...	3	1	2	-
-	-	...	...	1	1	-	-
-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
-	-	...	...	2	-	2	-

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Male, 25 years old and over .....	59	53	...	...
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	1	-	...	...
5 to 7 years .....	2	1	...	...
8 years .....	-	-	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	2	1	...	...
4 years .....	9	8	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years .....	16	16	...	...
4 or more years .....	29	27	...	...
Percent high school graduates .....	91.5	96.2	...	...
Median years of school completed .....	15.8	16.0	...	...
Female, 25 years old and over .....	59	54	...	...
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	1	1	...	...
5 to 7 years .....	2	-	...	...
8 years .....	-	-	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	1	-	...	...
4 years .....	21	20	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years .....	18	18	...	...
4 or more years .....	16	15	...	...
Percent high school graduates .....	93.2	98.1	...	...
Median years of school completed .....	13.8	14.0	...	...

280	101	166	22	280	101	166	22
3	2	1	-	3	2	1	-
20	3	17	-	20	3	17	-
9	1	8	-	9	1	8	-
22	3	18	1	22	3	18	1
94	23	66	11	94	23	66	11
60	24	32	7	60	24	32	7
72	45	24	3	72	45	24	3
80.7	91.1	73.5	95.5	80.7	91.1	73.5	95.5
12.9	15.0	12.6	12.9	12.9	15.0	12.6	12.9
285	85	186	20	285	85	186	20
2	-	2	1	2	-	2	1
18	-	18	1	18	-	18	1
12	2	9	2	12	2	9	2
14	1	12	2	14	1	12	2
106	25	76	7	106	25	76	7
74	28	41	4	74	28	41	4
59	29	28	3	59	29	28	3
83.9	96.5	78.0	70.0	83.9	96.5	78.0	70.0
12.9	14.4	12.7	12.6	12.9	14.4	12.7	12.6

**RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980**

Persons 5 years and over .....	85	77	...	...
Male <sup>2</sup> .....	42	37	...	...
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	1	1	...	...
Returned in: .....	-	-	...	...
1979 or 1980 .....	-	-	...	...
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	...	...
1975 .....	1	1	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	...	...
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	41	36	...	...
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	...	...
1979 or 1980 .....	17	14	...	...
1976 to 1978 .....	9	8	...	...
1975 .....	2	2	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	12	11	...	...
Female <sup>3</sup> .....	43	40	...	...
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	-	-	...	...
Returned in: .....	-	-	...	...
1979 or 1980 .....	-	-	...	...
1976 to 1978 .....	-	-	...	...
1975 .....	-	-	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	-	-	...	...
Born outside Virgin Islands of the U.S. <sup>3</sup> .....	43	40	...	...
Returned or arrived in: .....	-	-	...	...
1979 or 1980 .....	19	17	...	...
1976 to 1978 .....	12	11	...	...
1975 .....	2	2	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	10	10	...	...

212	119	87	9	212	119	87	9
103	61	38	4	103	61	38	4
22	2	20	1	22	2	20	1
4	1	3	-	4	1	3	-
6	1	5	-	6	1	5	-
3	-	3	-	3	-	3	-
8	-	8	1	8	-	8	1
81	59	18	3	81	59	18	3
25	21	4	-	25	21	4	-
29	21	6	2	29	21	6	2
4	3	1	-	4	3	1	-
19	13	4	1	19	13	4	1
109	58	49	5	109	58	49	5
14	1	13	1	14	1	13	1
2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
3	-	3	-	3	-	3	-
7	1	6	1	7	1	6	1
95	57	36	4	95	57	36	4
29	19	10	1	29	19	10	1
36	23	12	1	36	23	12	1
5	3	2	-	5	3	2	-
25	12	12	2	25	12	12	2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.



**Table 47. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)				Charlotte Amalie town				Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	4 959	155	4 666	249	7 777	991	6 508	380	1 552	53	1 442	74
Labor force	3 444	118	3 231	172	4 848	652	4 018	234	996	33	935	40
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.4	76.1	69.2	69.1	62.3	65.8	61.7	61.6	64.2	62.3	64.8	54.1
Civilian labor force	3 441	118	3 228	172	4 804	645	3 981	232	996	33	935	40
Employed	3 240	116	3 031	163	4 510	617	3 726	223	918	31	861	37
Unemployed	201	2	197	9	294	28	255	9	78	2	74	3
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	1.7	6.1	5.2	6.1	4.3	6.4	3.9	7.8	6.1	7.9	7.5
Not in labor force	1 515	37	1 435	77	2 929	339	2 490	146	556	20	507	34
Female, 16 years and over	2 838	89	2 665	135	4 207	476	3 595	201	882	24	829	41
Labor force	1 856	63	1 743	82	2 268	287	1 907	109	475	11	454	17
Percent of female, 16 years and over	65.4	70.8	65.4	60.7	53.9	60.3	53.0	54.2	53.9	45.8	54.8	41.5
Civilian labor force	1 856	63	1 743	82	2 268	287	1 907	109	475	11	454	17
Employed	1 726	63	1 614	76	2 105	275	1 759	103	431	11	411	16
Unemployed	130	-	129	6	163	12	148	6	44	-	43	1
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	-	7.4	7.3	7.2	4.2	7.8	5.5	9.3	-	9.5	5.9
Not in labor force	982	26	922	53	1 939	189	1 688	92	407	13	375	24
Persons 16 to 19 years	878	11	844	45	922	48	839	30	228	3	208	11
Employed	179	2	172	12	195	19	168	13	54	-	48	4
Unemployed	31	-	30	1	53	1	50	-	11	1	9	1
Not in labor force	668	9	642	32	666	26	615	17	163	2	151	6
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	2 838	89	2 665	135	4 207	476	3 595	201	882	24	829	41
With own children under 6 years	730	6	694	36	751	29	689	36	219	9	199	16
In labor force	552	1	530	24	456	12	423	25	128	2	123	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	775	16	738	37	854	58	757	41	215	2	207	5
In labor force	645	13	614	29	629	38	562	27	156	1	150	4
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	1 087	35	1 011	61	1 518	212	1 233	81	320	15	294	17
With own children under 6 years	430	22	739	40	803	121	642	36	188	5	179	7
In labor force	790	6	405	25	453	24	406	18	99	9	101	10
In labor force	307	1	291	14	234	9	213	11	66	2	62	3
With own children 6 to 17 years only	418	9	396	26	456	42	388	21	104	2	101	3
In labor force	324	6	308	20	289	27	245	12	74	1	72	3
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 240	116	3 031	163	4 510	617	3 726	223	918	31	861	37
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14	2	12	-	46	18	26	3	2	-	2	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	196	7	193	5	470	25	434	15	93	3	86	4
Manufacturing	62	7	52	7	87	29	56	-	14	1	13	-
Nondurable goods	36	3	33	2	56	17	39	-	11	1	10	-
Food and kindred products	19	1	18	-	19	3	16	-	2	-	2	-
Textile mill and finished textile products	1	-	1	-	9	5	4	-	3	-	3	-
Chemicals and allied products	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Durable goods	26	4	19	5	31	12	17	-	3	-	3	-
Metal industries	3	1	2	-	5	1	4	-	1	-	1	-
Machinery, including electrical	3	-	3	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment	2	-	2	-	6	5	-	-	1	-	1	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	7	-	7	1	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	253	5	238	16	368	149	213	13	71	2	69	-
Air transportation	45	2	41	5	65	12	50	8	10	1	9	-
Communications and other public utilities	168	4	159	7	165	12	149	9	26	-	26	-
Wholesale trade	53	5	45	4	82	10	69	11	20	-	20	2
Retail trade	607	40	543	53	903	152	709	71	201	16	173	12
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	124	4	114	10	111	11	93	9	39	2	34	2
Eating and drinking places	94	3	90	6	212	20	186	7	44	1	42	2
Banking and credit agencies	78	1	76	6	92	13	70	7	16	-	15	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	96	-	92	2	108	9	95	5	34	2	31	2
Business and repair services	98	5	92	3	163	20	135	11	22	2	19	1
Private households	31	-	31	1	163	3	156	-	25	-	25	1
Other personal services	264	7	251	5	515	49	450	12	85	1	83	2
Entertainment and recreation services	24	-	23	-	46	9	36	4	11	-	11	-
Professional and related services	728	28	677	25	786	72	677	37	177	2	172	6
Hospitals	78	1	71	1	119	6	99	4	23	1	22	-
Health services, except hospitals	84	5	76	1	77	4	67	4	20	1	19	-
Educational services	413	16	389	12	401	43	348	17	97	-	97	4
Public administration	568	11	547	29	515	47	450	25	121	2	116	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 648	53	1 551	93	2 631	402	2 124	125	540	21	502	21
Worked in 1979	1 567	53	1 472	91	2 576	396	2 080	121	534	21	496	21
50 to 52 weeks	1 284	45	1 202	80	1 945	258	1 610	97	392	16	365	16
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 237	42	1 159	75	1 866	247	1 543	93	378	16	353	15
With unemployment in 1979	206	2	200	7	218	44	163	9	73	2	67	4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	138	1	134	3	136	24	103	6	50	2	46	1
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 865	66	1 754	83	2 326	304	1 954	111	495	11	474	19
Worked in 1979	1 800	65	1 691	80	2 232	302	1 863	110	489	11	468	19
50 to 52 weeks	1 424	49	1 344	59	1 583	172	1 361	82	352	6	341	10
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 375	47	1 297	57	1 466	159	1 263	74	322	6	311	9
With unemployment in 1979	209	5	200	12	305	33	265	9	53	3	47	4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	134	4	129	6	190	15	169	7	25	1	23	2
Families	1 879	49	1 782	101	2 565	284	2 200	127	565	19	526	32
No workers in 1979	105	2	102	4	293	35	247	23	52	3	44	7
1 worker in 1979	751	19	712	40	1 169	100	1 030	52	232	9	214	15
2 workers in 1979	819	24	772	47	869	120	723	41	226	5	215	10
3 or more workers in 1979	204	4	196	10	234	29	200	11	55	2	53	-
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	4 763	144	4 485	239	6 737	853	5 639	320	1 441	51	1 337	65
With a work disability	139	4	131	4	419	66	338	35	79	4	74	2
Prevented from working	77	3	73	2	219	27	184	24	55	4	51	-
With a public transportation disability	56	3	53	1	93	23	64	8	41	4	37	-
Persons 65 years and over	196	11	181	10	962	133	798	59	111	2	105	9
With a public transportation disability	26	1	25	1	130	21	104	8	32	-	32	1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 47. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)				Christiansted town				Cruz Bay (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 220	488	2 583	291	1 880	139	1 627	243	1 272	372	885	25
Labor force .....	2 236	374	1 765	170	1 110	108	946	123	935	255	670	19
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	69.4	78.8	68.3	58.4	59.0	77.7	58.1	50.6	73.5	68.5	75.7	78.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 228	371	1 761	169	1 110	108	946	123	935	255	670	19
Employed .....	2 144	380	1 889	163	1 023	103	868	112	913	254	650	17
Unemployed .....	84	11	72	8	87	5	78	11	22	1	20	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	3.0	4.1	3.6	7.8	4.6	8.2	8.9	2.4	.4	3.0	10.5
Not in labor force .....	984	114	818	121	770	31	681	120	337	117	215	6
Female, 16 years and over .....	1 715	248	1 390	150	1 007	53	890	132	623	203	413	9
Labor force .....	1 067	170	859	87	483	34	427	49	404	132	269	5
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	62.2	68.5	61.8	44.7	48.0	64.2	48.0	37.1	64.8	65.0	65.1	55.6
Civilian labor force .....	1 067	170	859	87	483	34	427	49	404	132	269	5
Employed .....	1 019	165	817	64	440	31	389	45	384	131	260	4
Unemployed .....	48	5	42	3	43	3	38	4	10	1	9	1
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.5	2.9	4.9	4.5	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.2	2.5	.8	3.3	20.0
Not in labor force .....	648	78	531	83	524	19	463	83	219	71	144	4
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	445	47	378	54	211	5	195	24	144	9	133	2
Employed .....	133	20	104	20	38	1	36	8	49	4	45	-
Unemployed .....	12	1	11	2	12	-	11	1	5	-	5	-
Not in labor force .....	297	26	261	32	161	4	148	15	90	5	83	2
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over .....	1 715	248	1 390	150	1 007	53	890	132	623	203	413	9
With own children under 6 years .....	363	30	309	32	223	5	198	35	141	19	117	4
In labor force .....	245	16	217	18	116	1	109	13	106	12	90	3
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	343	36	296	34	183	3	169	24	109	20	89	5
In labor force .....	251	24	223	18	121	-	114	13	93	18	75	3
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	641	104	497	64	355	27	304	53	292	92	185	8
In labor force .....	402	67	318	26	143	12	125	13	191	47	141	4
With own children under 6 years .....	240	24	198	20	130	4	114	19	100	14	82	3
In labor force .....	153	13	132	9	50	-	47	5	74	9	62	2
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	200	27	166	23	88	3	79	9	69	9	60	3
In labor force .....	131	17	112	10	40	-	38	3	54	7	47	1
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 144	360	1 689	163	1 023	103	868	112	913	254	650	17
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	8	3	5	1	7	1	6	-	10	6	4	-
Mining .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	165	19	144	8	152	4	142	14	96	28	68	1
Manufacturing .....	45	9	35	5	105	5	97	13	10	8	2	-
Nondurable goods .....	26	8	19	4	69	2	66	7	1	1	-	-
Food and kindred products .....	5	-	5	2	11	1	10	1	1	1	-	-
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	1	1	-	-	6	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
Durable goods .....	19	3	18	1	36	3	31	6	9	7	2	-
Metal industries .....	-	-	-	-	18	-	17	2	-	-	-	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment .....	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	1	-	1	-	9	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
Transportation .....	155	27	121	8	48	16	29	3	67	10	57	-
Air transportation .....	43	13	27	3	18	8	8	-	1	-	1	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	95	12	75	12	13	-	13	-	19	4	15	-
Wholesale trade .....	44	5	37	7	24	3	19	4	4	1	3	-
Retail trade .....	464	100	321	43	172	33	118	26	134	60	70	4
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	52	5	44	5	23	2	17	7	21	4	17	2
Eating and drinking places .....	87	18	68	3	78	22	47	7	56	27	27	-
Banking and credit agencies .....	58	10	47	8	13	-	12	2	9	-	9	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	49	8	42	5	38	6	31	10	22	14	8	-
Business and repair services .....	83	10	70	13	39	3	36	2	22	12	9	1
Private households .....	39	1	37	-	41	-	41	-	6	1	5	-
Other personal services .....	200	42	155	6	97	11	78	10	255	45	210	4
Entertainment and recreation services .....	22	5	18	1	10	3	7	1	6	3	3	1
Professional and related services .....	438	70	351	21	187	13	148	13	141	51	88	-
Hospitals .....	41	5	34	4	16	-	16	1	5	1	4	-
Health services, except hospitals .....	58	5	49	3	17	1	14	3	12	5	6	-
Educational services .....	260	45	210	9	84	6	75	8	73	28	44	-
Public administration .....	281	41	233	25	97	5	91	14	112	11	99	5
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 219	213	945	109	718	73	604	85	541	134	400	15
Worked in 1979 .....	1 199	212	928	107	628	73	524	65	540	133	400	15
50 to 52 weeks .....	889	153	683	77	417	63	331	50	381	75	299	11
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	854	149	664	75	398	58	320	49	358	68	283	11
With unemployment in 1979 .....	143	20	116	17	164	7	144	28	39	12	27	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	81	8	69	8	128	2	113	26	21	9	12	-
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 111	174	899	71	661	41	583	74	410	134	272	7
Worked in 1979 .....	1 075	171	888	70	477	37	417	50	407	134	269	6
50 to 52 weeks .....	737	106	603	49	310	26	268	30	251	73	175	2
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	699	98	578	48	265	23	229	26	215	57	156	2
With unemployment in 1979 .....	160	24	134	9	253	11	226	31	38	17	21	2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	68	9	76	4	207	8	186	27	12	5	7	1
Families .....	1 042	140	856	93	648	29	572	99	403	110	289	8
No workers in 1979 .....	78	14	58	13	116	4	97	29	34	23	11	-
1 worker in 1979 .....	438	47	368	39	313	10	284	49	139	36	103	1
2 workers in 1979 .....	438	74	350	35	171	13	146	16	181	47	131	6
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	90	5	80	6	48	2	45	5	49	4	44	1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 18 to 64 years .....	3 050	460	2 443	274	1 857	129	1 430	210	1 170	325	830	25
With a work disability .....	123	17	101	18	102	4	86	22	79	24	54	4
Prevented from working .....	58	7	48	10	44	1	35	11	25	8	17	2
With a public transportation disability .....	33	7	24	6	21	-	17	5	9	1	8	2
Persons 65 years and over .....	170	28	140	17	218	10	180	33	102	47	55	-
With a public transportation disability .....	21	2	19	5	31	-	28	8	12	6	6	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 47. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Frederiksted town				Frederiksted Southeast (CDP)				Grove Place (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	686	94	566	123	1 607	96	1 426	262	1 877	71	1 760	103
Labor force	423	68	341	76	809	52	724	107	1 029	49	959	48
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.7	72.3	60.2	61.8	50.3	54.2	50.8	40.8	54.8	69.0	54.5	46.6
Civilian labor force	422	68	340	75	808	52	723	107	1 027	49	957	48
Employed	375	62	299	67	721	47	644	93	941	49	872	47
Unemployed	47	6	41	8	87	5	79	14	86	-	85	1
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	8.8	12.1	10.7	10.8	9.6	10.9	13.1	8.4	-	8.9	2.1
Not in labor force	263	26	225	47	798	44	702	155	848	22	801	55
Female, 16 years and over	359	43	301	62	951	55	845	148	1 041	33	978	64
Labor force	183	28	146	29	374	26	336	37	419	19	389	24
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.0	65.1	48.5	46.8	39.3	47.3	39.8	25.0	40.2	57.6	39.8	37.5
Civilian labor force	183	28	146	29	374	26	336	37	418	19	388	24
Employed	161	27	125	28	336	21	304	30	369	19	340	23
Unemployed	22	1	21	1	38	5	32	7	49	-	48	1
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	3.6	14.4	3.4	10.2	19.2	9.5	18.9	11.7	-	12.4	4.2
Not in labor force	176	15	155	33	577	29	509	111	622	14	589	40
Persons 16 to 19 years	59	4	52	13	270	7	244	48	287	5	278	19
Employed	6	-	6	2	30	1	26	5	35	3	32	3
Unemployed	1	1	-	-	15	1	12	4	16	-	16	1
Not in labor force	52	3	46	11	225	5	206	39	236	2	230	15
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	359	43	301	62	951	55	845	148	1 041	33	978	64
With own children under 6 years	100	7	87	20	237	6	219	56	360	4	347	19
In labor force	53	4	46	9	89	4	84	16	134	4	127	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	49	4	42	11	201	4	187	32	247	3	239	16
In labor force	32	1	29	8	107	2	101	8	133	2	129	9
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	119	20	94	25	319	17	279	61	464	28	425	18
In labor force	53	13	38	9	115	6	103	12	150	16	131	4
With own children under 6 years	53	5	46	10	131	2	121	35	240	4	230	11
In labor force	22	4	18	4	39	1	37	8	63	4	58	4
With own children 6 to 17 years only	20	2	18	3	98	4	89	15	127	2	122	4
In labor force	10	1	9	2	44	2	40	3	50	2	48	-
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	375	62	299	67	721	47	644	93	941	49	872	47
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	3	1	2	2	7	1	6	2	10	-	9	1
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Construction	63	6	56	12	91	3	84	14	200	4	194	6
Manufacturing	36	3	33	6	73	1	69	15	127	12	107	7
Nondurable goods	22	2	20	3	35	-	32	6	76	3	69	2
Food and kindred products	4	1	3	2	9	-	8	1	10	-	10	-
Textile mill and finished textile products	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
Durable goods	14	1	13	3	38	1	37	9	51	9	38	5
Metal industries	8	1	7	2	25	-	25	4	31	8	22	2
Machinery, including electrical	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	2	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	5	-	5	1	6	-	6	3	16	1	13	3
Transportation	6	1	5	-	39	2	36	3	42	2	39	1
Air transportation	3	1	2	-	12	2	10	-	9	-	9	-
Communications and other public utilities	12	2	8	2	12	-	12	2	16	-	14	3
Wholesale trade	5	1	4	-	6	1	5	1	24	1	23	-
Retail trade	49	15	30	14	69	5	56	13	143	6	137	7
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	4	-	3	4	14	-	10	5	30	3	27	4
Eating and drinking places	29	11	17	6	25	4	20	4	51	1	50	1
Banking and credit agencies	2	-	2	2	12	-	12	1	14	-	13	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	10	1	7	2	32	1	29	6	33	3	30	-
Business and repair services	12	2	10	6	27	6	19	5	34	1	31	1
Private households	9	-	8	2	17	-	17	-	30	1	29	-
Other personal services	19	3	15	1	27	2	23	2	64	2	62	2
Entertainment and recreation services	8	-	8	-	9	2	7	-	10	-	10	1
Professional and related services	96	23	71	13	222	21	197	20	125	17	107	9
Hospitals	10	1	9	-	26	1	25	2	21	4	17	-
Health services, except hospitals	5	1	4	1	18	1	17	4	15	-	14	2
Educational services	51	10	39	11	119	13	103	8	58	8	50	4
Public administration	45	4	40	5	78	2	72	9	68	-	66	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	239	39	196	42	450	27	397	76	644	33	600	27
Worked in 1979	231	39	188	41	423	27	373	72	618	31	576	25
50 to 52 weeks	170	31	137	36	307	18	275	51	429	25	395	19
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	167	29	136	34	296	14	269	47	411	21	381	19
With unemployment in 1979	48	1	45	5	69	3	58	10	129	4	125	4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	34	-	32	4	51	1	42	10	101	2	99	3
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	191	28	154	29	397	23	359	39	494	18	460	27
Worked in 1979	174	27	139	26	370	22	336	35	434	18	402	21
50 to 52 weeks	118	20	92	20	250	14	229	25	272	12	253	15
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	104	18	83	18	233	9	218	24	244	10	227	15
With unemployment in 1979	40	4	35	5	61	5	52	5	133	-	127	9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	30	4	26	3	32	2	30	1	93	-	89	5
Families	227	24	191	46	588	30	526	104	757	33	705	40
No workers in 1979	31	3	27	8	126	9	107	37	87	4	79	9
1 worker in 1979	138	13	116	31	305	9	281	49	457	11	435	23
2 workers in 1979	48	7	39	6	126	10	111	14	190	16	170	7
3 or more workers in 1979	10	1	9	1	31	2	27	4	23	2	21	1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Persons 16 to 64 years	607	85	500	117	1 439	71	1 292	243	1 796	58	1 693	99
With a work disability	48	7	38	13	80	4	63	20	58	5	50	7
Prevented from working	27	3	22	5	39	1	30	10	37	2	32	5
With a public transportation disability	16	3	12	3	18	1	15	3	18	-	18	1
Persons 65 years and over	79	9	66	6	160	18	133	19	81	13	67	4
With a public transportation disability	22	3	19	2	18	2	16	2	9	1	8	1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 years and over	29 526	2 085	574	1 304	412	2 256	212	1 922	332	1 274	865	302	173
Labor force	17 631	1 440	437	873	271	1 368	159	1 146	183	891	600	225	108
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.7	69.1	76.1	66.9	65.8	60.6	75.0	59.6	55.1	69.9	69.4	74.5	62.4
Civilian labor force	17 606	1 436	435	871	271	1 368	159	1 146	183	890	599	225	108
Employed	16 276	1 363	421	821	253	1 259	154	1 046	166	863	582	219	102
Unemployed	1 330	73	14	50	18	109	5	100	17	27	17	6	6
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	5.1	3.2	5.7	6.6	8.0	3.1	8.7	9.3	3.0	2.8	2.7	5.6
Not in labor force	11 895	645	137	431	141	888	53	776	149	383	265	77	65
Female, 16 years and over	15 723	1 121	302	705	222	1 173	91	1 017	169	638	428	148	95
Labor force	7 475	664	206	399	120	569	59	488	69	404	273	100	45
Percent of female, 16 years and over	47.5	59.2	68.2	56.6	54.1	48.5	64.8	48.0	40.8	63.3	63.8	67.6	47.4
Civilian labor force	7 471	664	206	399	120	569	59	488	69	404	273	100	45
Employed	6 770	629	198	377	113	521	56	445	63	391	265	98	41
Unemployed	701	35	8	22	7	48	3	43	6	13	8	2	4
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	5.3	3.9	5.5	5.8	8.4	5.1	8.8	8.7	3.2	2.9	2.0	8.9
Not in labor force	8 248	457	96	306	102	604	32	529	100	234	155	48	50
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 968	247	43	171	62	236	11	214	29	88	38	35	20
Employed	584	53	16	26	20	45	3	41	8	20	13	6	4
Unemployed	227	11	2	6	5	16	-	15	2	1	-	-	1
Not in labor force	3 155	183	25	139	37	175	8	158	19	67	25	29	15

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	15 723	1 121	302	705	222	1 173	91	1 017	169	638	428	148	95
With own children under 6 years .....	4 144	257	36	191	61	255	6	228	46	89	43	28	26
In labor force .....	1 865	157	21	121	31	133	2	125	22	54	26	19	13
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	3 486	268	62	181	59	205	6	186	26	112	58	37	19
In labor force .....	2 165	184	46	125	39	134	2	124	14	84	42	30	12
<b>Married women 16 years and over, husband present</b> .....	7 275	541	138	345	125	427	42	358	74	392	270	82	68
In labor force .....	3 167	295	86	188	58	177	19	151	25	236	161	54	34
With own children under 6 years .....	2 942	198	32	141	53	153	5	135	26	79	42	24	20
In labor force .....	1 103	106	17	79	24	62	1	58	11	47	26	16	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	2 130	175	44	116	41	98	4	88	11	92	50	27	17
In labor force .....	1 103	104	31	67	22	44	-	41	4	67	36	20	11

**INDUSTRY**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	16 276	1 363	421	821	253	1 259	154	1 046	166	863	582	219	102
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	234	25	7	17	7	9	-	-	-	26	12	12	6
Mining .....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Construction .....	2 054	119	37	73	29	187	9	171	17	47	29	12	10
Manufacturing .....	2 724	271	61	184	46	134	8	122	21	83	53	26	12
Nondurable goods .....	1 691	192	38	130	29	90	4	84	12	55	35	19	5
Food and kindred products .....	145	12	6	6	-	11	1	10	1	4	3	1	-
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	30	5	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	184	17	2	13	3	8	-	8	2	4	2	2	-
Durable goods .....	1 033	79	23	54	17	44	4	38	9	28	18	7	7
Metal industries .....	416	26	5	21	5	22	-	21	5	14	9	5	3
Machinery, including electrical .....	39	12	5	7	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Transportation equipment .....	12	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	478	30	8	20	9	12	3	8	2	4	-	1	3
Transportation .....	768	54	16	32	14	62	18	41	7	60	43	15	3
Air transportation .....	256	19	8	11	-	23	8	13	1	23	16	6	1
Communications and other public utilities .....	460	40	8	25	9	24	1	22	4	15	12	2	2
Wholesale trade .....	243	20	10	9	5	30	6	21	4	28	23	4	2
Retail trade .....	2 205	213	112	74	46	209	43	144	35	149	107	29	19
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	402	30	8	14	11	29	3	22	8	11	6	4	1
Eating and drinking places .....	616	52	35	14	4	92	26	56	10	40	31	7	6
Banking and credit agencies .....	268	32	8	19	7	17	1	14	3	14	8	5	2
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	611	55	23	30	9	49	12	36	14	62	54	6	3
Business and repair services .....	572	41	19	21	6	49	6	43	3	43	35	3	3
Private households .....	334	14	-	13	1	47	-	47	1	13	2	11	2
Other personal services .....	768	38	12	24	5	109	11	90	12	59	42	14	6
Entertainment and recreation services .....	115	14	7	7	3	11	3	8	1	6	4	2	-
Professional and related services .....	3 291	299	80	192	45	207	27	173	24	197	135	47	19
Hospitals .....	375	38	10	27	3	23	-	23	1	14	5	7	2
Health services, except hospitals .....	412	38	8	24	4	18	2	14	3	18	15	2	-
Educational services .....	1 808	169	41	110	30	104	11	89	19	117	77	31	12
Public administration .....	1 595	128	21	101	21	115	8	106	19	60	22	31	13

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

<b>Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	10 455	803	237	492	159	889	98	743	124	518	354	128	66
Worked in 1979 .....	10 053	785	235	479	154	798	99	661	105	510	350	126	64
50 to 52 weeks .....	7 676	627	183	388	121	524	80	415	78	369	252	93	47
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	7 421	596	170	371	117	502	75	402	75	357	244	90	46
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 478	65	15	42	17	194	9	173	32	43	25	11	9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	941	32	3	25	11	137	2	123	26	24	12	7	6
<b>Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	8 048	710	215	434	131	752	68	648	92	427	289	102	49
Worked in 1979 .....	7 423	679	210	413	121	564	64	477	69	421	289	100	45
50 to 52 weeks .....	5 130	477	153	287	82	373	46	311	46	247	162	64	25
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	4 650	429	132	261	75	316	41	262	37	216	137	59	24
With unemployment in 1979 .....	1 505	86	14	62	21	267	16	236	33	42	30	7	7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	1 023	42	5	33	13	210	8	190	27	19	11	4	5
<b>Families</b> .....	10 698	744	184	489	154	762	52	664	129	432	291	103	59
No workers in 1979 .....	1 260	43	11	23	10	127	6	107	34	47	39	4	6
1 worker in 1979 .....	5 414	325	64	227	76	368	17	332	61	133	84	30	29
2 workers in 1979 .....	3 358	308	88	195	57	211	26	173	27	221	149	60	19
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	666	68	21	44	11	56	3	52	7	31	19	9	5

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	27 205	1 950	533	1 227	390	1 997	196	1 693	290	1 125	750	278	156
With a work disability .....	1 250	88	21	62	16	126	7	107	32	47	29	13	7
Prevented from working .....	684	40	10	27	5	51	3	40	16	19	14	3	3
With a public transportation disability .....	354	18	3	13	1	23	-	19	5	8	6	2	1
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	2 152	124	41	69	19	252	16	222	42	149	115	24	17
With a public transportation disability .....	307	11	4	7	1	34	-	31	7	14	7	2	4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island											
	Frederiksted subdistrict				Northcentral subdistrict				Northwest subdistrict			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
Persons 16 years and over	2 293	190	1 992	385	3 245	344	2 751	787	3 255	391	2 683	354
Labor force	1 232	120	1 065	183	1 838	218	1 538	397	1 898	285	1 527	171
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.7	63.2	53.5	47.5	56.6	63.4	55.9	50.4	58.3	72.9	56.9	48.3
Civilian labor force	1 230	120	1 063	182	1 838	218	1 538	397	1 891	281	1 524	170
Employed	1 096	109	943	160	1 750	212	1 464	377	1 768	276	1 412	160
Unemployed	134	11	120	22	88	6	74	20	123	5	112	10
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	9.2	11.3	12.1	4.8	2.8	4.8	5.0	6.5	1.8	7.3	5.9
Not in labor force	1 061	70	927	202	1 407	126	1 213	390	1 357	106	1 156	183
Female, 16 years and over	1 310	98	1 146	210	1 724	173	1 479	412	1 737	200	1 442	187
Labor force	557	54	482	66	723	87	611	133	764	129	611	55
Percent of female, 16 years and over	42.5	55.1	42.1	31.4	41.9	50.3	41.3	32.3	44.0	64.5	42.4	29.4
Civilian labor force	557	54	482	66	723	87	611	133	762	129	609	55
Employed	497	48	429	58	687	85	579	125	697	126	549	51
Unemployed	60	6	53	8	36	2	32	8	65	3	60	4
Percent of civilian labor force	10.8	11.1	11.0	12.1	5.0	2.3	5.2	6.0	8.5	2.3	9.9	7.3
Not in labor force	753	44	664	144	1 001	86	868	279	973	71	831	132
Persons 16 to 19 years	329	11	296	61	458	35	404	123	435	18	392	61
Employed	36	1	32	7	68	9	56	24	57	7	45	9
Unemployed	16	2	12	4	15	2	11	3	19	-	18	3
Not in labor force	277	8	252	50	375	24	337	96	359	9	329	49

MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Female, 16 years and over	1 310	98	1 146	210	1 724	173	1 479	412	1 737	200	1 442	187
With own children under 6 years	337	13	306	76	491	27	444	96	509	21	453	56
In labor force	142	8	130	25	177	13	157	30	200	14	172	16
With own children 6 to 17 years only	250	8	229	43	423	31	369	105	377	17	343	34
In labor force	139	3	130	16	248	18	219	46	217	11	201	14
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	438	37	373	86	843	95	697	202	832	113	660	92
In labor force	168	19	141	21	328	44	264	62	323	70	235	22
With own children under 6 years	184	7	167	45	371	20	335	73	368	20	318	46
In labor force	61	5	55	12	116	9	101	21	112	13	89	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	118	6	107	18	268	24	224	77	226	15	196	20
In labor force	54	3	49	5	131	13	107	32	106	10	93	3

INDUSTRY

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 096	109	943	160	1 750	212	1 464	377	1 768	276	1 412	160
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	2	8	4	30	4	24	9	53	8	37	10
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	154	9	140	26	263	22	223	57	292	15	269	20
Manufacturing	109	4	102	21	312	33	267	75	225	31	174	26
Nondurable goods	57	2	52	9	183	22	151	39	139	11	117	13
Food and kindred products	13	1	11	3	11	-	11	1	20	4	15	3
Textile mill and finished textile products	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products	3	-	3	-	22	3	17	9	16	-	15	2
Durable goods	52	2	50	12	129	11	116	36	86	20	57	13
Metal industries	33	1	32	6	47	2	45	3	50	16	31	6
Machinery, including electrical	2	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Transportation equipment	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	2	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	11	-	11	4	70	5	63	30	27	3	22	3
Transportation	45	3	41	3	91	18	68	25	90	14	73	4
Air transportation	15	3	12	-	30	8	19	8	28	7	20	1
Communications and other public utilities	24	2	20	4	55	3	47	14	44	2	34	10
Wholesale trade	11	2	9	1	14	4	9	5	32	6	26	1
Retail trade	118	20	86	27	199	32	153	56	219	39	172	24
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	18	-	13	9	52	10	38	20	40	5	32	9
Eating and drinking places	54	15	37	10	41	4	36	5	74	13	59	7
Banking and credit agencies	14	-	14	3	40	1	37	10	20	1	18	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	42	2	36	8	66	14	50	14	52	8	44	-
Business and repair services	39	8	29	11	62	10	50	12	69	21	45	5
Private households	26	-	25	2	29	1	28	1	50	1	49	1
Other personal services	46	5	38	3	92	3	88	11	88	13	74	4
Entertainment and recreation services	17	2	15	-	5	-	4	1	21	1	19	2
Professional and related services	318	44	268	33	307	53	248	53	357	106	240	33
Hospitals	36	2	34	2	42	6	35	8	35	5	29	2
Health services, except hospitals	23	2	21	5	35	5	30	7	47	8	37	5
Educational services	170	23	142	19	161	29	128	27	197	67	125	16
Public administration	123	6	112	14	185	14	168	34	152	10	135	17

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	689	66	593	118	1 126	132	931	260	1 179	165	950	119
Worked in 1979	654	66	561	113	1 096	130	908	251	1 144	162	921	114
50 to 52 weeks	477	49	412	87	893	104	746	206	845	129	665	88
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	463	43	405	81	872	100	732	198	808	129	637	88
With unemployment in 1979	117	4	103	15	103	12	81	27	195	12	176	16
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	85	1	74	14	38	3	31	12	136	6	124	9
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	588	51	513	68	771	68	657	140	662	135	696	61
Worked in 1979	544	49	475	61	726	84	617	128	791	132	631	53
50 to 52 weeks	368	34	321	45	509	60	433	94	535	94	423	36
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	337	27	301	42	475	56	403	91	480	80	382	35
With unemployment in 1979	101	9	87	10	111	12	96	25	189	15	166	14
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	62	6	56	4	56	7	47	15	128	10	113	9
Families	815	54	717	150	1 210	118	1 035	283	1 206	122	1 021	117
No workers in 1979	157	12	134	45	167	16	140	56	127	14	103	19
1 worker in 1979	443	22	397	80	633	55	553	148	645	30	579	65
2 workers in 1979	174	17	150	20	334	41	278	55	376	66	294	29
3 or more workers in 1979	41	3	36	5	76	6	64	24	58	12	45	4

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years	2 046	156	1 792	360	3 043	312	2 593	730	3 038	334	2 536	330
With a work disability	128	11	101	33	107	19	79	36	128	21	97	23
Prevented from working	66	4	52	15	73	12	55	29	71	5	58	18
With a public transportation disability	34	4	27	6	29	3	24	8	26	2	24	4
Persons 65 years and over	239	27	199	25	202	32	158	57	217	57	147	24
With a public transportation disability	40	5	35	4	30	3	23	14	36	4	31	6

¹ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

	Sion Farm subdistrict				Southcentral subdistrict				Southwest subdistrict			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	7 694	1 599	5 175	1 948	3 499	425	2 745	971	3 925	331	3 360	1 182
Labor force .....	4 766	1 103	3 158	1 082	1 862	242	1 480	423	2 336	205	1 995	626
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.9	69.0	61.0	55.5	53.2	56.9	53.9	43.6	59.5	61.9	59.4	53.0
Civilian labor force .....	4 759	1 100	3 156	1 080	1 859	242	1 477	422	2 335	205	1 994	626
Employed .....	4 441	1 069	2 910	985	1 638	240	1 265	394	2 098	196	1 773	558
Unemployed .....	318	31	246	95	221	8	212	28	237	9	221	68
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.7	2.8	7.8	8.8	11.9	3.2	14.4	6.6	10.1	4.4	11.1	10.9
Not in labor force .....	2 928	496	2 017	866	1 637	183	1 265	548	1 589	126	1 365	556
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	4 080	812	2 800	1 027	1 818	211	1 452	482	2 122	178	1 817	625
Labor force .....	2 113	461	1 460	419	698	70	592	130	983	88	839	225
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	51.8	56.8	52.1	40.8	38.4	33.2	40.8	27.0	46.3	49.4	46.2	36.0
Civilian labor force .....	2 111	461	1 460	417	698	70	592	130	983	88	839	225
Employed .....	1 938	445	1 327	371	566	70	463	116	844	85	709	194
Unemployed .....	173	16	133	46	132	-	129	14	139	3	130	31
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.2	3.5	9.1	11.0	18.9	-	21.8	10.8	14.1	3.4	15.5	13.8
Not in labor force .....	1 967	351	1 340	608	1 120	141	860	352	1 139	90	978	400
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	1 058	108	818	276	555	47	449	161	562	32	492	161
Employed .....	140	25	97	35	89	9	68	34	76	5	63	25
Unemployed .....	59	6	42	21	40	1	36	8	50	3	46	16
Not in labor force .....	859	77	679	220	424	37	343	119	436	24	383	120

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	4 080	812	2 800	1 027	1 818	211	1 452	482	2 122	178	1 817	625
With own children under 6 years .....	957	94	758	265	584	42	502	155	665	35	595	216
In labor force .....	482	35	403	112	212	3	201	31	308	13	281	81
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	977	121	752	227	399	52	314	101	475	34	410	122
In labor force .....	656	82	525	109	207	20	175	38	296	19	257	62
<b>Married women 16 years and over, husband present</b> .....	1 888	417	1 218	531	869	134	650	239	1 045	85	891	350
With own children under 6 years .....	897	200	595	206	274	34	222	50	469	39	399	125
In labor force .....	673	82	507	205	418	37	351	107	498	27	442	172
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	277	27	217	77	120	1	114	17	202	9	182	60
In labor force .....	597	94	426	162	253	47	181	64	303	23	256	81
Not in labor force .....	339	58	249	68	97	16	75	17	161	11	136	37

**INDUSTRY**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	4 441	1 069	2 910	985	1 638	240	1 265	394	2 098	196	1 773	558
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	35	9	20	8	32	3	22	18	14	2	12	6
Mining .....	20	9	7	4	3	-	3	1	6	1	4	4
Construction .....	460	108	292	115	235	18	200	61	297	17	258	90
Manufacturing .....	742	141	504	173	452	110	303	94	396	21	351	115
Nondurable goods .....	405	79	287	63	309	105	184	54	261	16	231	68
Food and kindred products .....	22	2	18	8	19	-	18	3	33	2	29	18
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	3	1	2	-	4	-	4	-	8	2	4	3
Chemicals and allied products .....	59	14	37	11	26	3	21	12	29	3	25	9
Durable goods .....	337	62	217	110	143	5	119	40	135	5	120	47
Metal industries .....	119	26	84	21	58	2	54	1	47	1	44	8
Machinery, including electrical .....	5	4	1	1	6	-	5	3	6	-	5	1
Transportation equipment .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	196	29	124	80	61	2	46	32	67	2	60	31
Transportation .....	197	43	136	46	59	5	49	18	110	10	95	27
Air transportation .....	65	21	40	8	16	1	15	3	37	6	30	15
Communications and other public utilities .....	128	34	79	31	63	2	55	25	67	7	56	20
Wholesale trade .....	60	27	30	22	28	4	20	9	20	4	15	9
Retail trade .....	620	197	358	170	209	36	147	56	269	39	200	91
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	112	21	66	57	49	5	37	22	61	13	37	31
Eating and drinking places .....	137	52	81	13	61	8	49	6	65	4	52	20
Banking and credit agencies .....	75	21	43	24	21	3	18	-	35	2	32	7
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	178	68	92	38	42	5	34	11	65	13	48	20
Business and repair services .....	155	59	84	30	48	2	42	9	66	10	51	10
Private households .....	85	4	79	10	42	-	42	4	28	-	27	5
Other personal services .....	223	45	161	33	67	8	57	5	46	4	41	9
Entertainment and recreation services .....	19	9	10	2	11	-	11	3	11	2	8	2
Professional and related services .....	959	240	641	155	223	31	180	48	424	49	357	77
Hospitals .....	122	10	104	11	31	-	28	11	34	-	31	3
Health services, except hospitals .....	131	21	93	33	33	1	29	6	69	3	63	13
Educational services .....	539	148	346	95	108	19	87	24	243	38	197	41
Public administration .....	485	55	374	124	103	13	82	32	244	15	218	66

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

<b>Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	2 708	661	1 728	673	1 180	182	896	299	1 363	118	1 163	419
Worked in 1979 .....	2 634	656	1 665	655	1 128	179	853	273	1 304	118	1 107	392
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 137	528	1 358	533	809	146	598	198	995	94	832	289
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 076	512	1 322	521	779	139	577	184	968	89	810	282
With unemployment in 1979 .....	300	47	220	77	266	17	221	78	195	13	173	84
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	196	20	151	55	158	12	128	59	135	9	119	64
<b>Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	2 211	503	1 515	441	719	86	588	144	1 009	96	858	254
Worked in 1979 .....	2 121	495	1 445	416	650	79	529	128	927	94	780	234
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 595	356	1 094	311	389	42	322	83	637	59	533	152
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 470	314	1 025	290	334	33	280	69	593	54	496	142
With unemployment in 1979 .....	312	46	238	66	203	21	170	38	194	9	180	48
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	212	23	167	44	140	16	116	30	154	8	142	36
<b>Families</b> .....	2 769	513	1 941	723	1 273	157	1 010	356	1 487	117	1 292	473
No workers in 1979 .....	259	54	158	107	174	8	152	30	159	14	139	65
1 worker in 1979 .....	1 370	204	1 017	350	730	89	580	192	767	49	681	247
2 workers in 1979 .....	960	220	640	220	296	49	220	60	478	45	406	139
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	180	35	126	46	73	11	58	14	83	9	66	22

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	7 145	1 425	4 870	1 812	3 204	392	2 539	869	3 657	299	3 132	1 119
With a work disability .....	362	72	230	125	125	9	103	52	139	16	113	71
Prevented from working .....	202	26	133	78	77	4	64	35	85	9	71	52
With a public transportation disability .....	123	20	81	44	37	1	34	13	56	10	43	33
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	549	174	305	136	152	29	107	87	268	32	228	63
With a public transportation disability .....	76	15	52	23	30	4	23	22	36	7	28	9

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 47a. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

	St. John Island											
	Central subdistrict				Coral Bay subdistrict				Cruz Bay subdistrict			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
Persons 16 years and over	1 665	177	124	---	189	---	144	---	1 272	372	885	25
Labor force	1 175	118	85	---	109	---	79	---	935	255	670	19
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	66.7	68.5	---	57.7	---	54.9	---	73.5	68.5	75.7	78.0
Civilian labor force	1 175	118	85	---	109	---	79	---	935	255	670	19
Employed	1 139	113	81	---	101	---	73	---	913	254	650	17
Unemployed	36	5	4	---	8	---	6	---	22	1	20	2
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.2	4.7	---	7.3	---	7.6	---	2.4	.4	3.0	10.5
Not in labor force	490	59	39	---	80	---	65	---	337	117	215	6
Female, 16 years and over	816	81	58	---	99	---	80	---	623	203	413	9
Labor force	506	46	34	---	51	---	38	---	404	132	269	5
Percent of female, 16 years and over	62.0	56.8	58.6	---	51.5	---	47.5	---	64.8	65.0	65.1	55.6
Civilian labor force	506	46	34	---	51	---	38	---	404	132	269	5
Employed	488	44	32	---	46	---	35	---	394	131	260	4
Unemployed	18	2	2	---	5	---	3	---	10	1	9	1
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.3	5.9	---	9.8	---	7.9	---	2.5	.8	3.3	20.0
Not in labor force	310	35	24	---	48	---	42	---	219	71	144	4
Persons 16 to 19 years	179	10	5	---	22	---	20	---	144	9	133	2
Employed	59	5	3	---	5	---	4	---	49	4	45	-
Unemployed	6	-	-	---	1	---	1	---	5	-	5	-
Not in labor force	114	5	2	---	16	---	15	---	90	5	83	2

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Female, 16 years and over	816	81	58	---	99	---	80	---	623	203	413	9
With own children under 6 years	171	17	8	---	10	---	7	---	141	19	117	4
In labor force	120	9	3	---	4	---	3	---	106	12	90	3
With own children 6 to 17 years only	130	6	2	---	14	---	10	---	109	20	89	5
In labor force	112	5	1	---	13	---	9	---	93	18	75	3
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	377	41	28	---	34	---	22	---	292	92	195	8
In labor force	239	21	13	---	23	---	15	---	191	47	141	4
With own children under 6 years	122	14	7	---	6	---	5	---	100	14	82	3
In labor force	84	7	2	---	2	---	2	---	74	9	62	2
With own children 6 to 17 years only	85	5	2	---	10	---	7	---	69	9	60	3
In labor force	69	4	1	---	10	---	7	---	54	7	47	1

**INDUSTRY**

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 139	113	81	---	101	---	73	---	913	254	650	17
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	11	-	-	---	1	---	1	---	10	6	4	-
Mining	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Construction	116	10	4	---	10	---	9	---	96	28	68	1
Manufacturing	15	2	2	---	2	---	1	---	10	8	2	-
Nondurable goods	2	-	-	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	-	-
Food and kindred products	1	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	1	1	-	-
Textile mill and finished textile products	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	13	2	2	---	1	---	-	---	9	7	2	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Machinery, including electrical	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment	2	1	1	---	-	---	-	---	1	-	1	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	-	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	-	-	-	-
Transportation	76	2	2	---	4	---	3	---	67	10	57	-
Air transportation	1	-	-	---	-	---	-	---	1	-	1	-
Communications and other public utilities	25	4	4	---	2	---	2	---	19	4	15	-
Wholesale trade	5	1	1	---	-	---	-	---	4	1	3	-
Retail trade	168	19	16	---	13	---	6	---	134	60	70	4
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	22	1	1	---	-	---	-	---	21	4	17	2
Eating and drinking places	74	7	6	---	9	---	5	---	56	27	27	-
Banking and credit agencies	10	1	-	---	-	---	-	---	9	-	9	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	27	3	2	---	-	---	-	---	22	14	8	-
Business and repair services	25	1	2	---	2	---	1	---	22	12	9	1
Private households	9	3	2	---	-	---	-	---	6	1	5	-
Other personal services	283	22	17	---	6	---	6	---	255	45	210	4
Entertainment and recreation services	10	4	3	---	-	---	-	---	6	3	3	1
Professional and related services	191	20	13	---	28	---	17	---	141	51	88	-
Hospitals	9	-	-	---	4	---	2	---	5	1	4	-
Health services, except hospitals	15	2	2	---	1	---	1	---	12	5	6	-
Educational services	101	10	6	---	16	---	12	---	73	28	44	-
Public administration	168	21	15	---	33	---	27	---	112	11	99	5

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	895	82	59	---	64	---	42	---	541	134	400	15
Worked in 1979	693	81	58	---	64	---	42	---	540	133	400	15
50 to 52 weeks	477	47	30	---	44	---	31	---	381	75	299	11
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	448	46	30	---	41	---	29	---	358	68	283	11
With unemployment in 1979	53	8	7	---	6	---	5	---	39	12	27	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	30	5	4	---	3	---	3	---	21	9	12	-
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	523	53	39	---	54	---	39	---	410	134	272	7
Worked in 1979	518	52	39	---	53	---	38	---	407	134	269	6
50 to 52 weeks	307	19	12	---	35	---	23	---	251	73	175	2
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	266	16	10	---	33	---	23	---	215	57	156	2
With unemployment in 1979	50	4	3	---	8	---	7	---	38	17	21	2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	17	1	-	---	4	---	4	---	12	5	7	1
Families	518	50	36	14	53	12	41	---	403	110	289	8
No workers in 1979	17	9	5	4	8	2	8	---	34	23	11	1
1 worker in 1979	173	16	13	3	17	2	15	---	139	36	103	6
2 workers in 1979	228	21	15	6	22	8	14	---	181	47	131	6
3 or more workers in 1979	60	4	3	1	6	-	6	---	49	4	44	1

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

Persons 18 to 64 years	1 508	181	118	---	153	---	114	---	1 170	325	830	25
With a work disability	105	9	7	---	14	---	14	---	79	24	54	4
Prevented from working	38	-	-	---	11	---	11	---	25	8	17	2
With a public transportation disability	11	-	-	---	2	---	2	---	9	1	8	2
Persons 65 years and over	157	18	6	---	36	---	30	---	102	47	55	-
With a public transportation disability	15	1	1	---	2	---	2	---	12	6	6	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 years and over .....	27	20	7	-	28 119	12 508	1 536	10 493	745	3 054	817	2 172	111
Labor force .....	13	10	3	-	19 276	8 059	1 063	6 695	444	2 169	636	1 493	65
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	48.1	50.0	42.9	-	68.6	64.4	69.2	63.8	59.6	71.0	77.8	68.7	58.6
Civilian labor force .....	13	10	3	-	19 217	8 007	1 053	6 654	441	2 169	636	1 493	65
Employed .....	12	9	3	-	18 237	7 555	1 012	6 257	423	2 082	624	1 421	64
Unemployed .....	1	1	-	-	980	452	41	397	18	87	12	72	1
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.7	10.0	-	-	5.1	5.6	3.9	6.0	4.1	4.0	1.9	4.8	1.5
Not in labor force .....	14	10	4	-	8 843	4 449	473	3 798	301	885	181	679	46
Female, 16 years and over .....	13	8	5	-	15 228	6 782	751	5 791	393	1 626	451	1 141	60
Labor force .....	5	3	2	-	9 338	3 802	471	3 209	193	1 015	335	663	25
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	38.5	37.5	40.0	-	61.3	56.1	62.7	55.4	49.1	62.4	74.3	58.1	41.7
Civilian labor force .....	5	3	2	-	9 338	3 802	471	3 209	193	1 015	335	663	25
Employed .....	4	2	2	-	8 783	3 550	454	2 979	183	971	327	628	25
Unemployed .....	1	1	-	-	555	252	17	230	10	44	8	35	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	20.0	33.3	-	-	5.9	6.6	3.6	7.2	5.2	4.3	2.4	5.3	-
Not in labor force .....	8	5	3	-	5 890	2 980	280	2 582	200	611	116	478	35
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	3	2	1	-	3 615	1 587	98	1 417	94	374	31	334	14
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	836	378	39	316	36	90	18	71	2
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	167	74	3	68	3	12	2	10	-
Not in labor force .....	3	2	1	-	2 600	1 124	54	1 025	55	272	11	253	12

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Female, 16 years and over .....	13	8	5	-	15 228	6 782	751	5 791	393	1 626	451	1 141	60
With own children under 6 years .....	3	2	1	-	3 124	1 329	68	1 193	83	344	45	285	14
In labor force .....	1	-	-	-	2 086	828	30	762	48	218	29	181	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	1	-	1	-	3 426	1 408	96	1 256	81	353	53	285	10
In labor force .....	1	-	1	-	2 631	1 033	63	932	47	271	42	217	5
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	10	8	2	-	6 188	2 474	332	2 019	162	751	202	522	32
In labor force .....	4	3	1	-	3 895	1 393	194	1 138	68	452	124	313	12
With own children under 6 years .....	2	2	-	-	2 031	810	57	706	48	254	38	204	11
In labor force .....	1	1	-	-	1 266	456	24	410	23	151	22	123	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	1	-	1	-	2 006	758	71	653	48	244	36	198	7
In labor force .....	1	-	1	-	1 416	493	45	428	25	169	25	137	2

**INDUSTRY**

Employed persons 16 years and over .....	12	9	3	-	18 237	7 555	1 012	6 257	423	2 082	624	1 421	64
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	-	-	-	-	206	53	21	30	4	21	10	10	-
Mining .....	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	1 506	724	47	661	27	220	31	185	10
Manufacturing .....	1	1	-	-	401	146	39	104	5	46	22	24	3
Nondurable goods .....	-	-	-	-	252	93	24	68	4	29	11	18	3
Food and kindred products .....	-	-	-	-	69	26	3	23	2	6	2	4	2
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	-	-	-	-	40	15	5	10	-	8	3	5	1
Chemicals and allied products .....	-	-	-	-	13	3	1	2	-	2	1	1	-
Durable goods .....	1	1	-	-	149	53	15	36	1	17	11	6	-
Metal industries .....	-	-	-	-	21	6	1	5	-	2	-	2	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	-	-	-	-	24	10	3	7	-	3	1	2	-
Transportation equipment .....	-	-	-	-	34	9	6	2	1	9	9	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	-	-	-	-	17	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation .....	3	2	1	-	1 386	598	178	407	21	196	56	138	4
Air transportation .....	-	-	-	-	284	118	26	86	11	20	3	16	-
Communications and other public utilities .....	-	-	-	-	722	285	24	249	21	74	7	65	3
Wholesale trade .....	-	-	-	-	392	145	15	125	19	39	17	22	-
Retail trade .....	2	2	-	-	3 684	1 566	269	1 200	125	383	144	235	11
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	-	-	-	-	488	198	18	167	16	48	7	40	-
Eating and drinking places .....	2	2	-	-	771	342	39	295	12	104	55	49	3
Banking and credit agencies .....	-	-	-	-	400	165	23	132	16	44	8	33	4
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	2	2	-	-	580	194	17	171	12	99	42	54	4
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	654	261	32	217	25	75	14	59	3
Private households .....	-	-	-	-	379	227	4	218	1	35	3	32	-
Other personal services .....	-	-	-	-	1 630	797	92	685	21	224	61	156	6
Entertainment and recreation services .....	-	-	-	-	228	80	15	63	5	39	22	17	-
Professional and related services .....	2	1	1	-	3 711	1 395	146	1 194	65	408	149	255	11
Hospitals .....	-	-	-	-	437	183	12	155	8	48	16	30	-
Health services, except hospitals .....	-	-	-	-	408	155	10	135	7	22	6	16	1
Educational services .....	2	1	1	-	2 013	759	90	654	31	217	80	136	6
Public administration .....	2	1	1	-	2 356	918	90	800	56	178	37	136	5

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	8	7	1	-	10 194	4 373	637	3 555	254	1 163	315	826	40
Worked in 1979 .....	8	7	1	-	9 997	4 294	630	3 490	248	1 154	310	822	40
50 to 52 weeks .....	5	4	1	-	7 566	3 217	428	2 659	190	808	203	586	27
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3	3	-	-	7 247	3 090	413	2 552	183	763	190	555	26
With unemployment in 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	984	431	66	343	30	128	27	100	3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	-	-	-	-	592	265	34	216	15	76	10	65	2
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	6	4	2	-	9 629	3 919	492	3 311	202	1 061	353	688	28
Worked in 1979 .....	6	4	2	-	9 361	3 786	487	3 184	200	1 048	353	675	28
50 to 52 weeks .....	2	1	1	-	6 632	2 668	286	2 299	141	653	201	439	19
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2	1	1	-	6 217	2 484	263	2 145	131	606	180	413	19
With unemployment in 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	1 076	510	60	438	22	118	35	80	2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	-	-	-	-	617	297	25	264	13	56	9	46	-
Families .....	12	...	...	-	9 639	4 158	443	3 569	253	1 007	261	727	34
No workers in 1979 .....	6	...	...	-	749	421	52	350	43	57	23	33	2
1 worker in 1979 .....	1	...	...	-	3 857	1 827	156	1 600	106	363	96	259	16
2 workers in 1979 .....	4	...	...	-	4 082	1 536	199	1 291	87	474	130	337	10
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	1	...	...	-	951	374	36	328	17	113	12	93	6

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

Persons 18 to 64 years .....	24	19	5	-	25 972	11 188	1 368	9 378	660	2 892	760	2 070	102
With a work disability .....	3	3	-	-	1 143	617	87	509	53	120	45	74	6
Prevented from working .....	2	2	-	-	594	330	38	280	34	58	14	43	3
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	320	167	34	125	14	34	3	30	2
Persons 65 years and over .....	3	1	2	-	2 069	1 242	163	1 044	84	162	57	102	9
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	-	-	283	182	23	155	14	22	4	18	2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 47a. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 years and over .....	4 209	2 518	1 581	283	2 579	559	1 982	204	4 959	155	4 666	249
Labor force .....	3 278	1 948	1 246	216	1 737	424	1 285	114	3 444	118	3 231	172
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	77.9	77.4	78.8	76.3	67.4	75.8	64.8	55.9	69.4	76.1	69.2	69.1
Civilian labor force .....	3 277	1 947	1 246	216	1 734	424	1 282	114	3 441	118	3 228	172
Employed .....	3 198	1 907	1 208	214	1 592	413	1 153	107	3 240	116	3 031	163
Unemployed .....	79	40	38	2	142	11	129	7	201	2	197	9
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.4	2.1	3.0	.9	8.2	2.6	10.1	6.1	5.8	1.7	6.1	5.2
Not in labor force .....	931	570	335	67	842	135	697	90	1 515	37	1 435	77
Female, 16 years and over .....	2 147	1 280	810	138	1 413	300	1 096	110	2 838	89	2 665	135
Labor force .....	1 522	889	593	98	868	202	654	54	1 856	63	1 743	82
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	70.9	69.5	73.2	71.0	61.4	67.3	59.7	49.1	65.4	70.8	65.4	60.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 522	889	593	98	868	202	654	54	1 856	63	1 743	82
Employed .....	1 482	868	575	96	790	200	579	50	1 726	63	1 614	76
Unemployed .....	40	21	18	2	78	2	75	4	130	-	129	6
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.0	9.0	1.0	11.5	7.4	7.0	-	7.4	7.3
Not in labor force .....	625	391	217	40	545	98	442	56	982	26	922	53
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	303	134	162	29	410	28	378	31	878	11	844	45
Employed .....	104	53	51	6	73	13	59	7	179	2	172	12
Unemployed .....	20	8	11	1	28	-	28	3	31	-	30	1
Not in labor force .....	179	73	100	22	308	15	290	21	668	9	642	32

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Female, 16 years and over .....	2 147	1 280	810	138	1 413	300	1 096	110	2 838	89	2 665	135
With own children under 6 years .....	311	138	160	30	331	23	303	28	730	6	694	36
In labor force .....	227	84	134	26	204	5	196	14	552	1	530	24
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	436	230	191	39	349	40	303	30	775	16	738	37
In labor force .....	333	149	174	31	257	28	224	21	645	13	614	29
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	1 084	651	398	84	599	135	410	48	1 087	35	1 011	61
In labor force .....	755	410	321	63	353	75	268	25	790	22	739	40
With own children under 6 years .....	266	122	131	27	207	23	179	18	433	6	405	25
In labor force .....	190	74	107	23	120	5	112	9	307	1	291	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	327	178	135	27	182	26	150	15	418	9	396	26
In labor force .....	239	109	121	20	126	15	106	12	324	6	308	20

**INDUSTRY**

Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 198	1 907	1 208	214	1 592	413	1 153	107	3 240	116	3 031	163
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	94	77	16	1	15	3	12	1	14	2	12	-
Mining .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	199	112	81	12	137	20	116	5	196	1	193	5
Manufacturing .....	87	67	17	5	42	16	26	5	62	7	52	7
Nondurable goods .....	58	43	13	3	28	11	17	2	36	3	33	2
Food and kindred products .....	10	5	3	1	7	4	3	1	19	1	18	-
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	10	8	2	2	5	1	4	-	1	-	1	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	-
Durable goods .....	29	24	4	2	14	5	9	3	26	4	19	5
Metal industries .....	7	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Transportation equipment .....	4	4	-	-	5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	-	7	1
Transportation .....	191	125	64	16	102	20	79	9	253	5	238	16
Air transportation .....	59	46	12	7	24	4	20	1	45	2	41	5
Communications and other public utilities .....	121	55	62	7	50	10	39	2	168	4	159	7
Wholesale trade .....	96	70	23	15	46	24	22	5	53	5	45	4
Retail trade .....	700	495	178	61	344	117	214	32	607	40	543	53
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	59	32	27	7	50	7	41	9	124	4	114	10
Eating and drinking places .....	145	118	24	7	67	22	44	7	94	3	90	6
Banking and credit agencies .....	76	42	30	7	26	9	16	4	78	1	76	6
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	134	100	32	6	38	16	21	1	96	-	92	2
Business and repair services .....	135	80	52	6	61	15	46	5	98	5	92	3
Private households .....	37	13	24	1	45	-	45	-	31	-	31	1
Other personal services .....	137	84	51	2	171	32	138	4	264	7	251	5
Entertainment and recreation services .....	53	38	14	2	20	13	7	1	24	-	23	-
Professional and related services .....	744	409	319	37	321	98	221	12	728	28	677	25
Hospitals .....	69	28	34	2	46	9	35	2	78	1	71	1
Health services, except hospitals .....	102	54	46	1	37	12	25	1	84	5	76	1
Educational services .....	383	208	171	22	174	50	124	8	413	16	389	12
Public administration .....	394	140	245	36	174	20	151	21	568	11	547	29

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 802	1 090	666	117	880	231	632	63	1 648	53	1 551	93
Worked in 1979 .....	1 792	1 088	659	117	868	230	621	63	1 567	53	1 472	91
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 780	822	521	97	628	174	443	39	1 284	45	1 202	80
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 321	780	505	95	597	165	422	36	1 237	42	1 159	75
With unemployment in 1979 .....	114	63	48	8	84	20	62	5	206	2	200	7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	52	28	23	7	56	9	45	3	138	1	134	3
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	1 587	935	611	104	905	215	677	61	1 865	66	1 754	83
Worked in 1979 .....	1 573	931	602	101	868	215	640	59	1 800	65	1 691	80
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 128	634	465	78	551	145	399	42	1 424	49	1 344	59
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 034	562	444	74	520	130	383	41	1 375	47	1 297	57
With unemployment in 1979 .....	111	61	46	10	112	9	102	7	209	5	200	12
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	40	17	22	5	90	5	75	2	134	4	129	6
Families .....	1 383	813	541	90	917	169	736	73	1 879	49	1 782	101
No workers in 1979 .....	80	57	22	4	58	10	48	12	105	2	102	4
1 worker in 1979 .....	411	255	147	24	418	62	352	34	751	19	712	40
2 workers in 1979 .....	747	444	287	52	354	84	266	17	819	24	772	47
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	145	57	85	10	87	13	70	10	204	4	196	10

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

Persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 927	2 333	1 491	270	2 459	519	1 902	190	4 763	144	4 485	239
With a work disability .....	141	89	51	10	100	22	74	20	139	4	131	4
Prevented from working .....	57	38	19	4	60	6	51	13	77	3	73	2
With a public transportation disability .....	30	19	11	2	28	5	21	4	56	3	53	1
Persons 65 years and over .....	282	185	90	13	120	40	80	14	196	11	181	10
With a public transportation disability .....	28	10	16	3	22	4	18	2	26	1	25	1

1 Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 47a. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

Persons 16 years and over .....	134	117	...	...
Labor force .....	79	66	...	...
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	56.4	...	...
Civilian labor force .....	79	66	...	...
Employed .....	76	64	...	...
Unemployed .....	3	2	...	...
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	3.0	...	...
Not in labor force .....	55	51	...	...
Female, 16 years and over .....	68	60	...	...
Labor force .....	34	30	...	...
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	50.0	50.0	...	...
Civilian labor force .....	34	30	...	...
Employed .....	34	30	...	...
Unemployed .....	-	-	...	...
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	...	...
Not in labor force .....	34	30	...	...
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	5	3	...	...
Employed .....	1	1	...	...
Unemployed .....	1	-	...	...
Not in labor force .....	3	2	...	...

**MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

Female, 16 years and over .....	68	60	...	...
With own children under 6 years .....	5	4	...	...
In labor force .....	3	2	...	...
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	6	4	...	...
In labor force .....	4	3	...	...
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	41	37	...	...
In labor force .....	14	12	...	...
With own children under 6 years .....	4	4	...	...
In labor force .....	2	2	...	...
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	6	4	...	...
In labor force .....	4	3	...	...

**INDUSTRY**

Employed persons 16 years and over .....	76	84	...	...
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	-	-	...	...
Mining .....	-	-	...	...
Construction .....	2	2	...	...
Manufacturing .....	6	4	...	...
Nondurable goods .....	1	1	...	...
Food and kindred products .....	-	-	...	...
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	1	1	...	...
Chemicals and allied products .....	-	-	...	...
Durable goods .....	5	3	...	...
Metal industries .....	-	-	...	...
Machinery, including electrical .....	-	-	...	...
Transportation equipment .....	4	2	...	...
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	-	-	...	...
Transportation .....	9	7	...	...
Air transportation .....	-	-	...	...
Communications and other public utilities .....	1	1	...	...
Wholesale trade .....	3	3	...	...
Retail trade .....	12	8	...	...
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	-	-	...	...
Eating and drinking places .....	3	2	...	...
Banking and credit agencies .....	-	-	...	...
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	5	5	...	...
Business and repair services .....	3	3	...	...
Private households .....	1	-	...	...
Other personal services .....	17	16	...	...
Entertainment and recreation services .....	7	7	...	...
Professional and related services .....	7	7	...	...
Hospitals .....	1	1	...	...
Health services, except hospitals .....	1	1	...	...
Educational services .....	4	4	...	...
Public administration .....	3	1	...	...

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	48	39	...	...
Worked in 1979 .....	46	37	...	...
50 to 52 weeks .....	28	21	...	...
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	23	18	...	...
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4	4	...	...
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	3	3	...	...
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	37	33	...	...
Worked in 1979 .....	35	31	...	...
50 to 52 weeks .....	17	15	...	...
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	15	13	...	...
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4	4	...	...
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4	4	...	...
Families .....	42	38	...	...
No workers in 1979 .....	14	14	...	...
1 worker in 1979 .....	14	11	...	...
2 workers in 1979 .....	11	9	...	...
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	3	2	...	...

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

Persons 18 to 64 years .....	107	90	...	...
With a work disability .....	5	5	...	...
Prevented from working .....	2	2	...	...
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	...	...
Persons 65 years and over .....	27	27	...	...
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	...	...

St. Thomas Island							
Water Island subdistrict				West End subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black	
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over .....	134	117	...	676	216	432	49
Labor force .....	79	66	...	510	166	324	34
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	56.4	...	75.4	76.9	75.0	69.4
Civilian labor force .....	79	66	...	510	166	324	34
Employed .....	76	64	...	494	163	311	31
Unemployed .....	3	2	...	16	3	13	3
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	3.0	...	3.1	1.8	4.0	6.8
Not in labor force .....	55	51	...	166	50	108	15
Female, 16 years and over .....	68	60	...	354	101	238	26
Labor force .....	34	30	...	241	66	167	12
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	50.0	50.0	...	68.1	65.3	70.2	46.2
Civilian labor force .....	34	30	...	241	66	167	12
Employed .....	34	30	...	230	65	157	10
Unemployed .....	-	-	...	11	1	10	2
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	...	4.6	1.5	6.0	16.7
Not in labor force .....	34	30	...	113	35	71	14
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	5	3	...	58	11	46	5
Employed .....	1	1	...	11	3	8	1
Unemployed .....	1	-	...	1	-	1	-
Not in labor force .....	3	2	...	46	8	37	4
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Female, 16 years and over .....	68	60	...	354	101	238	26
With own children under 6 years .....	5	4	...	74	16	55	12
In labor force .....	3	2	...	54	8	45	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	6	4	...	99	16	80	7
In labor force .....	4	3	...	88	15	71	6
Married women 16 years and over, husband present .....	41	37	...	192	65	119	17
In labor force .....	14	12	...	138	40	95	9
With own children under 6 years .....	4	4	...	57	16	38	9
In labor force .....	2	2	...	40	8	31	5
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	6	4	...	71	12	56	5
In labor force .....	4	3	...	61	11	48	4
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	76	84	...	494	163	311	31
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .....	-	-	...	9	7	2	2
Mining .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	2	2	...	26	9	19	2
Manufacturing .....	6	4	...	12	7	5	1
Nondurable goods .....	1	1	...	7	5	2	1
Food and kindred products .....	-	-	...	1	1	-	-
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	1	1	...	-	-	-	-
Chemicals and allied products .....	-	-	...	1	1	-	-
Durable goods .....	5	3	...	5	2	3	-
Metal industries .....	-	-	...	1	1	-	-
Machinery, including electrical .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Transportation equipment .....	4	2	...	1	-	1	-
Professional and photographic equipment and watches .....	-	-	...	2	-	2	-
Transportation .....	9	7	...	37	13	23	4
Air transportation .....	-	-	...	18	8	10	1
Communications and other public utilities .....	1	1	...	23	3	19	1
Wholesale trade .....	3	3	...	10	4	6	1
Retail trade .....	12	8	...	72	43	21	6
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	-	-	...	9	1	4	3
Eating and drinking places .....	3	2	...	16	14	2	-
Banking and credit agencies .....	-	-	...	11	1	9	1
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	5	5	...	14	3	9	-
Business and repair services .....	3	3	...	21	8	12	4
Private households .....	1	-	...	3	-	3	-
Other personal services .....	17	16	...	20	9	10	-
Entertainment and recreation services .....	7	7	...	5	3	2	1
Professional and related services .....	7	7	...	108	32	73	4
Hospitals .....	1	1	...	12	1	11	1
Health services, except hospitals .....	1	1	...	7	3	3	1
Educational services .....	4	4	...	63	21	41	1
Public administration .....	3	1	...	121	21	98	4
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	48	39	...	280	103	164	22
Worked in 1979 .....	46	37	...	276	102	161	21
50 to 52 weeks .....	28	21	...	223	82	129	18
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	23	18	...	216	75	129	18
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4	4	...	17	6	11	2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	3	3	...	2	1	1	1
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	37	33	...	255	73	173	16
Worked in 1979 .....	35	31	...	251	71	171	16
50 to 52 weeks .....	17	15	...	191	46	139	12
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	15	13	...	183	40	137	11
With unemployment in 1979 .....	4	4	...	12	5	7	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	4	4	...	6	3	3	-
Families .....	42	38	...	253	72	171	19
No workers in 1979 .....	14	14	...	14	6	8	-
1 worker in 1979 .....	14	11	...	73	21	50	9
2 workers in 1979 .....	11	9	...	141	38	96	9
3 or more workers in 1979 .....	3	2	...	25	7	17	1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS							
Persons 18 to 64 years .....	107	90	...	638	200	410	46
With a work disability .....	5	5	...	21	11	10	-
Prevented from working .....	2	2	...	10	5	5	-
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	...	5	1	4	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	27	27	...	40	16	22	3
With a public transportation disability .....	-	-	...	3	1	2	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 48. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Places**

**OCCUPATION**

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)				Charlotte Amalie town				Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 240</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>3 726</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>37</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	573	54	493	33	764	175	546	55	99	9	88	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	282	26	244	19	375	95	261	32	59	7	51	5
Officials and administrators, public administration	54	4	50	3	46	5	40	3	15	1	13	2
Management related occupations	77	3	71	3	106	16	81	7	20	2	18	1
Professional specialty occupations	291	28	249	14	389	80	285	23	40	2	37	-
Engineers and natural scientists	15	1	13	-	11	7	11	-	1	-	1	-
Health diagnosing occupations	6	3	1	-	11	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	27	3	19	-	43	6	31	2	4	1	3	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	172	14	156	8	194	37	149	7	21	-	21	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	157	13	142	7	162	31	125	4	19	-	19	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 092	35	1 022	61	1 178	172	956	75	266	14	243	11
Health technologists and technicians	18	-	17	-	18	2	16	-	2	-	2	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	18	-	18	2	38	10	27	3	7	3	4	1
Sales occupations	393	25	352	27	488	104	361	36	109	9	93	4
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	47	8	37	3	68	29	30	10	9	2	7	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	45	-	44	1	62	15	44	3	12	1	10	-
Other sales occupations	301	17	271	23	358	60	285	23	88	6	76	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	663	10	635	32	634	56	552	36	148	2	144	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	195	2	188	10	173	19	147	15	39	1	38	2
Financial records processing occupations	74	1	70	3	78	11	63	3	33	-	33	2
Service occupations	721	6	703	22	1 222	85	1 097	33	268	3	262	6
Private household occupations	29	-	29	1	141	3	135	-	21	-	21	1
Protective service occupations	115	1	111	9	119	7	104	4	36	-	35	-
Police and firefighters	48	-	46	8	36	3	30	3	14	-	13	1
Service occupations, except protective and household	577	5	563	12	962	75	858	29	211	3	206	4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	3	30	-	103	21	76	3	13	-	13	1
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	28	2	25	-	71	3	63	1	11	-	11	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	332	8	317	22	603	45	541	24	129	2	120	7
Mechanics and repairers	108	5	100	10	134	19	112	8	22	-	20	-
Construction trades	160	-	159	5	382	14	358	14	95	2	89	5
Precision production occupations	64	3	58	7	87	12	71	2	12	-	11	1
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	488	10	466	25	640	119	510	33	143	3	135	7
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	52	-	51	2	64	6	58	2	22	1	20	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	28	4	23	2	27	3	24	2	1	-	1	-
Transportation occupations	227	5	218	9	277	93	180	13	64	2	62	1
Material moving equipment operators	24	-	22	4	32	4	28	3	5	-	5	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	157	1	152	8	240	13	220	13	51	-	47	4
Construction laborers	33	-	33	1	96	8	87	5	14	-	14	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>16</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	341	30	294	19	413	86	304	29	53	5	47	3
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	139	12	123	8	167	46	115	16	25	4	20	3
Officials and administrators, public administration	30	4	26	3	24	4	19	2	7	-	7	2
Management related occupations	40	1	38	-	46	9	34	2	9	2	7	-
Professional specialty occupations	202	18	171	11	246	40	189	13	28	1	27	-
Engineers and natural scientists	5	-	4	-	5	1	4	-	1	-	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations	6	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	26	3	18	-	41	5	30	2	4	1	3	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	125	10	113	6	142	25	112	5	16	-	16	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	117	9	106	5	120	22	95	3	14	-	14	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	834	24	787	39	818	104	685	49	196	5	185	9
Health technologists and technicians	15	-	14	-	12	1	11	-	2	-	2	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	7	-	7	-	16	5	11	2	2	-	2	-
Sales occupations	297	17	269	17	325	55	259	18	73	3	66	4
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	14	3	10	1	25	12	12	2	2	1	1	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	25	-	24	1	27	4	23	1	8	-	7	-
Other sales occupations	258	14	235	15	273	39	224	15	63	2	58	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	515	7	497	22	465	43	404	29	119	2	115	5
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	186	2	180	9	171	17	147	15	38	1	37	2
Financial records processing occupations	60	-	59	3	61	9	49	2	27	-	27	1
Service occupations	468	5	456	9	754	57	681	22	166	1	164	3
Private household occupations	28	-	28	1	139	3	133	-	20	-	20	1
Protective service occupations	25	-	25	-	20	3	17	1	15	-	15	-
Police and firefighters	5	-	5	-	4	1	3	1	7	-	7	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	415	5	403	8	595	51	531	21	131	1	129	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24	-	23	5	33	4	26	2	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	4	-	4	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations	19	-	18	2	28	3	22	1	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	58	4	53	4	85	24	61	1	15	-	14	1
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	25	-	25	-	43	5	38	1	12	-	11	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	7	2	5	1	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation occupations	12	1	11	-	21	19	2	-	1	-	1	-
Material moving equipment operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	1	12	3	12	-	12	-	2	-	2	-
Construction laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**CLASS OF WORKER**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 240</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>3 726</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>37</b>
Private wage and salary workers	1 572	75	1 442	96	2 635	372	2 172	122	510	19	474	23
Federal government workers	167	4	160	8	192	14	173	8	43	-	42	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	1 324	28	1 264	47	1 310	92	1 165	62	316	5	306	11
Self-employed workers	177	9	165	12	359	131	210	30	49	7	39	2
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	14	8	6	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>16</b>
Private wage and salary workers	797	39	730	47	1 191	173	980	56	225	7	211	11
Federal government workers	75	1	72	4	99	6	91	3	14	-	14	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	820	22	779	21	705	47	633	34	185	2	181	3
Self-employed workers	34	1	33	4	100	42	52	10	7	2	5	1
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 48. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Places**

**OCCUPATION**

Places	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)				Christiansted town				Cruz Bay (CDP)			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	2 144	360	1 689	163	1 023	103	868	112	913	254	650	17
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	492	133	333	33	152	32	113	16	179	95	79	1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	270	79	174	20	73	18	51	12	88	41	43	1
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	36	5	31	3	11	1	10	3	3	-	3	-
Management related occupations .....	69	14	55	6	16	1	14	4	19	7	11	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	222	54	159	13	79	14	62	4	91	54	36	-
Engineers and natural scientists .....	19	4	14	-	5	1	4	1	12	9	3	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	19	2	16	1	6	-	6	-	7	5	2	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	124	34	87	7	38	6	31	2	46	26	20	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	88	19	67	6	33	5	27	2	38	21	17	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	733	138	554	62	221	31	176	30	188	72	116	3
Health technologists and technicians .....	17	3	14	1	3	-	3	-	7	2	5	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	50	17	29	3	14	3	9	1	1	1	-	-
Sales occupations .....	276	62	192	26	73	12	55	10	73	31	42	1
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	35	12	19	5	12	3	8	3	13	6	7	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	42	8	30	4	13	3	9	3	22	15	7	-
Other sales occupations .....	199	42	143	17	48	6	38	4	38	10	28	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	390	56	319	32	131	16	109	19	107	38	69	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	106	21	83	7	33	3	30	2	30	9	21	1
Financial records processing occupations .....	67	10	53	7	22	3	16	6	16	7	9	-
Service occupations .....	420	43	369	19	284	18	254	25	281	37	243	3
Private household occupations .....	33	1	31	-	38	-	38	-	5	-	5	-
Protective service occupations .....	50	2	48	4	23	1	22	2	43	1	42	1
Police and firefighters .....	25	2	23	4	11	-	11	1	26	1	25	1
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	337	40	290	15	223	17	194	23	233	36	196	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	16	2	14	-	25	2	22	3	21	3	18	-
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	15	1	14	-	21	1	19	3	20	3	17	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	249	26	207	29	186	14	168	10	105	29	75	7
Mechanics and repairers .....	84	13	63	13	45	4	40	-	24	8	15	2
Construction trades .....	116	8	106	7	106	7	97	7	66	14	52	2
Precision production occupations .....	48	5	37	8	34	3	30	3	14	7	7	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	234	18	212	20	155	6	135	28	139	18	119	3
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	31	4	27	4	34	-	34	8	17	1	16	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	11	2	9	-	15	-	14	1	4	2	2	-
Transportation occupations .....	102	7	91	10	44	5	32	7	67	5	60	1
Material moving equipment operators .....	20	1	19	4	7	-	6	1	9	-	9	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	70	4	66	2	55	1	49	11	42	10	32	-
Construction laborers .....	26	2	24	1	23	-	19	4	23	9	14	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	1 019	165	817	64	440	31	389	45	394	131	260	4
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	231	54	168	17	72	11	57	5	84	49	33	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	103	30	69	11	20	4	14	3	36	21	13	-
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	12	2	10	3	4	-	4	1	1	-	1	-
Management related occupations .....	26	5	21	4	1	-	1	-	11	6	4	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	128	24	99	6	52	7	43	2	48	28	20	-
Engineers and natural scientists .....	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	14	1	12	1	5	-	5	-	6	5	1	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	81	17	62	5	30	3	26	2	33	19	14	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	70	12	56	4	29	3	25	2	26	15	11	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	505	82	402	40	151	11	132	18	142	58	84	3
Health technologists and technicians .....	14	3	11	1	2	-	2	-	7	2	5	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	17	3	14	1	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	178	30	138	13	42	3	36	2	53	25	28	1
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	5	2	3	1	3	-	3	1	8	5	3	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	19	4	14	1	5	1	4	-	13	10	3	-
Other sales occupations .....	154	24	121	11	34	2	29	1	32	10	22	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	296	46	239	25	104	8	91	15	82	31	51	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	104	21	81	7	31	2	29	2	30	9	21	1
Financial records processing occupations .....	51	7	40	5	21	3	15	6	10	6	4	-
Service occupations .....	242	22	215	5	192	8	177	17	148	21	126	1
Private household occupations .....	29	1	27	-	37	-	37	-	5	-	5	-
Protective service occupations .....	7	-	7	-	9	-	9	1	3	-	3	-
Police and firefighters .....	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	206	21	181	5	146	8	131	16	140	21	118	1
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	19	4	13	-	12	-	11	2	3	2	1	-
Mechanics and repairers .....	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades .....	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations .....	12	3	8	-	11	-	10	2	3	2	1	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	22	3	19	2	13	1	12	3	17	1	16	-
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	17	3	14	1	7	-	7	2	12	-	12	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Transportation occupations .....	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	3	-	3	-	4	1	3	1	2	-	2	-
Construction laborers .....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	2 144	360	1 689	163	1 023	103	868	112	913	254	650	17
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 210	234	918	86	663	74	549	62	517	150	364	7
Federal government workers .....	98	28	68	5	37	4	33	4	46	6	38	3
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	697	76	599	55	262	7	249	33	232	41	189	3
Self-employed workers .....	138	22	103	17	57	16	35	12	117	56	59	4
Unpaid family workers .....	1	-	1	-	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	1 019	165	817	64	440	31	389	45	394	131	260	4
Private wage and salary workers .....	565	112	431	30	255	24	215	27	234	80	153	2
Federal government workers .....	38	7	30	3	21	-	21	1	15	4	9	-
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	385	38	334	31	149	2	144	16	112	27	85	1
Self-employed workers .....	31	8	22	-	12	4	7	1	32	19	13	1
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 48. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Frederiksted town				Frederiksted Southeast (CDP)				Grove Place (CDP)			
Places	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	375	62	299	67	721	47	644	93	941	49	872	47
Managenal and professional specialty occupations	92	36	52	11	157	20	133	16	91	28	60	6
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	34	10	21	7	59	4	54	7	37	10	25	3
Officials and administrators, public administration	3	-	3	-	7	-	7	2	5	-	4	1
Management related occupations	7	1	5	4	16	2	14	1	8	1	6	1
Professional specialty occupations	58	26	31	4	98	16	79	9	54	18	35	3
Engineers and natural scientists	7	6	1	1	4	1	2	1	6	3	3	1
Health diagnosing occupations	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	6	4	2	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	31	10	20	2	62	10	50	6	27	7	20	1
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28	9	18	2	56	9	46	6	24	5	19	1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	63	6	56	13	138	11	120	17	200	9	184	11
Health technologists and technicians	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	2	4	-	4	1
Technologists and technicians, except health	6	1	5	-	12	4	8	-	5	-	4	1
Sales occupations	20	3	16	5	32	2	27	4	76	3	72	2
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	5	-	5	2	3	-	2	2	4	-	4	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2	-	2	-	5	1	4	-	14	-	14	-
Other sales occupations	13	3	9	3	24	1	21	2	58	3	54	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	33	2	31	8	90	5	81	11	115	6	104	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8	-	8	1	25	1	24	3	40	2	37	1
Financial records processing occupations	4	1	3	2	15	-	14	1	18	3	14	-
Service occupations	96	9	82	14	187	6	171	19	233	2	230	12
Private household occupations	5	-	4	2	13	-	13	-	24	1	23	-
Protective service occupations	12	1	11	1	30	1	25	7	33	-	32	4
Police and firefighters	2	-	2	-	14	-	13	3	10	-	10	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	79	8	67	11	144	5	133	12	176	1	175	8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	1	6	3	12	1	11	2	30	1	28	1
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	6	1	5	3	9	-	9	-	26	1	25	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	86	7	75	19	105	5	97	13	218	5	208	11
Mechanics and repairers	19	1	16	5	30	2	28	3	55	-	55	2
Construction trades	57	6	50	12	63	3	58	7	126	1	124	4
Precision production occupations	10	-	9	2	11	-	10	2	37	4	29	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	31	3	28	7	122	4	112	26	169	4	162	6
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	8	2	6	3	20	2	18	5	25	-	25	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	5	-	5	2	18	-	18	1	15	-	15	-
Transportation occupations	1	-	1	-	37	2	33	9	43	1	41	1
Material moving equipment operators	1	-	2	-	13	-	12	6	21	1	18	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	1	14	2	34	-	31	5	65	2	63	2
Construction laborers	7	-	7	-	11	-	10	1	21	2	19	-
Employed femalea 16 years and over												
Managenal and professional specialty occupations	47	15	29	5	92	10	81	6	46	10	34	4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19	5	12	4	25	2	23	2	12	2	9	2
Officials and administrators, public administration	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
Management related occupations	3	1	1	2	6	-	6	-	2	-	2	-
Professional specialty occupations	28	10	17	1	67	8	58	4	34	8	25	2
Engineers and natural scientists	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	1	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	22	6	15	1	49	7	41	3	23	5	18	1
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21	5	15	1	45	6	39	3	22	5	17	1
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	40	5	34	11	94	5	84	12	155	8	140	9
Health technologists and technicians	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	4	-	4	1
Technologists and technicians, except health	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sales occupations	13	3	9	4	20	2	16	2	58	2	55	2
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	2	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	9	-	9	-
Other sales occupations	10	3	6	3	15	1	13	1	49	2	46	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	24	2	22	7	70	3	64	8	92	6	81	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	8	-	8	1	25	1	24	3	40	2	37	1
Financial records processing occupations	3	1	2	2	12	-	11	1	14	3	10	-
Service occupations	66	6	55	10	134	5	125	9	146	1	145	7
Private household occupations	5	-	4	2	13	-	13	-	24	1	23	-
Protective service occupations	2	-	2	-	9	1	7	3	6	-	6	1
Police and firefighters	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	1	-	1	1
Service occupations, except protective and household	59	6	49	8	112	4	105	6	116	-	116	6
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	6	-	6	1	5	-	4	2	12	-	11	3
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations	6	-	6	1	5	-	4	2	9	-	8	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2	1	1	1	10	1	9	1	9	-	9	-
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	1	1	-	1	7	1	6	1	3	-	3	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Transportation occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material moving equipment operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	4	-
Construction laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	375	62	299	67	721	47	644	93	941	49	872	47
Private wage and salary workers	190	29	153	30	362	24	323	52	720	33	673	25
Federal government workers	21	2	16	2	35	1	33	3	27	4	21	3
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	122	15	107	20	283	13	260	31	161	5	153	16
Self-employed workers	41	16	22	14	41	9	28	7	31	6	24	3
Unpaid family workers	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Employed femalea 16 years and over	161	27	125	28	336	21	304	30	369	19	340	23
Private wage and salary workers	69	13	53	8	129	13	112	14	244	12	225	9
Federal government workers	11	-	8	1	17	-	16	-	17	2	14	2
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	64	7	57	10	178	6	168	14	101	3	96	10
Self-employed workers	17	7	7	9	12	2	8	2	7	2	5	2
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48a. **Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	16 276	1 363	421	821	253	1 259	154	1 046	166	863	582	219	102
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 540	416	171	215	57	200	55	136	27	361	274	70	27
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 664	190	92	91	26	97	29	63	15	201	150	42	16
Officials and administrators, public administration	143	17	3	13	1	13	2	11	3	4	2	2	-
Management related occupations	392	32	13	18	7	20	4	15	4	28	22	5	1
Professional specialty occupations	1 876	226	79	124	31	103	26	73	12	160	124	28	11
Engineers and natural scientists	191	20	9	9	5	4	1	3	-	27	23	3	3
Health diagnosing occupations	70	16	9	3	1	2	1	1	1	5	5	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	148	16	5	10	2	9	-	9	1	7	6	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 055	129	36	78	18	52	12	38	9	84	61	19	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	910	113	29	69	17	46	10	34	9	66	48	15	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 775	401	130	227	74	272	48	209	44	275	193	57	36
Health technologists and technicians	83	4	-	3	-	6	-	6	-	4	3	-	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	262	25	11	12	3	15	3	10	1	31	26	4	2
Sales occupations	1 252	130	59	57	27	85	18	61	13	117	87	20	12
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	260	37	21	9	10	13	4	8	3	43	35	5	3
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	240	22	12	10	3	19	5	13	6	30	28	2	1
Other sales occupations	752	71	26	38	14	53	9	40	4	44	24	13	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 178	242	60	155	44	166	27	132	30	123	77	33	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	667	86	26	50	17	43	8	35	4	42	31	9	5
Financial records processing occupations	316	32	13	12	9	27	5	19	7	20	14	3	4
Service occupations	3 057	172	47	117	28	328	23	292	35	76	29	39	14
Private household occupations	269	10	-	10	1	41	-	41	-	7	1	6	1
Protective service occupations	536	40	5	33	8	31	1	30	5	15	2	10	5
Police and firefighters	230	20	1	18	3	16	-	16	3	7	-	5	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 252	122	42	74	19	256	22	221	30	54	26	23	8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	362	28	6	18	8	34	2	30	7	22	8	13	4
Farm operators and managers	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-
Farm workers and related occupations	265	20	2	14	7	30	1	27	7	11	1	9	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 184	209	49	141	46	239	18	216	19	92	56	28	16
Mechanics and repairers	870	40	8	29	6	69	4	64	6	27	17	6	5
Construction trades	1 436	74	20	53	16	127	10	114	8	37	20	14	6
Precision production occupations	868	93	21	57	24	42	4	37	5	28	19	8	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 358	137	18	103	40	186	8	163	34	37	22	12	5
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	554	38	4	30	9	41	1	40	10	7	3	3	2
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	270	20	2	16	5	18	-	17	1	2	2	-	-
Transportation occupations	582	27	3	19	10	52	6	38	9	17	11	5	1
Material moving equipment operators	248	12	1	11	2	8	-	7	1	4	2	1	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	704	40	8	27	14	67	1	61	13	7	4	3	-
Construction laborers	231	12	1	10	3	27	-	23	4	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	6 770	629	198	377	113	521	56	445	63	391	265	98	41
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 709	200	72	113	30	95	22	69	12	155	115	33	8
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	562	58	27	28	11	29	10	17	5	75	54	18	4
Officials and administrators, public administration	40	9	1	7	1	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Management related occupations	150	10	3	7	1	2	1	1	-	12	12	-	1
Professional specialty occupations	1 147	142	45	85	19	66	12	52	7	80	61	15	4
Engineers and natural scientists	20	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	131	15	4	10	2	8	-	8	1	6	5	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	796	97	30	58	12	41	8	32	6	62	45	14	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	711	86	26	51	11	39	7	31	6	55	40	12	4
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 543	291	89	169	53	182	22	152	25	177	121	37	24
Health technologists and technicians	56	4	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	-	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	47	4	2	1	-	3	-	3	1	8	6	1	1
Sales occupations	763	81	35	36	18	48	5	40	3	75	54	14	8
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	81	16	8	3	5	3	-	3	1	20	16	3	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	111	10	6	4	2	7	1	6	1	20	18	2	1
Other sales occupations	571	55	21	29	11	38	4	31	1	35	20	9	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 677	202	52	129	35	128	17	106	21	91	59	22	15
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	652	86	26	50	17	40	6	34	3	42	31	9	5
Financial records processing occupations	259	26	9	12	6	25	5	17	7	19	14	3	3
Service occupations	1 873	98	23	71	21	216	11	198	21	40	15	25	5
Private household occupations	262	9	-	9	1	40	-	40	-	6	1	5	1
Protective service occupations	100	6	-	6	2	10	-	10	1	2	-	2	-
Police and firefighters	27	3	-	3	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 511	83	23	56	18	166	11	148	20	32	14	18	4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Farm operators and managers	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	433	23	7	15	7	13	-	12	2	10	6	3	3
Mechanics and repairers	45	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Construction trades	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations	382	21	7	13	7	12	-	11	2	9	5	3	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	196	15	5	9	2	15	1	14	3	6	5	-	1
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	106	5	2	3	1	8	-	8	2	3	3	-	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	32	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation occupations	14	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	-	1
Material moving equipment operators	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	4	1	3	-	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
Construction laborers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 276	1 363	421	821	253	1 259	154	1 046	166	863	582	219	102
Private wage and salary workers	9 991	835	285	474	160	814	105	666	88	550	401	114	58
Federal government workers	785	57	13	41	8	47	5	42	8	39	20	13	9
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	4 418	356	60	264	67	315	12	295	54	148	67	68	20
Self-employed workers	1 023	112	61	42	17	76	29	40	13	117	87	23	13
Unpaid family workers	59	3	2	-	1	7	3	3	3	9	7	1	2
Employed females 16 years and over	6 770	629	198	377	113	521	56	445	63	391	265	98	41
Private wage and salary workers	3 668	350	132	184	67	300	45	239	34	249	183	51	24
Federal government workers	337	25	5	19	2	27	-	27	3	13	7	5	3
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	2 466	224	41	168	37	174	4	167	24	83	37	36	12
Self-employed workers	265	27	18	6	6	16	6	9	1	38	32	5	1
Unpaid family workers	34	3	2	-	1	4	1	3	1	8	6	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 48a. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island											
	Frederiksted subdistrict				Northcentral subdistrict				Northwest subdistrict			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 096	109	943	180	1 750	212	1 484	377	1 768	276	1 412	160
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	249	56	185	27	262	81	170	35	356	148	192	36
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	93	14	75	14	122	42	73	18	136	51	77	17
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	10	-	10	2	10	1	9	1	9	2	6	1
Management related occupations .....	23	3	19	5	29	2	26	3	33	9	21	5
Professional specialty occupations .....	156	42	110	13	140	39	97	17	220	97	115	19
Engineers and natural scientists .....	11	7	3	2	4	2	2	-	20	8	10	2
Health diagnosing occupations .....	1	-	1	-	5	3	2	1	8	4	3	3
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	3	-	3	-	17	4	12	2	18	10	8	2
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	93	20	70	8	85	24	58	8	127	60	64	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	84	18	64	8	73	20	51	7	109	49	57	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	201	17	176	30	389	48	323	82	357	60	282	27
Health technologists and technicians .....	8	-	8	2	6	-	6	-	13	1	12	2
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	18	5	13	-	27	5	22	5	25	9	14	3
Sales occupations .....	52	5	43	9	95	19	67	32	120	24	93	7
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	8	-	7	4	14	6	7	5	19	9	8	4
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	7	1	6	-	11	5	5	1	27	8	19	1
Other sales occupations .....	37	4	30	5	70	8	55	26	74	7	66	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	123	7	112	19	261	24	228	45	199	26	163	15
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	33	1	32	4	75	8	66	11	61	10	50	2
Financial records processing occupations .....	19	1	17	3	33	4	27	5	32	5	22	4
Service occupations .....	283	15	253	33	359	19	334	65	361	21	333	27
Private household occupations .....	18	-	17	2	28	1	27	1	38	1	37	-
Protective service occupations .....	42	2	36	8	57	4	51	9	57	-	55	7
Police and firefighters .....	16	-	15	3	22	2	19	3	25	-	24	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	223	13	200	23	274	14	256	55	266	20	241	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	19	2	17	5	37	4	29	13	82	7	67	13
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	10	2	7	1	16	2	12	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	15	1	14	3	24	1	20	10	58	5	49	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	191	12	172	32	396	30	348	95	345	31	293	32
Mechanics and repairers .....	49	3	44	8	105	8	95	24	107	15	83	12
Construction trades .....	120	9	108	19	185	12	162	34	172	5	163	10
Precision production occupations .....	21	-	19	4	106	10	91	37	65	11	47	9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	153	7	140	33	307	30	260	87	267	9	245	25
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	28	4	24	8	50	4	43	10	44	2	42	5
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	23	-	23	3	34	1	33	5	26	-	25	1
Transportation occupations .....	38	2	34	9	94	11	77	29	64	1	60	4
Material moving equipment operators .....	15	-	14	6	36	6	28	14	36	2	31	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	49	1	45	7	93	8	79	29	97	4	87	9
Construction laborers .....	18	-	17	1	42	3	34	12	28	3	24	2
<b>Employed females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>51</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	139	25	110	11	143	42	94	21	179	72	100	19
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	44	7	35	6	47	17	27	8	47	15	30	7
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	1
Management related occupations .....	9	1	7	2	14	2	11	2	10	4	6	1
Professional specialty occupations .....	95	18	75	5	96	25	67	13	132	57	70	12
Engineers and natural scientists .....	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	1
Health diagnosing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	3	-	3	-	16	4	11	2	13	7	6	2
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	71	13	56	4	64	17	44	7	94	42	49	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	66	11	54	4	54	14	38	6	86	37	46	6
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	134	10	118	23	256	27	217	47	244	33	201	12
Health technologists and technicians .....	6	-	6	2	4	-	4	-	8	1	7	1
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	1	-	1	-	4	2	2	1	2	1	-	-
Sales occupations .....	33	5	25	6	58	9	44	17	80	9	69	3
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	3	-	2	2	4	2	2	-	6	2	3	1
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	5	1	4	-	5	1	4	-	13	2	11	-
Other sales occupations .....	25	4	19	4	49	6	38	17	61	5	55	2
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	94	5	86	15	190	16	167	29	154	22	125	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	33	1	32	4	72	8	63	9	61	10	50	2
Financial records processing occupations .....	15	1	13	3	24	3	20	3	23	5	16	-
Service occupations .....	200	11	180	19	205	8	195	27	227	18	206	15
Private household occupations .....	18	-	17	2	28	1	27	1	37	1	36	-
Protective service occupations .....	11	1	8	3	10	-	10	1	9	-	9	2
Police and firefighters .....	4	-	4	1	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	2
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	171	10	154	14	167	7	158	25	181	17	161	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	11	-	10	3	66	5	59	26	25	2	22	4
Mechanics and repairers .....	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	-	3	-
Construction trades .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations .....	11	-	10	3	63	4	57	24	22	2	19	4
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	12	2	10	2	17	3	14	4	18	1	17	1
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	8	2	6	2	11	2	9	2	5	1	4	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	1	5	-	5	-
Transportation occupations .....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	8	-	8	-
Construction laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 096	109	943	160	1 750	212	1 484	377	1 768	276	1 412	160
Private wage and salary workers .....	552	53	476	82	1 011	125	840	207	1 155	155	951	91
Federal government workers .....	56	3	49	5	132	9	117	38	54	9	42	10
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	405	28	367	51	493	45	434	103	428	59	352	39
Self-employed workers .....	82	25	50	21	108	32	69	27	117	49	58	19
Unpaid family workers .....	1	-	1	1	6	1	4	2	14	4	9	1
Employed females 16 years and over .....	497	48	429	58	687	85	579	125	697	126	549	51
Private wage and salary workers .....	198	26	165	22	345	49	282	67	387	65	310	23
Federal government workers .....	28	-	24	1	57	3	51	13	28	5	22	4
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	242	13	225	24	259	22	233	38	244	37	202	15
Self-employed workers .....	29	9	15	11	22	10	11	5	35	18	13	9
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	3	1	2	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 48a. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**OCCUPATION**

OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	4 441	1 069	2 910	985	1 638	240	1 285	394	2 098	196	1 773
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 101	459	544	202	234	96	115	41	361	70	272
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	548	244	249	115	126	56	54	19	151	27	115
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	57	9	39	15	7	-	5	4	16	-	14
Management related occupations .....	136	48	78	23	32	12	15	6	59	11	46
Professional specialty occupations .....	553	215	295	87	108	40	61	22	210	43	157
Engineers and natural scientists .....	62	37	22	7	27	19	5	3	16	5	8
Health diagnosing occupations .....	30	4	20	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	51	20	26	10	7	-	6	1	20	1	17
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	303	106	172	55	50	12	37	12	132	32	98
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	262	90	150	49	42	8	33	12	115	27	87
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 121	332	685	262	312	61	226	57	447	60	354
Health technologists and technicians .....	24	2	16	4	3	-	3	-	15	-	14
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	72	27	32	21	27	8	19	5	22	1	19
Sales occupations .....	396	160	202	104	104	19	71	25	153	33	106
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	89	44	34	29	13	6	5	3	24	13	9
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	90	55	27	17	12	1	8	4	22	4	17
Other sales occupations .....	217	61	141	58	79	12	58	18	107	16	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	629	143	435	133	178	34	133	27	257	26	215
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	186	46	126	36	56	12	42	8	85	8	68
Financial records processing occupations .....	103	28	66	29	19	6	12	3	31	6	22
Service occupations .....	790	78	660	120	296	21	263	50	392	14	359
Private household occupations .....	69	1	66	5	37	-	37	3	21	-	20
Protective service occupations .....	154	8	133	31	38	5	30	11	102	3	91
Police and firefighters .....	65	3	56	17	12	2	8	5	47	3	39
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	567	69	461	84	221	16	196	36	269	11	248
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	62	10	40	20	43	3	32	24	35	3	31
Farm operators and managers .....	7	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	50	3	36	18	28	1	22	15	29	1	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	828	128	587	212	397	34	330	109	487	33	426
Mechanics and repairers .....	223	40	154	52	95	5	82	25	155	12	137
Construction trades .....	303	43	226	65	197	15	171	49	221	14	194
Precision production occupations .....	300	45	205	95	104	14	76	35	109	7	94
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	539	62	394	169	356	25	299	113	376	16	331
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	145	21	107	27	102	5	89	18	99	3	90
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	43	3	35	13	57	3	48	18	47	1	42
Transportation occupations .....	121	13	89	42	83	10	65	29	86	3	78
Material moving equipment operators .....	50	5	32	22	26	3	21	8	61	2	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	180	20	131	65	88	4	76	40	83	7	70
Construction laborers .....	47	8	31	20	27	-	24	8	30	2	26

<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>											
1 938	445	1 327	371	566	70	463	116	844	85	709	194
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	508	180	287	93	86	21	60	21	204	40	152
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	178	73	91	32	24	5	17	4	60	14	40
Officials and administrators, public administration	15	1	12	6	2	-	1	2	4	-	3
Management related occupations	58	20	34	10	7	1	6	-	28	6	20
Professional specialty occupations	330	107	196	61	62	16	43	17	144	26	112
Engineers and natural scientists	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Health diagnosing occupations	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	46	18	23	9	7	1	6	1	17	1	14
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	222	71	133	46	44	11	32	12	101	22	77
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	193	62	116	40	40	8	31	12	92	21	70
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	729	198	476	142	216	36	167	35	314	33	259
Health technologists and technicians	16	2	12	-	1	-	1	-	11	-	10
Technologists and technicians, except health	20	4	14	4	1	-	1	-	4	-	4
Sales occupations	223	79	126	51	68	12	49	14	97	14	74
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	23	11	9	6	3	2	1	-	3	2	1
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	41	28	9	10	4	1	3	-	6	-	6
Other sales occupations	159	40	108	35	61	9	45	14	88	12	67
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	470	113	324	87	146	24	116	21	202	19	171
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	179	44	121	34	54	11	41	8	85	8	68
Financial records processing occupations	83	26	50	19	18	6	12	3	25	6	17
Service occupations	481	43	409	57	180	10	168	24	226	9	209
Private household occupations	66	1	63	5	37	-	37	3	21	-	20
Protective service occupations	31	-	29	4	8	-	8	1	13	-	12
Police and firefighters	4	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	-	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	384	42	317	48	135	10	123	20	192	9	177
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm operators and managers	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	163	15	116	65	50	2	40	23	72	3	62
Mechanics and repairers	18	4	10	11	1	-	1	1	17	1	14
Construction trades	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Precision production occupations	142	11	103	53	49	2	39	22	53	2	46
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	51	7	35	14	34	1	28	13	28	-	27
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	36	7	23	8	15	-	14	2	15	-	15
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	5	-	5	2	8	-	5	6	4	-	4
Transportation occupations	1	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	2
Material moving equipment operators	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	9	-	6	4	7	1	6	4	7	-	6
Construction laborers	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**CLASS OF WORKER**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>											
4 441	1 069	2 910	985	1 638	240	1 285	394	2 098	196	1 773	558
Private wage and salary workers	2 688	738	1 675	590	1 155	191	874	235	1 231	117	1 029
Federal government workers	194	43	130	48	72	11	55	26	134	13	112
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	1 295	160	987	296	341	24	285	118	637	43	565
Self-employed workers	248	117	114	49	68	14	49	14	95	23	66
Unpaid family workers	16	11	4	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	1
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>											
1 938	445	1 327	371	566	70	463	116	844	85	709	194
Private wage and salary workers	1 066	299	672	218	350	56	268	72	423	50	342
Federal government workers	78	21	50	17	26	1	25	4	55	5	46
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	735	94	579	128	169	10	153	35	336	24	299
Self-employed workers	49	25	23	7	20	3	16	5	29	6	21
Unpaid family workers	10	6	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 48a. **Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island												
	Central subdistrict				Coral Bay subdistrict				Cruz Bay subdistrict				
	Total	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
			White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 139	113	81	---	---	101	---	73	---	913	254	650	17
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	247	40	31	---	---	25	---	13	---	179	95	79	1
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	118	18	15	---	---	11	---	5	---	88	41	43	1
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	---
Management related occupations -----	23	2	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	19	7	11	---
Professional specialty occupations -----	129	22	16	---	---	14	---	8	---	91	54	36	---
Engineers and natural scientists -----	17	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	9	3	---
Health diagnosing occupations -----	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	---	---
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	9	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	7	5	2	---
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	65	7	6	---	---	9	---	5	---	46	26	20	---
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	55	7	5	---	---	9	---	5	---	38	21	17	---
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	219	21	18	---	---	8	---	2	---	188	72	116	3
Health technologists and technicians -----	10	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	7	2	5	---
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	4	2	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Sales occupations -----	83	6	6	---	---	3	---	1	---	73	31	42	1
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	15	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	6	7	---
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	25	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	15	7	---
Other sales occupations -----	43	2	2	---	---	3	---	1	---	38	10	28	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	122	13	10	---	---	1	---	---	---	107	38	69	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	34	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	9	21	1
Financial records processing occupations -----	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	7	9	---
Service occupations -----	338	20	14	---	---	35	---	29	---	281	37	243	3
Private household occupations -----	7	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	5	---
Protective service occupations -----	61	5	4	---	---	13	---	11	---	43	1	42	1
Police and firefighters -----	36	1	1	---	---	9	---	7	---	26	1	25	1
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	270	13	8	---	---	22	---	18	---	233	36	196	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	32	4	1	---	---	7	---	7	---	21	3	18	---
Farm operators and managers -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farm workers and related occupations -----	29	4	1	---	---	5	---	5	---	20	3	17	---
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	140	18	10	---	---	15	---	12	---	105	29	75	7
Mechanics and repairers -----	34	5	2	---	---	4	---	2	---	24	8	15	2
Construction trades -----	82	9	5	---	---	6	---	5	---	66	14	52	2
Precision production occupations -----	23	4	3	---	---	5	---	5	---	14	7	7	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	163	10	7	---	---	11	---	10	---	139	18	119	3
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	22	3	2	---	---	2	---	2	---	17	1	16	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	5	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	4	---	2	---
Transportation occupations -----	80	6	4	---	---	4	---	4	---	67	5	60	1
Material moving equipment operators -----	11	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	9	---	9	---
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	45	1	1	---	---	2	---	2	---	42	10	32	1
Construction laborers -----	24	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	9	14	---
<b>Employed females 16 years and over -----</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>4</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	112	12	9	---	---	15	---	11	---	84	49	33	---
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	45	5	3	---	---	4	---	4	---	38	21	13	---
Officials and administrators, public administration -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
Management related occupations -----	13	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	11	6	4	---
Professional specialty occupations -----	67	7	6	---	---	11	---	7	---	48	28	20	---
Engineers and natural scientists -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Health diagnosing occupations -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Health assessment and treating occupations -----	8	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	6	5	1	---
Teachers, librarians, and counselors -----	46	5	4	---	---	7	---	4	---	33	19	14	---
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools -----	39	5	4	---	---	7	---	4	---	26	15	11	---
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	162	14	12	---	---	5	---	1	---	142	58	84	3
Health technologists and technicians -----	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	2	5	---
Technologists and technicians, except health -----	3	2	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sales occupations -----	60	4	4	---	---	3	---	1	---	53	25	28	1
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations -----	9	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	5	3	---
Sales representatives, commodities and finance -----	14	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	10	3	---
Other sales occupations -----	37	2	2	---	---	3	---	1	---	32	10	22	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	92	8	6	---	---	1	---	---	---	82	31	51	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists -----	34	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	9	21	1
Financial records processing occupations -----	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	6	4	---
Service occupations -----	181	14	8	---	---	17	---	14	---	148	21	126	1
Private household occupations -----	6	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	5	---
Protective service occupations -----	6	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	---
Police and firefighters -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	169	10	5	---	---	17	---	14	---	140	21	118	1
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farm operators and managers -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farm workers and related occupations -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	10	1	1	---	---	6	---	6	---	3	2	1	---
Mechanics and repairers -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Construction trades -----	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Precision production occupations -----	8	1	1	---	---	4	---	4	---	3	2	1	---
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	23	3	2	---	---	3	---	3	---	17	1	16	---
Machine operators and tenders, except precision -----	16	2	1	---	---	2	---	2	---	12	---	12	---
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Transportation occupations -----	4	1	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	2	---
Material moving equipment operators -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---
Construction laborers -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 139	113	81	---	---	101	---	73	---	913	254	650	17
Private wage and salary workers -----	596	54	40	---	---	22	---	12	---	517	150	364	7
Federal government workers -----	70	17	15	---	---	7	---	6	---	46	6	38	3
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) -----	317	22	9	---	---	59	---	47	---	232	41	189	3
Self-employed workers -----	155	20	17	---	---	13	---	8	---	117	56	59	4
Unpaid family workers -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Employed females 16 years and over -----	488	44	32	---	---	46	---	35	---	394	131	260	4
Private wage and salary workers -----	271	27	20	---	---	10	---	4	---	234	80	153	2
Federal government workers -----	22	4	3	---	---	3	---	2	---	15	4	9	---
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) -----	149	8	5	---	---	26	---	22	---	112	27	85	1
Self-employed workers -----	45	5	4	---	---	7	---	7	---	32	19	13	1
Unpaid family workers -----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48a. **Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	12	9	3	-	18 237	7 555	1 012	6 257	423	2 082	624	1 421	64
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3	3	-	-	4 347	1 360	319	970	84	550	296	245	21
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1	1	-	-	2 279	706	181	488	57	276	153	115	13
Officials and administrators, public administration	-	-	-	-	279	97	11	84	8	15	5	10	-
Management related occupations	-	-	-	-	553	197	32	156	14	64	21	38	5
Professional specialty occupations	2	2	-	-	2 068	854	138	482	37	274	143	130	8
Engineers and natural scientists	1	1	-	-	149	37	11	25	-	19	15	4	-
Health diagnosing occupations	-	-	-	-	90	16	3	5	4	13	10	3	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	-	-	-	-	193	88	9	50	3	28	13	15	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1	1	-	-	1 069	343	73	259	15	139	67	71	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1	1	-	-	874	273	52	213	11	121	55	65	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2	1	1	-	5 447	2 177	325	1 753	147	535	164	362	12
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	104	36	5	31	1	8	2	6	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	-	-	-	-	206	95	30	60	7	17	6	11	-
Sales occupations	1	1	-	-	2 203	873	178	645	65	228	80	145	3
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	-	-	-	-	412	114	43	58	15	44	30	13	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	1	1	-	-	357	119	24	89	8	52	25	27	-
Other sales occupations	-	-	-	-	1 434	640	109	498	42	132	25	105	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1	-	1	-	2 934	1 173	114	1 017	74	282	76	200	9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1	-	1	-	879	317	41	267	24	85	33	50	4
Financial records processing occupations	-	-	-	-	416	178	21	149	12	45	11	32	1
Service occupations	2	1	1	-	3 745	1 900	131	1 718	59	347	64	276	4
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	310	195	4	187	1	28	3	25	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	498	203	9	185	9	37	4	33	-
Police and firefighters	-	-	-	-	219	74	5	65	8	15	-	15	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	2	1	1	-	2 937	1 502	118	1 346	49	282	57	218	4
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	357	131	23	102	4	56	16	39	1
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	38	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	-	-	-	-	235	96	4	87	2	36	5	31	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2	2	-	-	2 175	976	73	864	60	332	43	283	15
Mechanics and repairers	1	1	-	-	628	237	32	192	22	93	7	84	2
Construction trades	1	1	-	-	1 197	592	24	553	26	190	25	182	10
Precision production occupations	-	-	-	-	348	146	17	118	11	49	11	37	3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3	2	1	-	2 166	1 011	141	850	59	262	41	216	11
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	-	-	-	-	248	116	11	104	7	29	3	26	1
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	-	-	-	-	103	39	5	34	2	5	-	5	1
Transportation occupations	3	2	1	-	967	441	103	330	23	143	32	108	7
Material moving equipment operators	-	-	-	-	127	57	5	52	8	16	-	16	1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	721	358	17	330	19	69	6	61	1
Construction laborers	-	-	-	-	235	133	10	122	6	27	2	25	1
Employed females 16 years and over	4	2	2	-	8 783	3 550	454	2 978	183	971	327	628	25
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1	1	-	-	2 205	703	147	523	50	299	148	145	12
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	984	298	80	207	30	131	81	64	6
Officials and administrators, public administration	-	-	-	-	129	43	6	35	7	7	1	6	-
Management related occupations	-	-	-	-	260	83	16	84	6	34	9	21	3
Professional specialty occupations	1	1	-	-	1 221	405	67	316	20	168	87	81	6
Engineers and natural scientists	-	-	-	-	22	11	2	9	-	2	1	1	-
Health diagnosing occupations	-	-	-	-	34	8	1	-	-	4	3	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	-	-	-	-	171	59	7	45	3	23	10	13	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1	1	-	-	755	243	44	192	11	107	57	50	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1	1	-	-	654	208	36	167	8	98	49	49	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1	-	1	-	3 865	1 515	192	1 267	97	395	109	278	11
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	81	27	4	23	1	7	2	5	-
Technologists and technicians, except health	-	-	-	-	61	35	8	27	3	6	2	4	-
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	1 447	572	89	458	34	148	45	101	3
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	-	-	-	-	138	33	15	17	3	14	11	3	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	-	-	-	-	168	53	8	43	3	23	13	10	-
Other sales occupations	-	-	-	-	1 141	486	66	398	28	111	21	88	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1	-	1	-	2 276	881	91	759	59	234	60	168	8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1	-	1	-	858	312	39	264	24	85	33	50	4
Financial records processing occupations	-	-	-	-	345	139	16	116	8	42	10	30	-
Service occupations	2	1	1	-	2 295	1 156	80	1 054	30	212	48	162	2
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	297	188	4	180	1	28	3	25	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	99	41	3	38	1	1	-	1	-
Police and firefighters	-	-	-	-	33	10	1	9	1	1	-	1	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	2	1	1	-	1 899	927	73	836	28	183	45	136	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	13	3	-	3	-	6	5	1	-
Farm operators and managers	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	2	-	3	2	1	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	123	51	8	38	2	17	6	11	-
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	22	7	1	5	1	5	2	3	-
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	3	-	1	1	-	-
Precision production occupations	-	-	-	-	92	40	6	30	1	11	3	8	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	-	-	-	-	282	122	27	94	4	42	11	31	-
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	-	-	-	-	145	72	8	63	3	21	3	18	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	-	-	-	-	21	9	-	9	-	1	-	1	-
Transportation occupations	-	-	-	-	52	23	19	4	1	9	7	2	-
Material moving equipment operators	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	63	17	-	17	-	11	1	10	-
Construction laborers	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over	12	9	3	-	18 237	7 555	1 012	6 257	423	2 082	624	1 421	64
Private wage and salary workers	3	3	-	-	10 151	4 337	626	3 547	230	1 199	380	801	38
Federal government workers	-	-	-	-	763	332	42	282	14	79	20	57	3
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	4	2	2	-	5 745	2 325	175	2 070	129	513	110	391	16
Self-employed workers	5	4	1	-	1 536	546	161	351	49	284	107	172	7
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	42	15	8	7	1	7	7	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	4	2	2	-	8 783	3 550	454	2 978	183	971	327	628	25
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	-	-	4 781	1 974	283	1 614	96	579	211	361	16
Federal government workers	-	-	-	-	340	150	13	134	7	36	8	26	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	3	1	2	-	3 273	1 281	89	1 152	69	293	70	217	6
Self-employed workers	1	1	-	-	357	135	52	76	11	57	32	24	2
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	32	10	7	3	-	6	6	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 48a. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 198	1 907	1 208	214	1 592	413	1 153	107	3 240	116	3 031	163
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 287	777	476	83	346	210	128	20	573	54	493	33
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	684	409	258	59	187	117	65	14	282	26	244	19
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	80	27	52	7	10	2	8	1	54	4	50	3
Management related occupations .....	142	75	61	15	34	17	15	4	77	3	71	3
Professional specialty occupations .....	603	368	218	24	159	93	63	6	291	28	249	14
Engineers and natural scientists .....	60	44	14	1	7	4	2	1	15	1	13	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	44	26	12	-	8	5	1	-	6	3	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	48	25	20	2	14	7	7	-	27	3	19	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	290	171	115	14	86	48	38	5	172	14	156	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	223	124	96	13	71	41	30	4	157	13	142	7
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	1 017	631	359	78	471	138	320	36	1 092	35	1 022	61
Health technologists and technicians .....	25	13	12	-	13	3	10	3	18	-	17	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	58	42	16	4	12	5	7	1	18	-	18	2
Sales occupations .....	448	301	127	36	220	91	121	18	393	25	352	27
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	152	115	30	10	49	38	4	4	47	8	37	3
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	100	77	21	8	30	22	8	2	45	-	44	1
Other sales occupations .....	196	109	76	20	141	31	109	12	301	17	271	23
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	486	275	204	36	226	39	182	14	663	10	635	32
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	186	120	65	11	62	15	45	2	195	2	188	10
Financial records processing occupations .....	69	47	20	8	35	8	27	-	74	1	70	3
Service occupations .....	338	178	151	19	365	23	339	20	721	6	703	22
Private household occupations .....	22	5	17	-	34	-	34	-	29	-	29	1
Protective service occupations .....	56	13	42	7	56	2	52	7	115	1	111	9
Police and firefighters .....	37	6	30	5	24	2	21	3	48	-	46	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	260	160	92	12	275	21	253	13	577	5	563	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	97	77	19	1	29	1	28	2	34	3	30	-
Farm operators and managers .....	28	24	4	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	47	32	14	-	25	1	24	1	28	2	25	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	282	158	113	20	191	30	160	13	332	8	317	22
Mechanics and repairers .....	105	52	47	8	59	10	49	5	108	5	100	10
Construction trades .....	131	78	49	7	102	14	88	5	160	-	159	5
Precision production occupations .....	46	28	17	5	29	6	22	3	64	3	58	7
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	177	86	90	13	190	11	178	16	488	10	466	25
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	21	10	11	-	24	1	23	2	52	-	51	2
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	14	10	4	-	12	-	12	1	28	4	23	2
Transportation occupations .....	68	31	37	5	68	5	62	5	227	5	218	9
Material moving equipment operators .....	7	3	4	2	20	1	19	1	24	-	22	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	67	32	34	6	66	4	62	7	157	1	152	8
Construction laborers .....	26	11	14	1	15	-	15	-	33	-	33	1
Employed females 16 years and over .....	1 482	868	575	96	790	200	579	50	1 726	63	1 614	76
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	592	335	236	40	168	91	74	11	341	30	294	19
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	276	156	112	24	82	42	38	8	139	12	123	8
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	37	13	23	3	5	1	4	-	30	4	26	3
Management related occupations .....	65	33	30	8	17	9	8	2	40	1	38	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	316	179	124	16	86	49	36	3	202	18	171	11
Engineers and natural scientists .....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	15	8	2	-	2	1	-	-	6	3	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	42	23	16	2	12	5	7	-	26	3	18	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	198	111	83	10	56	31	25	3	125	10	113	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	162	88	71	9	48	28	20	2	117	9	106	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	665	400	252	48	337	95	236	22	834	24	787	39
Health technologists and technicians .....	18	7	11	-	10	2	8	1	15	-	14	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	9	7	2	1	4	2	2	-	7	-	7	-
Sales occupations .....	251	158	84	19	148	57	89	11	297	17	269	17
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	54	41	12	2	21	19	1	1	14	3	10	1
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	43	37	6	1	18	15	3	1	25	-	24	1
Other sales occupations .....	154	80	66	16	109	23	85	9	258	14	235	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	387	228	155	28	175	34	137	10	515	7	497	22
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	183	119	63	10	59	15	42	2	186	2	180	9
Financial records processing occupations .....	62	42	18	7	29	7	22	-	60	-	59	3
Service occupations .....	180	101	75	6	242	11	230	12	468	5	456	9
Private household occupations .....	18	4	14	-	33	-	33	-	28	-	28	1
Protective service occupations .....	7	2	5	1	18	-	18	2	25	-	25	-
Police and firefighters .....	5	1	4	1	8	-	8	1	5	-	5	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	155	95	56	5	191	11	179	10	415	5	403	8
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Farm operators and managers .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	17	12	4	1	11	-	10	3	24	-	23	5
Mechanics and repairers .....	4	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	4	-	4	3
Construction trades .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Precision production occupations .....	10	9	1	-	9	-	8	2	19	-	18	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	25	17	8	1	32	3	29	2	58	4	53	4
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	9	4	5	-	15	1	14	-	25	-	25	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	1	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	7	2	5	1
Transportation occupations .....	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	12	1	11	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	7	6	1	-	14	2	12	2	14	1	12	3
Construction laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 198	1 907	1 208	214	1 592	413	1 153	107	3 240	116	3 031	163
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 805	1 217	535	137	971	276	678	58	1 572	75	1 442	96
Federal government workers .....	112	57	52	7	51	17	32	7	167	4	160	8
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	882	335	528	63	467	71	390	33	1 324	28	1 264	47
Self-employed workers .....	381	282	92	6	101	47	53	9	177	9	165	12
Unpaid family workers .....	18	16	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over .....	1 482	868	575	96	790	200	579	50	1 726	63	1 614	76
Private wage and salary workers .....	845	574	247	54	466	131	326	31	797	39	730	47
Federal government workers .....	45	25	20	4	26	10	15	3	75	1	72	4
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	482	183	285	36	273	44	228	15	820	22	779	21
Self-employed workers .....	96	74	22	2	23	13	10	1	34	1	33	4
Unpaid family workers .....	14	12	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 48a. **Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**OCCUPATION**

St. Thomas Island							
Water Island subdistrict				West End subdistrict			
Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	White	Black			White	Black	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>76</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>31</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	23	21	...	208	82	116	12
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	13	12	...	131	54	70	7
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	1	1	...	22	7	14	2
Management related occupations .....	1	1	...	38	7	28	4
Professional specialty occupations .....	10	9	...	77	28	46	5
Engineers and natural scientists .....	2	1	...	9	4	5	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	2	2	...	1	-	1	-
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	-	-	...	10	2	6	3
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	3	3	...	36	12	24	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	1	1	...	28	8	20	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	23	21	...	132	38	90	8
Health technologists and technicians .....	-	-	...	4	1	3	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	-	-	...	6	5	1	-
Sales occupations .....	10	8	...	31	12	16	3
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	3	3	...	3	1	1	1
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	3	3	...	8	1	7	1
Other sales occupations .....	4	2	...	20	10	8	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	13	13	...	91	20	70	5
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	4	4	...	30	6	23	3
Financial records processing occupations .....	1	1	...	14	5	9	2
Service occupations .....	8	6	...	66	17	48	2
Private household occupations .....	1	-	...	1	-	1	-
Protective service occupations .....	1	1	...	30	3	27	1
Police and firefighters .....	-	-	...	21	2	19	1
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	6	5	...	35	14	20	1
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	...	10	8	2	2
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	...	1	1	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	-	-	...	3	2	1	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	12	9	...	50	13	34	5
Mechanics and repairers .....	6	4	...	20	3	15	3
Construction trades .....	5	4	...	17	7	10	-
Precision production occupations .....	1	1	...	13	3	9	2
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	10	7	...	28	5	21	2
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	2	2	...	4	1	3	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	-	-	...	5	1	4	-
Transportation occupations .....	8	5	...	12	2	10	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	...	3	1	2	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	...	4	-	2	2
Construction laborers .....	-	-	...	1	-	1	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>10</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	7	7	...	95	27	63	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	4	-	...	54	16	35	1
Officials and administrators, public administration .....	-	-	...	7	2	4	-
Management related occupations .....	1	1	...	20	3	16	1
Professional specialty occupations .....	3	3	...	41	11	28	4
Engineers and natural scientists .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Health diagnosing occupations .....	1	1	...	9	1	6	3
Health assessment and treating occupations .....	-	-	...	25	5	20	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .....	1	1	...	20	3	17	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools .....	1	1	...	101	29	70	4
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	18	16	...	4	1	3	-
Health technologists and technicians .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, except health .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	7	5	...	24	11	12	1
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations .....	2	2	...	-	-	-	-
Sales representatives, commodities and finance .....	2	1	...	5	1	4	1
Other sales occupations .....	4	2	...	19	10	8	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	11	11	...	73	17	55	3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .....	4	4	...	29	6	22	2
Financial records processing occupations .....	1	1	...	12	5	7	1
Service occupations .....	7	5	...	30	8	21	1
Private household occupations .....	1	-	...	1	-	1	-
Protective service occupations .....	1	1	...	6	1	5	-
Police and firefighters .....	-	-	...	4	-	4	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	5	4	...	23	7	15	1
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Farm operators and managers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	...	3	1	2	-
Mechanics and repairers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Construction trades .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Precision production occupations .....	-	-	...	3	1	2	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	2	2	...	1	-	1	-
Machine operators and tenders, except precision .....	2	2	...	1	-	1	-
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Transportation occupations .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Material moving equipment operators .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Construction laborers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>31</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	62	53	...	205	91	102	15
Federal government workers .....	1	-	...	21	8	13	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	5	4	...	229	41	183	11
Self-employed workers .....	8	7	...	39	23	13	4
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>10</b>
Private wage and salary workers .....	29	25	...	91	41	46	4
Federal government workers .....	-	-	...	8	1	7	1
Local government workers (territorial, etc.) .....	3	3	...	121	19	99	5
Self-employed workers .....	2	2	...	10	4	5	-
Unpaid family workers .....	-	-	...	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Places	Anna's Retreat (CDP)				Charlotte Amalie town				Charlotte Amalie East (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
INCOME IN 1979												
Households.....	2 124	80	1 989	114	3 883	519	3 247	204	725	23	680	36
Less than \$5,000.....	207	12	190	10	1 035	117	896	47	157	6	142	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	345	2	338	10	714	53	642	32	142	3	136	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	311	11	291	25	532	47	467	30	93	-	89	6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	291	9	276	14	406	55	340	21	102	3	94	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	207	6	191	13	296	37	249	13	60	5	55	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	194	4	185	9	235	42	181	11	63	1	62	1
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	136	6	124	9	149	27	116	8	43	1	41	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	205	8	193	11	222	49	165	16	34	3	31	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	160	12	145	10	165	45	113	15	22	1	21	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	53	5	46	3	79	27	50	6	8	-	8	-
\$50,000 or more.....	15	5	10	-	50	20	28	5	1	-	1	-
Median.....	\$11 710	\$15 000	\$11 590	\$12 143	\$8 405	\$11 932	\$7 958	\$9 417	\$9 207	\$12 083	\$9 242	\$7 083
Mean.....	\$13 768	\$18 912	\$13 558	\$14 149	\$11 020	\$15 583	\$10 222	\$13 082	\$10 543	\$11 569	\$10 618	\$8 672
Families.....	1 879	49	1 782	101	2 565	284	2 200	127	565	19	526	32
Median income.....	\$12 061	\$19 750	\$11 914	\$12 788	\$9 851	\$15 083	\$9 479	\$10 956	\$10 139	\$12 813	\$10 203	\$7 857
Mean income.....	\$14 133	\$22 887	\$13 894	\$14 807	\$12 612	\$18 418	\$11 787	\$14 838	\$11 324	\$12 352	\$11 445	\$9 988
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over.....	355	42	295	15	1 667	342	1 276	96	203	9	191	6
Median income.....	\$6 939	\$9 200	\$6 859	\$6 500	\$5 428	\$6 636	\$5 149	\$6 889	\$5 432	\$4 500	\$5 500	\$4 000
Mean income.....	\$7 568	\$8 977	\$7 458	\$6 733	\$6 548	\$8 831	\$5 883	\$8 779	\$6 135	\$6 789	\$6 122	\$7 538
Per capita income.....	\$3 271	\$6 747	\$3 181	\$3 496	\$3 663	\$6 971	\$3 263	\$4 657	\$2 900	\$3 561	\$2 928	\$2 643
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979												
Family type by presence of own children:												
Families.....	\$12 061	\$19 750	\$11 914	\$12 788	\$9 851	\$15 083	\$9 479	\$10 956	\$10 139	\$12 813	\$10 203	\$7 857
With own children under 18 years.....	\$11 752	\$17 813	\$11 638	\$12 500	\$9 428	\$14 306	\$9 225	\$10 125	\$10 605	\$13 333	\$10 647	\$8 750
With own children under 6 years.....	\$11 152	\$15 000	\$11 061	\$10 750	\$9 058	\$12 500	\$8 939	\$9 583	\$10 588	\$10 000	\$10 625	\$8 125
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$14 043	\$22 000	\$13 906	\$14 135	\$11 082	\$15 648	\$10 617	\$12 411	\$11 558	\$12 813	\$11 659	\$9 063
Married-couple families.....	\$15 166	\$23 125	\$15 062	\$14 773	\$11 878	\$16 250	\$11 319	\$13 393	\$12 938	\$12 917	\$13 209	\$10 500
With own children under 18 years.....	\$15 264	\$19 375	\$15 253	\$14 583	\$11 652	\$15 972	\$11 339	\$14 583	\$13 362	\$12 917	\$13 606	\$11 563
With own children under 6 years.....	\$13 889	\$15 000	\$13 929	\$12 083	\$10 725	\$14 167	\$10 500	\$13 125	\$12 361	\$6 875	\$12 727	\$10 833
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$15 166	\$23 125	\$15 062	\$14 773	\$11 878	\$16 250	\$11 319	\$13 393	\$12 938	\$12 917	\$13 209	\$10 500
Female householder, no husband present.....	\$8 702	\$11 250	\$6 620	\$9 464	\$7 222	\$10 357	\$7 118	\$6 964	\$6 810	\$15 000	\$6 846	\$4 833
With own children under 18 years.....	\$8 403	\$11 250	\$6 370	\$8 571	\$6 764	\$7 917	\$6 763	\$6 667	\$6 809	\$16 250	\$6 821	\$4 500
With own children under 6 years.....	\$7 602	-	\$7 628	\$8 750	\$6 208	\$3 750	\$6 272	\$5 938	\$6 324	\$16 250	\$6 406	\$4 500
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$10 000	\$22 500	\$9 875	\$11 250	\$8 413	\$11 875	\$8 138	\$6 250	\$7 663	\$13 750	\$7 717	\$5 000
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers.....	\$3 672	\$12 750	\$3 719	\$2 000	\$3 342	\$4 625	\$3 131	\$3 250	\$3 382	\$3 625	\$3 357	\$4 250
1 worker.....	\$8 193	\$12 083	\$8 069	\$9 167	\$7 409	\$10 000	\$7 286	\$9 375	\$7 357	\$13 125	\$7 348	\$6 563
2 workers.....	\$16 002	\$25 000	\$15 900	\$15 750	\$14 123	\$21 000	\$13 532	\$14 821	\$13 485	\$13 750	\$13 633	\$11 667
3 or more workers.....	\$22 451	\$25 000	\$22 300	\$21 667	\$21 375	\$25 625	\$20 857	\$30 625	\$17 639	\$20 000	\$17 639	-
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households.....	2 124	80	1 989	114	3 883	519	3 247	204	725	23	680	36
With earnings.....	1 972	71	1 849	106	3 137	425	2 616	162	632	18	597	28
Mean earnings.....	\$13 749	\$19 308	\$13 538	\$14 125	\$11 528	\$15 296	\$10 873	\$13 843	\$10 822	\$13 041	\$10 845	\$8 778
With Social Security income.....	184	9	170	9	712	88	599	37	90	3	84	5
Mean Social Security income.....	\$3 274	\$3 691	\$3 278	\$3 438	\$3 203	\$3 717	\$3 126	\$2 943	\$2 728	\$3 608	\$2 708	\$3 927
With public assistance income.....	222	1	216	19	386	21	356	23	106	4	97	5
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 133	\$1 875	\$2 137	\$2 107	\$1 644	\$1 216	\$1 634	\$2 120	\$2 509	\$746	\$2 568	\$2 789
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families.....	1 879	49	1 782	101	2 565	284	2 200	127	565	19	526	32
Householder worked in 1979.....	1 667	44	1 577	92	1 953	218	1 672	94	454	14	428	22
With related children under 18 years.....	1 611	32	1 539	81	1 810	109	1 650	81	458	12	430	25
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 415	28	1 356	70	1 563	82	1 437	66	376	9	354	19
Female householder, no husband present.....	700	9	676	31	908	46	839	43	231	2	220	13
Householder worked in 1979.....	596	8	574	27	644	27	601	28	154	1	150	7
With related children under 18 years.....	641	8	623	24	735	25	695	35	204	1	196	11
With related children under 6 years.....	320	2	312	10	330	8	315	17	102	1	98	5
Householder 65 years and over.....	72	4	68	3	346	51	284	22	44	2	39	5
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	355	42	295	15	1 621	332	1 240	92	203	9	191	6
Worked in 1979.....	276	33	233	11	1 081	255	794	70	149	7	139	5
65 years and over.....	37	4	32	3	360	47	307	14	37	-	37	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	8 912	217	8 445	438	11 683	1 150	10 105	552	2 624	83	2 438	126
Related children under 18 years.....	4 478	66	4 290	214	4 523	194	4 159	189	1 207	32	1 119	59
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	3 421	51	3 286	164	3 398	143	3 124	142	893	22	835	35
60 years and over.....	337	21	310	15	1 365	187	1 131	90	190	4	179	14
65 years and over.....	196	11	181	10	962	133	798	59	111	2	105	9
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families.....	474	6	457	19	830	52	758	34	197	7	178	15
Percent below poverty level.....	25.2	12.2	25.6	18.8	32.4	18.3	34.5	26.8	34.9	36.8	33.8	46.9
Householder worked in 1979.....	352	4	339	15	537	24	501	12	118	4	110	7
With related children under 18 years.....	453	4	438	17	724	22	685	28	171	6	156	12
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	425	4	411	16	643	15	615	25	144	6	131	9
Female householder, no husband present.....	259	-	255	9	397	13	374	20	121	-	114	9
Householder worked in 1979.....	187	-	184	6	239	3	229	8	64	-	63	3
With related children under 18 years.....	253	-	249	8	363	8	345	17	110	-	105	7
With related children under 6 years.....	152	-	149	4	180	5	170	10	59	-	56	4
Householder 65 years and over.....	18	1	17	-	102	11	86	10	19	1	16	2
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	80	9	62	5	594	97	478	26	73	3	69	3
Percent below poverty level.....	22.5	21.4	21.0	33.3	36.6	29.2	38.5	28.3	36.0	33.3	36.1	50.0
Worked in 1979.....	18	3	14	2	184	46	133	8	32	2	29	2
65 years and over.....	19	3	15	2	220	23	195	8	25	-	25	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 750	39	2 641	127	4 408	244	4 033	170	1 003	37	905	73
Percent below poverty level.....	30.9	18.0	31.3	29.0	37.7	21.2	39.9	30.8	38.2	44.6	37.1	57.9
Related children under 18 years.....	1 708	15	1 654	83	2 181	43	2 073	75	544	19	491	36
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 294	8	1 260	63	1 630	25	1 560	58	397	13	363	20
60 years and over.....	90	6	81	3	482	48	420	36	73	1	67	8
65 years and over.....	57	4	51	3	376	38	326	28	51	1	47	5
BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979												
Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19.0	7.8	19.3	16.0	25.8	17.9	27.1	22.5	25.1	32.5	24.2	42.1
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	42.2	30.0	42.7	42.0	50.1	29.8	52.8	40.4	52.9	59.0	51.9	61.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	52.7	34.1	53.4	50.5	58.9	37.4	61.7	47.3	64.4	60.2	63.6	69.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	69.4	46.5	70.1	65.3	72.9	48.4	76.0	62.0	77.4	77.1	76.7	84.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—

Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Places

## INCOME IN 1979

Places	Charlotte Amalie West (CDP)				Christiansted town				Cruz Bay (CDP)			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
Households	1 524	266	1 199	129	1 019	90	866	123	626	211	410	11
Less than \$5,000	229	29	194	21	311	18	277	43	75	30	45	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	212	22	183	19	181	16	153	22	93	20	73	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	202	26	165	19	152	17	123	21	76	24	52	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499	212	37	166	19	113	12	93	17	74	21	52	3
\$12,500 to \$14,999	125	18	105	8	59	4	54	1	57	16	40	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499	131	26	98	14	53	1	48	4	68	23	45	2
\$17,500 to \$19,999	79	24	51	7	39	3	33	5	40	14	26	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	131	26	97	14	58	6	48	6	55	19	34	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	118	27	90	4	32	6	24	2	53	21	31	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	59	23	34	2	14	3	10	2	23	13	10	-
\$50,000 or more	26	8	16	2	7	4	3	-	12	10	2	-
Median	\$11 403	\$15 096	\$10 866	\$10 724	\$7 788	\$9 118	\$7 561	\$7 102	\$12 331	\$14 141	\$11 683	\$12 083
Mean	\$14 462	\$18 859	\$13 434	\$12 595	\$9 791	\$14 550	\$9 285	\$8 422	\$15 160	\$18 203	\$13 541	\$13 149
Families	1 042	140	856	93	648	29	572	99	403	110	289	8
Median income	\$12 218	\$17 727	\$11 792	\$11 058	\$9 022	\$9 750	\$9 071	\$7 434	\$13 494	\$17 115	\$12 226	\$13 750
Mean income	\$15 745	\$22 208	\$14 669	\$13 521	\$11 224	\$21 947	\$10 714	\$8 953	\$16 122	\$21 275	\$14 116	\$15 664
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	833	189	615	56	442	77	344	27	323	145	176	5
Median income	\$6 117	\$8 700	\$5 448	\$5 400	\$5 462	\$7 833	\$4 813	\$5 500	\$7 912	\$8 542	\$7 333	\$7 000
Mean income	\$7 184	\$9 928	\$6 297	\$6 461	\$6 118	\$8 502	\$5 584	\$5 674	\$9 288	\$10 080	\$8 593	\$5 866
Per capita income	\$4 571	\$8 166	\$3 981	\$3 874	\$3 426	\$8 218	\$3 159	\$2 863	\$4 926	\$8 909	\$3 770	\$3 213

## MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979

Family type by presence of own children:

Families	\$12 218	\$17 727	\$11 792	\$11 058	\$9 022	\$9 750	\$9 071	\$7 434	\$13 494	\$17 115	\$12 226	\$13 750
With own children under 18 years	\$11 360	\$15 875	\$11 090	\$10 000	\$9 322	\$8 125	\$9 525	\$7 946	\$12 417	\$15 500	\$12 100	\$16 250
With own children under 6 years	\$11 327	\$16 042	\$11 105	\$9 375	\$9 219	\$6 250	\$9 375	\$7 639	\$11 645	\$12 083	\$11 406	\$16 250
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 234	\$19 500	\$13 611	\$11 667	\$10 967	\$10 000	\$11 071	\$8 000	\$14 604	\$17 639	\$13 417	\$13 750
Married-couple families	\$15 742	\$20 357	\$15 102	\$12 750	\$12 361	\$10 000	\$12 604	\$8 036	\$15 403	\$17 969	\$14 167	\$13 750
With own children under 18 years	\$15 268	\$18 750	\$14 848	\$13 750	\$13 221	\$6 667	\$13 300	\$8 125	\$15 000	\$16 563	\$14 583	\$16 250
With own children under 6 years	\$14 602	\$18 125	\$14 313	\$9 375	\$12 569	\$6 250	\$12 647	\$6 875	\$13 229	\$12 500	\$13 125	\$16 250
Without own children under 18 years	\$15 742	\$20 357	\$15 102	\$12 750	\$12 361	\$10 000	\$12 604	\$8 036	\$15 403	\$17 969	\$14 167	\$13 750
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 327	\$8 125	\$8 371	\$8 906	\$6 142	-	\$5 986	\$7 083	\$7 981	\$10 000	\$7 500	-
With own children under 18 years	\$7 650	\$6 875	\$7 722	\$8 542	\$6 278	-	\$6 156	\$7 778	\$7 426	\$8 750	\$7 279	-
With own children under 6 years	\$7 059	\$6 250	\$7 396	\$8 750	\$5 921	-	\$5 515	\$8 250	\$6 094	\$8 750	\$5 938	-
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 391	\$15 000	\$10 391	\$8 750	\$6 125	-	\$5 694	\$7 500	\$9 167	\$16 250	\$8 500	-
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	\$3 455	\$3 000	\$3 625	\$3 625	\$2 980	\$1 500	\$2 688	\$3 375	\$5 500	\$7 917	\$750	-
1 worker	\$8 540	\$11 964	\$8 203	\$9 205	\$8 053	\$8 750	\$8 160	\$7 604	\$9 010	\$15 000	\$7 898	\$8 750
2 workers	\$17 368	\$22 273	\$16 685	\$15 750	\$15 438	\$22 500	\$14 808	\$17 500	\$15 057	\$18 542	\$13 807	\$13 750
3 or more workers	\$24 000	\$42 500	\$23 889	\$20 000	\$19 500	\$30 000	\$19 250	\$21 250	\$21 250	\$18 750	\$21 429	\$32 500

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 524	266	1 199	129	1 019	90	866	123	626	211	410	11
With earnings	1 394	241	1 098	111	782	77	661	82	569	177	387	11
Mean earnings	\$14 542	\$18 389	\$13 623	\$13 115	\$11 219	\$16 171	\$10 667	\$9 993	\$14 143	\$16 106	\$13 181	\$13 097
With Social Security income	119	21	96	11	158	7	137	30	76	39	36	-
Mean Social Security income	\$3 133	\$3 352	\$3 092	\$2 597	\$2 959	\$2 411	\$2 961	\$2 798	\$3 733	\$4 669	\$2 772	-
With public assistance income	71	7	59	9	154	4	137	33	16	7	9	-
Mean public assistance income	\$2 090	\$2 359	\$2 034	\$2 657	\$2 103	\$2 693	\$1 974	\$2 440	\$1 963	\$1 728	\$2 146	-

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	1 042	140	856	93	648	29	572	99	403	110	289	8
Householder worked in 1979	888	116	733	71	498	25	447	59	340	83	253	8
With related children under 18 years	792	86	676	63	462	10	420	67	278	40	235	5
With related children 5 to 17 years	630	67	543	50	372	8	340	53	234	27	206	4
Female householder, no husband present	317	26	281	27	249	-	229	39	89	16	72	-
Householder worked in 1979	247	17	224	16	163	-	155	21	75	16	58	-
With related children under 18 years	275	24	244	23	205	-	189	34	79	16	62	-
With related children under 6 years	128	10	113	17	94	-	84	16	43	5	37	-
Householder 65 years and over	60	8	52	8	75	3	64	14	52	22	30	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	639	163	449	45	442	77	344	27	323	145	176	4
Worked in 1979	541	145	372	36	293	66	211	15	281	122	157	4
65 years and over	44	9	35	2	90	4	83	8	15	7	8	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 686	599	3 882	421	2 903	159	2 561	385	1 898	424	1 453	50
Related children under 18 years	1 863	149	1 650	163	1 148	22	1 049	157	706	56	642	26
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 369	112	1 221	120	806	18	735	106	525	35	485	21
60 years and over	255	39	205	26	307	15	270	43	179	86	93	-
65 years and over	170	28	140	17	216	10	190	33	102	47	55	-

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	246	19	217	25	230	6	204	46	79	16	63	-
Percent below poverty level	23.6	13.6	25.4	26.9	35.5	20.7	35.7	46.5	19.6	14.5	21.8	-
Householder worked in 1979	159	7	147	11	126	2	117	16	58	7	51	-
With related children under 18 years	222	17	198	20	186	2	169	34	68	8	60	-
With related children 5 to 17 years	185	11	169	16	154	2	139	30	61	6	55	-
Female householder, no husband present	125	10	109	13	133	-	123	21	34	6	28	-
Householder worked in 1979	74	4	68	5	68	-	64	8	26	6	20	-
With related children under 18 years	116	10	102	11	118	-	109	19	33	6	27	-
With related children under 6 years	61	6	52	7	60	-	55	9	18	2	16	-
Householder 65 years and over	15	-	15	1	33	2	29	8	8	3	5	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	142	26	111	12	174	15	151	12	71	41	30	2
Percent below poverty level	22.2	16.0	24.7	26.7	39.4	19.5	43.9	44.4	22.0	28.3	17.0	50.0
Worked in 1979	64	15	47	6	59	9	45	3	42	24	18	2
65 years and over	20	2	18	-	55	-	53	4	7	3	4	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 256	77	1 137	136	1 126	37	1 004	192	438	75	361	6
Percent below poverty level	26.8	12.9	29.3	32.3	36.8	23.3	49.2	49.9	23.1	17.7	24.8	12.0
Related children under 18 years	653	24	610	74	545	8	492	99	215	8	206	4
Related children 5 to 17 years	494	16	464	57	389	8	344	73	162	6	155	3
60 years and over	75	5	67	6	138	7	122	23	31	19	12	-
65 years and over	52	2	49	3	103	5	92	18	18	8	10	-

## BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979

Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.4	8.3	20.1	23.0	27.6	19.5	27.6	38.4	15.9	13.0	16.9	10.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level	36.9	18.4	40.0	44.9	49.0	31.4	49.9	59.5	33.6	20.3	37.8	32.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	45.0	23.9	48.7	52.3	59.2	39.6	60.3	68.3	43.6	23.3	49.9	40.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	60.5	35.7	64.6	64.4	74.6	55.3	76.1	77.9	59.9	35.4	67.6	58.0

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Places: 1980—**  
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Places**

**INCOME IN 1979**

	Frederiksted town				Frederiksted Southeast (CDP)				Grove Place (CDP)			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
Households	397	57	328	65	780	43	700	121	907	34	847	50
Less than \$5,000	121	11	106	23	253	10	229	44	245	2	232	18
\$5,000 to \$7,499	72	7	62	12	139	3	127	21	166	2	161	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999	50	8	40	8	103	5	84	16	168	6	160	8
\$10,000 to \$12,499	46	5	38	6	87	1	82	14	109	4	102	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999	25	3	22	6	45	4	41	5	68	1	65	1
\$15,000 to \$17,499	22	4	17	4	37	5	29	8	46	-	46	1
\$17,500 to \$19,999	21	3	18	2	25	3	22	5	28	3	23	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	20	8	12	1	45	6	37	4	33	2	29	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	5	7	2	34	5	26	4	26	6	19	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	-	2	1	9	-	9	-	10	3	7	-
\$50,000 or more	2	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	8	5	3	-
Median	\$7 775	\$11 250	\$7 298	\$6 978	\$7 464	\$14 063	\$7 382	\$6 964	\$8 132	\$19 167	\$7 977	\$6 750
Mean	\$9 794	\$14 016	\$9 071	\$8 653	\$9 657	\$15 104	\$9 419	\$8 400	\$9 769	\$23 386	\$9 244	\$8 298
Families	227	24	191	46	588	30	526	104	757	33	705	40
Median income	\$9 464	\$15 000	\$9 258	\$7 813	\$7 994	\$9 500	\$7 987	\$7 031	\$8 594	\$19 063	\$8 418	\$7 500
Mean income	\$11 225	\$15 693	\$10 726	\$9 147	\$10 250	\$12 996	\$10 187	\$8 613	\$10 334	\$23 804	\$9 701	\$9 259
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	217	45	166	32	231	22	203	22	198	2	183	20
Median income	\$5 063	\$8 625	\$4 500	\$3 000	\$5 225	\$7 000	\$5 184	\$5 750	\$4 600	\$3 125	\$4 950	\$1 600
Mean income	\$6 326	\$9 679	\$5 582	\$4 668	\$6 517	\$11 538	\$6 087	\$5 862	\$5 238	\$3 303	\$5 413	\$2 384
Per capita income	\$3 748	\$6 982	\$3 390	\$3 078	\$2 607	\$5 354	\$2 517	\$2 028	\$2 462	\$9 173	\$2 288	\$2 138

**MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979**

Family type by presence of own children:												
Families	\$9 464	\$15 000	\$9 258	\$7 813	\$7 994	\$9 500	\$7 987	\$7 031	\$8 594	\$19 063	\$8 418	\$7 500
With own children under 18 years	\$8 594	\$12 500	\$8 466	\$7 500	\$7 691	\$8 125	\$7 695	\$7 167	\$8 393	\$27 500	\$8 330	\$7 361
With own children under 6 years	\$8 971	\$10 000	\$8 917	\$8 000	\$7 887	\$7 917	\$7 973	\$7 625	\$8 389	\$28 750	\$8 359	\$7 813
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 552	\$16 250	\$11 350	\$9 500	\$9 668	\$11 250	\$9 732	\$8 542	\$9 702	\$19 583	\$9 844	\$9 375
Married-couple families	\$12 200	\$18 125	\$11 932	\$10 313	\$10 281	\$13 750	\$10 243	\$9 250	\$10 227	\$19 583	\$9 987	\$10 625
With own children under 18 years	\$12 500	\$16 250	\$12 500	\$11 250	\$10 110	\$8 750	\$10 282	\$8 875	\$10 243	\$30 000	\$10 152	\$10 625
With own children under 6 years	\$12 292	\$11 250	\$12 500	\$10 833	\$9 960	\$8 750	\$10 197	\$9 107	\$9 677	\$28 750	\$9 631	\$10 000
Without own children under 18 years	\$12 200	\$18 125	\$11 932	\$10 313	\$10 281	\$13 750	\$10 243	\$9 250	\$10 227	\$19 583	\$9 987	\$10 625
Female householder, no husband present	\$6 781	\$6 750	\$6 842	\$6 000	\$5 590	\$6 250	\$5 612	\$4 375	\$5 348	\$500-	\$5 380	\$5 781
With own children under 18 years	\$6 193	\$8 750	\$6 250	\$5 750	\$4 923	\$3 250	\$4 938	\$4 250	\$5 201	\$500-	\$5 185	\$5 938
With own children under 6 years	\$6 250	\$8 750	\$6 250	\$5 000	\$4 667	\$3 250	\$4 773	\$4 000	\$4 769	-	\$4 769	\$4 250
Without own children under 18 years	\$8 125	\$8 250	\$8 125	\$7 500	\$6 818	\$5 000	\$7 031	\$4 000	\$8 429	-	\$6 538	\$6 250
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	\$2 250	\$8 750	\$1 450	\$3 000	\$2 680	\$3 813	\$2 321	\$2 607	\$2 306	\$3 750	\$2 281	\$2 750
1 worker	\$8 534	\$13 125	\$8 482	\$7 708	\$7 401	\$9 375	\$7 334	\$8 625	\$7 767	\$17 917	\$7 648	\$7 969
2 workers	\$16 071	\$18 750	\$15 625	\$13 750	\$15 625	\$20 000	\$15 208	\$16 250	\$14 063	\$26 667	\$13 710	\$21 875
3 or more workers	\$18 750	\$27 500	\$16 875	\$37 500	\$20 278	\$12 500	\$20 938	\$22 500	\$17 083	\$45 000	\$16 250	\$32 500

**INCOME TYPE IN 1979**

Households	397	57	328	65	780	43	700	121	907	34	847	50
With earnings	316	48	256	52	576	32	522	75	786	30	738	36
Mean earnings	\$10 584	\$14 010	\$10 078	\$9 242	\$10 716	\$15 013	\$10 519	\$10 219	\$10 134	\$23 605	\$9 557	\$9 924
With Social Security income	61	7	51	3	120	10	102	16	61	7	51	5
Mean Social Security income	\$3 409	\$3 693	\$3 145	\$1 832	\$2 763	\$3 727	\$2 714	\$2 278	\$3 555	\$5 395	\$3 311	\$3 369
With public assistance income	48	11	35	22	214	11	180	58	185	1	176	16
Mean public assistance income	\$1 598	\$2 460	\$1 313	\$2 008	\$2 296	\$2 555	\$2 221	\$2 776	\$1 911	\$2 555	\$1 912	\$1 915

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

Families	227	24	191	48	588	30	526	104	757	33	705	40
Householder worked in 1979	167	17	141	30	410	19	372	56	628	27	588	26
With related children under 18 years	167	12	144	35	465	11	430	90	648	11	619	38
With related children 5 to 17 years	126	9	110	26	407	9	380	69	564	10	540	32
Female householder, no husband present	89	5	78	18	251	8	228	47	251	1	241	23
Householder worked in 1979	55	1	49	9	141	3	134	13	176	-	171	1
With related children under 18 years	82	5	71	18	215	4	189	42	234	1	224	23
With related children under 6 years	49	3	42	10	118	4	108	27	120	-	114	9
Householder 65 years and over	18	-	16	1	60	10	46	9	33	8	24	1
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	217	45	166	30	231	22	203	22	198	2	183	20
Worked in 1979	141	36	104	18	134	16	116	13	137	1	130	8
65 years and over	50	9	40	5	62	1	59	4	21	-	21	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 039	115	875	193	2 839	109	2 582	501	3 594	84	3 425	185
Related children under 18 years	381	23	333	77	1 382	23	1 290	282	1 871	16	1 815	90
Related children 5 to 17 years	252	15	218	53	1 012	15	946	166	1 340	13	1 302	63
60 years and over	116	13	97	10	240	23	204	30	130	21	108	4
65 years and over	79	9	66	6	160	18	133	19	81	13	67	4

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families	71	6	61	19	296	11	270	61	341	3	329	20
Percent below poverty level	31.3	25.0	31.9	41.3	50.7	36.7	51.3	58.7	45.0	9.1	46.7	50.0
Householder worked in 1979	39	3	34	10	162	5	152	21	245	1	240	8
With related children under 18 years	62	4	54	16	266	7	244	55	318	2	307	20
With related children 5 to 17 years	57	4	49	14	242	6	225	46	288	2	278	17
Female householder, no husband present	42	3	36	11	159	5	144	32	158	1	152	18
Householder worked in 1979	21	-	19	5	67	2	64	3	90	-	89	5
With related children under 18 years	40	3	34	11	153	4	140	29	151	1	145	16
With related children under 6 years	27	2	23	8	87	4	77	19	84	-	80	7
Householder 65 years and over	3	-	3	-	31	3	26	8	11	1	10	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	86	10	71	18	97	7	88	8	92	1	81	15
Percent below poverty level	39.6	22.2	42.8	53.3	42.0	31.8	42.4	36.4	46.5	50.0	44.3	75.0
Worked in 1979	31	4	26	4	18	2	16	1	36	-	33	3
65 years and over	24	5	18	4	44	-	42	3	11	-	11	1
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	392	34	331	90	1 577	56	1 438	296	1 815	7	1 766	97
Percent below poverty level	37.7	29.6	37.8	46.6	55.5	51.4	55.7	59.1	50.5	8.3	51.6	52.4
Related children under 18 years	185	14	154	45	901	18	837	171	1 076	1	1 056	50
Related children 5 to 17 years	132	9	109	33	663	13	616	126	779	1	765	38
60 years and over	46	8	37	6	122	9	107	20	47	2	45	1
65 years and over	28	5	22	4	88	7	77	12	28	1	27	1

**BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979**

Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	28.9	27.0	27.9	38.3	39.8	41.3	39.0	45.5	34.2	6.0	34.7	40.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	50.7	36.5	51.8	56.0	68.9	60.6	69.2	70.3	64.1	8.3	65.6	62.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	59.8	39.1	61.8	63.7	76.4	63.3	77.0	77.6	72.5	10.7	74.1	70.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.8	47.8	73.9	78.2	81.9	65.1	82.9	82.4	86.0	23.8	87.7	81.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 49a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. Croix Island												
	Anna's Hope Village subdistrict					Christiansted subdistrict				East End subdistrict			
	Total	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
			White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
INCOME IN 1979													
Households.....	14 086	1 005	299	618	183	1 220	127	1 027	170	633	443	145	69
Less than \$5,000.....	2 913	93	27	53	23	352	22	314	58	55	33	13	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	2 029	90	16	67	19	213	18	182	28	43	21	16	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1 715	115	25	79	26	175	20	144	25	45	27	16	3
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	1 582	123	29	83	20	129	13	106	21	40	22	12	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	1 013	74	19	48	17	72	8	63	5	32	22	9	4
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	1 013	73	22	48	12	70	3	63	9	40	30	5	7
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	749	68	20	42	13	53	7	42	7	40	29	8	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 116	129	44	74	21	79	11	64	10	86	60	19	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 133	131	47	73	22	45	11	32	4	117	86	27	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	565	73	34	35	8	20	6	13	3	86	66	18	4
\$50,000 or more.....	258	36	16	16	2	12	8	4	-	49	47	2	2
Median.....	\$10 610	\$15 257	\$18 938	\$13 906	\$13 015	\$8 143	\$10 673	\$7 804	\$7 411	\$21 250	\$23 125	\$17 969	\$14 688
Mean.....	\$13 803	\$19 068	\$23 667	\$17 025	\$15 662	\$10 518	\$17 630	\$9 664	\$9 131	\$25 060	\$27 850	\$19 750	\$17 626
Families.....	10 698	744	184	489	154	762	52	664	129	432	291	103	59
Median income.....	\$11 349	\$16 346	\$20 962	\$15 099	\$13 462	\$9 468	\$14 583	\$9 355	\$7 898	\$24 545	\$27 214	\$22 167	\$16 250
Mean income.....	\$14 614	\$19 608	\$24 100	\$18 124	\$16 003	\$12 023	\$24 770	\$11 103	\$9 736	\$27 751	\$31 110	\$22 727	\$19 069
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over.....	4 515	384	176	182	49	564	100	438	51	291	220	61	20
Median income.....	\$6 575	\$9 267	\$10 381	\$8 133	\$7 750	\$5 771	\$8 000	\$5 216	\$6 000	\$9 900	\$10 667	\$8 250	\$4 000
Mean income.....	\$8 497	\$11 913	\$14 867	\$9 339	\$7 647	\$6 535	\$9 105	\$5 916	\$6 146	\$13 313	\$14 846	\$8 999	\$5 927
Per capita income.....	\$3 917	\$5 831	\$9 239	\$4 773	\$4 185	\$3 766	\$9 096	\$3 372	\$3 235	\$9 625	\$12 021	\$6 387	\$4 995
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979													
Family type by presence of own children:													
Families.....	\$11 349	\$16 346	\$20 962	\$15 099	\$13 462	\$9 468	\$14 583	\$9 355	\$7 898	\$24 545	\$27 214	\$22 167	\$16 250
With own children under 18 years.....	\$10 789	\$15 781	\$19 792	\$15 121	\$13 654	\$9 457	\$9 583	\$9 597	\$8 088	\$24 000	\$28 594	\$22 273	\$13 125
With own children under 6 years.....	\$10 250	\$15 761	\$16 000	\$15 234	\$13 750	\$9 359	\$11 250	\$9 453	\$8 068	\$21 667	\$25 577	\$22 000	\$11 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$13 034	\$19 091	\$23 100	\$17 634	\$14 886	\$11 455	\$14 792	\$11 228	\$8 929	\$25 204	\$27 857	\$22 857	\$16 750
Married-couple families.....	\$14 069	\$20 112	\$24 091	\$18 894	\$15 227	\$12 784	\$15 625	\$12 683	\$8 889	\$25 326	\$27 857	\$22 500	\$17 250
With own children under 18 years.....	\$13 567	\$20 328	\$25 250	\$19 286	\$15 417	\$13 170	\$8 750	\$13 194	\$9 167	\$25 568	\$29 844	\$23 333	\$15 000
With own children under 6 years.....	\$12 163	\$18 571	\$17 917	\$18 333	\$15 000	\$12 443	\$8 750	\$12 500	\$8 500	\$22 955	\$25 577	\$23 125	\$13 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$14 069	\$20 112	\$24 091	\$18 894	\$15 227	\$12 784	\$15 625	\$12 683	\$8 889	\$25 326	\$27 857	\$22 500	\$17 250
Female householder, no husband present.....	\$6 826	\$10 160	\$10 000	\$10 179	\$9 167	\$6 291	\$13 750	\$6 068	\$7 125	\$16 250	\$17 083	\$20 000	\$8 750
With own children under 18 years.....	\$6 584	\$9 900	\$9 583	\$10 000	\$9 250	\$6 277	\$12 500	\$6 161	\$7 344	\$15 000	\$15 833	\$18 750	\$10 625
With own children under 6 years.....	\$5 850	\$8 906	\$8 333	\$8 750	\$8 750	\$5 813	-	\$5 417	\$7 188	\$8 750	-	\$13 750	\$8 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$7 963	\$11 111	\$13 750	\$10 417	\$9 375	\$6 979	\$13 750	\$6 250	\$8 000	\$21 875	\$22 500	\$23 750	\$7 000
Workers in family in 1979:													
No workers.....	\$2 928	\$5 536	\$6 875	\$5 313	\$2 000	\$3 028	\$3 000	\$2 750	\$3 250	\$22 083	\$24 500	\$12 000	\$3 250
1 worker.....	\$9 059	\$10 938	\$12 045	\$10 625	\$9 500	\$8 322	\$11 250	\$8 346	\$7 596	\$17 969	\$22 667	\$10 000	\$11 250
2 workers.....	\$18 797	\$22 222	\$23 684	\$21 474	\$20 208	\$15 990	\$22 500	\$15 188	\$17 083	\$26 328	\$28 152	\$23 846	\$23 214
3 or more workers.....	\$25 509	\$31 364	\$34 167	\$30 625	\$30 833	\$21 250	\$27 500	\$20 714	\$22 500	\$34 643	\$38 125	\$31 250	\$27 500
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households.....	14 086	1 005	299	618	183	1 220	127	1 027	170	633	443	145	69
With earnings.....	11 913	919	276	569	167	958	111	799	122	563	386	138	59
Mean earnings.....	\$14 385	\$18 370	\$20 679	\$17 123	\$16 044	\$11 680	\$17 786	\$10 876	\$10 410	\$22 069	\$23 947	\$19 081	\$16 912
With Social Security income.....	1 681	99	31	58	13	187	15	159	35	110	88	17	11
Mean Social Security income.....	\$3 342	\$4 074	\$4 594	\$3 736	\$3 538	\$3 016	\$3 022	\$3 013	\$2 784	\$4 411	\$4 526	\$3 889	\$4 085
With public assistance income.....	1 816	36	2	28	9	156	4	139	34	13	3	4	7
Mean public assistance income.....	\$2 127	\$1 697	\$495	\$1 719	\$1 767	\$2 089	\$2 693	\$1 960	\$2 400	\$1 849	\$1 988	\$2 273	\$1 969
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families.....	10 698	744	184	489	154	762	52	664	129	432	291	103	59
Householder worked in 1979.....	8 754	662	162	441	134	585	46	513	78	348	224	94	49
With related children under 18 years.....	8 205	564	111	396	124	530	17	481	86	208	108	73	39
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	6 938	471	99	323	103	422	14	384	65	172	85	62	34
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 928	179	32	132	30	275	6	249	47	33	15	12	6
Householder worked in 1979.....	2 031	156	26	118	25	181	6	167	26	27	13	11	3
With related children under 18 years.....	2 555	153	26	112	28	223	2	205	39	27	10	11	6
With related children under 6 years.....	1 222	55	6	47	8	104	-	94	20	7	1	2	4
Householder 65 years and over.....	747	41	13	23	8	87	5	75	18	66	52	10	9
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 513	384	176	182	49	562	100	436	50	291	220	61	20
Worked in 1979.....	3 153	299	148	131	35	385	85	280	33	251	191	54	12
65 years and over.....	771	41	19	17	6	105	5	97	10	31	23	5	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	49 319	3 255	744	2 193	683	3 397	240	2 961	503	1 646	1 023	435	278
Related children under 18 years.....	22 171	1 317	191	993	305	1 286	32	1 172	190	423	180	151	116
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	16 184	973	150	724	225	899	26	817	123	325	135	119	87
60 years and over.....	3 303	206	78	109	28	369	28	321	57	249	190	42	28
65 years and over.....	2 152	124	41	69	19	252	16	222	42	149	115	24	17
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families.....	3 336	101	18	74	28	258	9	229	57	37	13	13	13
Percent below poverty level.....	31.2	13.6	9.8	15.1	18.2	33.9	17.3	34.5	44.2	8.6	4.5	12.6	22.0
Householder worked in 1979.....	2 130	74	10	60	18	143	4	132	20	23	7	10	7
With related children under 18 years.....	2 999	92	16	69	22	210	5	190	42	19	3	9	9
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 644	83	13	63	22	173	5	155	35	19	3	9	9
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 460	41	6	33	9	143	1	132	24	4	-	2	2
Householder worked in 1979.....	749	28	2	25	6	74	1	69	9	2	-	2	-
With related children under 18 years.....	1 376	39	5	32	8	128	1	118	22	4	-	2	2
With related children under 6 years.....	757	20	2	18	4	65	-	60	12	2	-	1	1
Householder 65 years and over.....	233	6	2	1	5	38	3	33	10	9	4	2	4
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 467	86	31	49	15	205	21	176	19	35	18	12	10
Percent below poverty level.....	32.5	22.4	17.6	26.9	30.6	36.5	21.0	40.4	38.0	12.0	8.2	19.7	50.0
Worked in 1979.....	414												



Table 49a. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

INCOME IN 1979

Households	1 177	100	1 026	186	1 514	175	1 274	341	1 577	190	1 305	154
Less than \$5,000	374	21	335	67	315	26	278	83	372	19	330	41
\$5,000 to \$7,499	211	10	189	33	223	16	199	61	254	15	229	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999	153	13	134	24	216	15	191	58	218	11	198	17
\$10,000 to \$12,499	133	6	120	20	170	20	144	34	178	17	151	14
\$12,500 to \$14,999	70	7	63	11	113	12	97	18	122	12	102	10
\$15,000 to \$17,499	59	7	46	12	120	11	103	22	97	13	79	10
\$17,500 to \$19,999	47	5	40	7	89	9	74	20	70	10	57	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	65	14	49	5	120	20	92	26	98	21	69	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	46	10	35	6	98	23	70	15	97	35	58	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	3	11	1	36	15	21	2	39	17	21	3
\$50,000 or more	5	1	4	-	14	8	5	2	32	20	11	4
Median	\$7 557	\$12 500	\$7 354	\$6 970	\$10 044	\$14 688	\$9 594	\$8 642	\$9 364	\$19 500	\$8 681	\$8 529
Mean	\$9 703	\$14 484	\$9 309	\$8 489	\$12 425	\$18 374	\$11 559	\$10 690	\$12 286	\$22 777	\$10 810	\$11 993
Families	815	54	717	150	1 210	118	1 035	283	1 206	122	1 021	117
Median income	\$8 419	\$13 125	\$8 360	\$7 292	\$10 601	\$17 188	\$10 138	\$8 995	\$10 051	\$24 231	\$9 364	\$10 096
Mean income	\$10 521	\$14 190	\$10 331	\$8 777	\$12 935	\$19 545	\$12 161	\$11 096	\$13 221	\$27 015	\$11 603	\$13 424
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	448	67	369	54	413	75	325	77	504	107	368	60
Median income	\$5 136	\$8 375	\$4 868	\$4 667	\$6 525	\$11 000	\$5 675	\$5 900	\$5 477	\$9 900	\$4 783	\$2 875
Mean income	\$6 424	\$10 289	\$5 860	\$5 195	\$7 654	\$12 126	\$6 566	\$7 058	\$6 852	\$9 973	\$6 071	\$4 779
Per capita income	\$2 909	\$6 161	\$2 736	\$2 314	\$3 260	\$6 624	\$2 936	\$2 867	\$3 395	\$9 509	\$2 835	\$3 194

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979

Family type by presence of own children:

Families	\$8 419	\$13 125	\$8 360	\$7 292	\$10 601	\$17 188	\$10 138	\$8 995	\$10 051	\$24 231	\$9 364	\$10 096
With own children under 18 years	\$7 917	\$9 167	\$7 892	\$7 250	\$10 309	\$13 438	\$10 132	\$8 615	\$9 487	\$25 714	\$9 184	\$9 091
With own children under 6 years	\$8 199	\$8 750	\$8 245	\$7 750	\$10 093	\$11 250	\$10 221	\$7 868	\$9 059	\$26 250	\$8 776	\$8 750
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 297	\$14 063	\$10 260	\$8 824	\$11 995	\$19 107	\$11 510	\$9 484	\$11 364	\$25 147	\$10 506	\$11 146
Married-couple families	\$11 019	\$15 417	\$10 884	\$9 554	\$12 676	\$20 208	\$12 151	\$9 875	\$11 897	\$25 313	\$11 002	\$11 806
With own children under 18 years	\$10 807	\$10 000	\$10 863	\$9 375	\$12 675	\$16 563	\$12 399	\$9 698	\$11 396	\$27 917	\$10 972	\$10 833
With own children under 6 years	\$10 795	\$9 583	\$10 938	\$9 583	\$11 875	\$15 000	\$11 957	\$8 839	\$10 329	\$27 500	\$9 900	\$10 000
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 019	\$15 417	\$10 884	\$9 554	\$12 676	\$20 208	\$12 151	\$9 875	\$11 897	\$25 313	\$11 002	\$11 806
Female householder, no husband present	\$5 933	\$6 875	\$5 966	\$4 900	\$6 533	\$8 750	\$6 500	\$5 859	\$5 974	\$13 750	\$5 966	\$6 406
With own children under 18 years	\$5 332	\$5 750	\$5 339	\$5 000	\$6 288	\$8 750	\$6 250	\$5 625	\$5 754	\$13 125	\$5 738	\$6 563
With own children under 6 years	\$5 184	\$5 750	\$5 208	\$4 500	\$5 435	\$6 250	\$5 357	\$5 625	\$5 000	\$13 125	\$5 000	\$4 250
Without own children under 18 years	\$7 250	\$5 000	\$7 422	\$5 833	\$7 176	\$10 000	\$7 163	\$6 042	\$7 554	\$13 750	\$7 609	\$6 875
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	\$2 629	\$4 500	\$2 188	\$2 725	\$3 272	\$4 667	\$3 162	\$3 700	\$2 590	\$11 667	\$2 368	\$2 688
1 worker	\$7 736	\$11 250	\$7 664	\$8 281	\$9 060	\$10 938	\$8 939	\$8 372	\$8 233	\$16 250	\$7 954	\$9 135
2 workers	\$15 833	\$19 375	\$15 417	\$15 000	\$17 949	\$27 045	\$17 035	\$18 875	\$16 829	\$26 250	\$15 368	\$20 833
3 or more workers	\$20 250	\$18 750	\$20 556	\$27 500	\$24 286	\$32 500	\$23 889	\$22 778	\$27 143	\$40 000	\$21 250	\$50 000+

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	1 177	100	1 026	186	1 514	175	1 274	341	1 577	190	1 305	154
With earnings	892	60	778	127	1 263	150	1 061	260	1 353	161	1 127	122
Mean earnings	\$10 689	\$14 411	\$10 374	\$9 819	\$13 319	\$18 061	\$12 594	\$11 942	\$12 538	\$21 279	\$11 253	\$13 795
With Social Security income	181	17	153	19	166	27	129	49	153	37	103	20
Mean Social Security income	\$2 981	\$3 713	\$2 858	\$2 208	\$3 272	\$3 951	\$3 101	\$3 054	\$3 445	\$4 721	\$3 051	\$3 208
With public assistance income	262	22	215	80	287	14	261	98	214	5	196	24
Mean public assistance income	\$2 168	\$2 507	\$2 073	\$2 565	\$2 365	\$1 621	\$2 365	\$2 624	\$1 845	\$1 807	\$1 849	\$1 936

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	815	54	717	150	1 210	118	1 035	283	1 206	122	1 021	117
Householder worked in 1979	577	36	513	86	963	95	828	193	1 017	103	866	86
With related children under 18 years	632	23	574	125	976	68	865	231	954	45	855	96
With related children 5 to 17 years	533	18	490	85	840	54	746	198	809	35	735	74
Female householder, no husband present	340	13	307	65	321	15	300	63	305	6	289	27
Householder worked in 1979	196	4	183	22	216	11	205	32	221	5	211	16
With related children under 18 years	297	9	270	60	284	14	266	57	280	5	265	27
With related children under 6 years	167	7	150	37	132	7	123	30	140	3	130	9
Householder 65 years and over	78	10	62	10	71	11	54	23	68	22	43	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	448	67	369	52	413	75	325	77	504	107	368	59
Worked in 1979	275	52	220	31	273	59	205	42	346	86	243	31
65 years and over	112	10	99	9	67	12	53	16	62	19	60	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 878	224	3 457	694	5 756	478	5 006	1 296	5 684	460	4 913	570
Related children under 18 years	1 763	46	1 623	339	2 776	155	2 489	575	2 641	74	2 425	239
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 264	30	1 164	239	2 044	124	1 815	433	1 887	50	1 743	164
60 years and over	356	36	301	40	314	52	248	86	321	74	231	31
65 years and over	239	27	199	25	202	32	158	57	217	57	147	24

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	369	17	331	80	403	27	360	113	436	8	405	45
Percent below poverty level	45.3	31.5	46.2	53.3	33.3	22.9	34.8	39.9	36.2	6.6	39.7	38.5
Householder worked in 1979	201	8	186	31	244	17	220	55	314	5	298	22
With related children under 18 years	328	11	298	71	370	21	334	104	398	6	370	43
With related children 5 to 17 years	299	10	274	60	323	18	292	88	351	6	328	35
Female householder, no husband present	201	8	180	43	164	5	154	39	170	2	162	16
Householder worked in 1979	88	2	83	8	75	2	73	11	98	1	96	5
With related children under 18 years	193	7	174	40	157	5	148	36	162	2	154	16
With related children under 6 years	114	6	100	27	79	4	73	18	91	1	85	7
Householder 65 years and over	34	3	29	8	22	2	19	7	19	2	17	1
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	183	17	157	24	147	15	125	33	197	22	161	31
Percent below poverty level	40.8	25.4	42.5	46.2	35.6	20.0	38.5	42.9	39.1	20.6	43.8	52.5
Worked in 1979	49	6	42	5	28	3	22	3	66	11	51	6
65 years and over	68	5	60	7	49	7	40	14	46	5	40	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 969	90	1 769	386	2 158	143	1 921	544	2 381	48	2 216	230
Percent below poverty level	50.8	40.2	51.2	55.6	37.5	29.9	38.4	42.0	41.9	10.4	45.1	40.4
Related children under 18 years	1 086	32	991	216	1 245	75	1 108	291	1 338	11	1 268	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	795	22	725	159	920	59	813	220	950	8	898	86
60 years and over	168	17	144	26	121	14	104	37	110	10	96	10
65 years and over	116	12	99	16	83	9	71	25	79	8	68	8

BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979

Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	36.9	33.9	36.2	43.5	26.1	22.8	26.2	32.8	27.4	7.4	29.3	30.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	64.1	48.2	64.8	66.8	47.5	34.9	49.1	51.0	53.8	12.2	58.3	51.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	71.9	50.9	73.2	73.3	57.4	39.1	59.8	60.1	61.6	16.1	66.6	56.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	79.2	56.3	80.6	81.3	72.8	46.9	75.6	75.9	75.1	26.1	80.4	71.6

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49a. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Subdistricts**

**INCOME IN 1979**

	St. Croix Island											
	Sion Farm subdistrict				Southcentral subdistrict				Southwest subdistrict			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
Households	3 641	859	2 393	868	1 494	185	1 189	414	1 825	157	1 589	524
Less than \$5,000	585	94	417	189	350	17	299	141	417	23	374	136
\$5,000 to \$7,499	464	44	364	115	249	9	220	77	282	14	256	82
\$7,500 to \$9,999	384	62	279	99	203	13	179	59	206	16	175	74
\$10,000 to \$12,499	441	84	315	101	148	16	120	44	220	19	190	62
\$12,500 to \$14,999	280	66	187	61	95	2	84	17	155	11	138	46
\$15,000 to \$17,499	331	73	216	75	99	17	76	18	124	13	101	33
\$17,500 to \$19,999	208	52	130	50	87	16	64	23	88	12	69	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999	297	84	186	67	98	26	64	16	144	14	122	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999	369	147	195	67	102	41	54	12	128	21	99	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	200	102	80	31	53	23	24	6	43	8	35	8
\$50,000 or more	82	51	24	13	10	5	5	1	18	6	10	3
Median	\$12 197	\$17 813	\$11 083	\$10 767	\$9 323	\$20 481	\$8 554	\$7 143	\$10 085	\$13 977	\$9 707	\$8 986
Mean	\$15 563	\$22 006	\$13 440	\$13 515	\$12 126	\$21 460	\$10 712	\$9 051	\$12 158	\$17 075	\$11 615	\$10 712
Families	2 769	513	1 941	723	1 273	157	1 010	356	1 487	117	1 292	473
Median income	\$12 735	\$21 563	\$11 608	\$11 294	\$9 715	\$21 848	\$8 915	\$7 462	\$10 910	\$14 821	\$10 576	\$9 614
Mean income	\$16 299	\$24 843	\$14 205	\$14 223	\$12 593	\$22 997	\$11 072	\$9 366	\$12 961	\$17 697	\$12 437	\$11 301
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	1 141	471	580	177	345	49	274	95	425	53	343	82
Median income	\$8 432	\$10 843	\$6 686	\$6 577	\$5 293	\$8 500	\$4 800	\$3 143	\$4 982	\$7 500	\$5 025	\$2 500
Mean income	\$10 109	\$12 980	\$8 029	\$8 507	\$6 633	\$11 006	\$5 730	\$4 725	\$6 859	\$11 107	\$6 406	\$3 425
Per capita income	\$4 510	\$9 287	\$3 536	\$3 692	\$2 905	\$6 756	\$2 471	\$2 278	\$3 140	\$5 650	\$2 944	\$2 653

**MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979**

Family type by presence of own children:

Families	\$12 735	\$21 563	\$11 608	\$11 294	\$9 715	\$21 848	\$8 915	\$7 462	\$10 910	\$14 821	\$10 576	\$9 614
With own children under 18 years	\$12 018	\$18 571	\$11 466	\$11 066	\$9 530	\$20 658	\$8 865	\$7 606	\$10 748	\$13 750	\$10 480	\$9 736
With own children under 6 years	\$11 593	\$16 250	\$11 261	\$10 777	\$9 427	\$20 278	\$8 991	\$7 235	\$9 766	\$12 917	\$9 491	\$9 146
Without own children under 18 years	\$15 068	\$22 892	\$13 588	\$12 813	\$11 109	\$22 024	\$10 051	\$8 288	\$11 984	\$16 023	\$11 630	\$10 486
Married-couple families	\$16 004	\$23 833	\$14 777	\$13 257	\$11 909	\$22 976	\$10 806	\$8 929	\$12 348	\$16 094	\$12 002	\$10 781
With own children under 18 years	\$15 531	\$21 833	\$14 957	\$13 269	\$11 903	\$21 618	\$11 020	\$9 042	\$12 388	\$15 500	\$12 112	\$11 007
With own children under 6 years	\$13 902	\$17 308	\$13 367	\$12 167	\$11 272	\$21 111	\$10 662	\$8 478	\$11 103	\$14 167	\$10 826	\$9 886
Without own children under 18 years	\$16 004	\$23 833	\$14 777	\$13 257	\$11 909	\$22 976	\$10 806	\$8 929	\$12 348	\$16 094	\$12 002	\$10 781
Female householder, no husband present	\$7 453	\$8 250	\$7 455	\$6 612	\$6 151	\$8 750	\$6 155	\$5 000	\$6 591	\$8 333	\$6 418	\$6 050
With own children under 18 years	\$7 366	\$8 438	\$7 359	\$6 250	\$5 904	\$10 313	\$5 797	\$5 000	\$6 421	\$7 500	\$6 268	\$6 420
With own children under 6 years	\$6 754	\$5 938	\$6 797	\$6 172	\$5 324	\$11 250	\$5 250	\$3 700	\$5 542	\$6 250	\$5 446	\$6 071
Without own children under 18 years	\$8 320	\$7 500	\$8 362	\$7 404	\$8 200	\$10 938	\$8 261	\$6 458	\$7 450	\$11 250	\$7 446	\$4 000
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers	\$3 323	\$6 000	\$3 045	\$3 171	\$2 352	\$2 167	\$2 405	\$2 500	\$1 932	\$4 000	\$1 886	\$1 750
1 worker	\$9 688	\$15 921	\$9 064	\$9 309	\$8 923	\$19 688	\$8 313	\$7 895	\$8 667	\$11 406	\$8 359	\$8 090
2 workers	\$20 230	\$27 833	\$18 548	\$19 167	\$16 250	\$27 500	\$14 224	\$15 000	\$17 170	\$17 750	\$16 977	\$15 724
3 or more workers	\$26 129	\$33 750	\$24 130	\$26 071	\$24 583	\$32 500	\$23 333	\$18 333	\$24 306	\$28 125	\$23 929	\$22 500

**INCOME TYPE IN 1979**

Households	3 641	859	2 393	868	1 494	185	1 189	414	1 825	157	1 589	524
With earnings	3 188	755	2 108	715	1 254	169	985	295	1 523	134	1 304	429
Mean earnings	\$16 019	\$21 852	\$14 032	\$14 578	\$13 045	\$22 310	\$11 537	\$10 438	\$13 228	\$16 300	\$12 849	\$11 807
With Social Security income	432	112	258	130	122	16	92	51	231	30	192	71
Mean Social Security income	\$3 412	\$3 918	\$3 249	\$3 062	\$3 463	\$4 082	\$3 398	\$3 416	\$2 853	\$3 700	\$2 799	\$2 326
With public assistance income	370	37	282	140	307	12	271	123	171	3	160	68
Mean public assistance income	\$2 173	\$1 934	\$2 144	\$2 174	\$2 368	\$1 942	\$2 312	\$2 700	\$1 628	\$1 758	\$1 624	\$1 770

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

Families	2 769	513	1 941	723	1 273	157	1 010	356	1 487	117	1 292	473
Householder worked in 1979	2 329	425	1 670	556	1 036	144	808	240	1 237	98	1 073	368
With related children under 18 years	2 071	248	1 601	536	1 058	105	870	286	1 212	76	1 072	374
With related children 5 to 17 years	1 775	214	1 377	438	875	82	732	226	1 041	62	922	309
Female householder, no husband present	775	61	648	173	334	11	303	96	366	28	325	101
Householder worked in 1979	574	40	504	91	204	6	188	39	256	19	228	56
With related children under 18 years	664	47	567	138	302	10	274	85	325	22	292	88
With related children under 6 years	291	14	256	64	169	4	156	49	157	9	145	41
Householder 65 years and over	202	64	105	64	61	11	43	30	73	13	58	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 141	471	580	179	345	49	274	96	425	53	343	80
Worked in 1979	869	396	409	124	217	39	165	40	238	38	185	32
65 years and over	169	56	100	30	38	9	26	16	126	12	110	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12 515	2 023	9 012	3 207	6 146	607	5 065	1 642	7 042	482	6 149	2 112
Related children under 18 years	5 420	486	4 300	1 408	3 104	216	2 678	793	3 441	165	3 078	1 008
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 110	369	3 253	1 040	2 188	154	1 895	533	2 494	113	2 239	714
60 years and over	851	262	486	207	257	47	187	97	380	43	325	99
65 years and over	549	174	305	136	152	29	107	67	268	32	228	63

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families	709	63	561	225	514	14	459	175	509	18	471	185
Percent below poverty level	25.6	12.3	28.9	31.1	40.4	8.9	45.4	49.2	34.2	15.4	36.5	39.1
Householder worked in 1979	462	32	391	115	332	7	299	84	337	10	315	111
With related children under 18 years	641	47	519	196	470	12	425	150	471	15	436	157
With related children 5 to 17 years	575	42	464	174	401	9	366	123	420	13	389	135
Female householder, no husband present	349	26	293	91	205	5	188	63	183	10	170	59
Householder worked in 1979	198	11	181	28	94	1	89	12	92	4	88	22
With related children under 18 years	324	23	275	82	196	4	180	57	173	9	161	52
With related children under 6 years	172	9	152	40	118	2	111	36	96	6	89	26
Householder 65 years and over	57	12	34	29	24	2	19	14	24	3	20	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	296	77	185	66	141	11	121	52	177	16	146	50
Percent below poverty level	25.9	16.3	31.9	36.9	40.9	22.4	44.2	54.2	41.6	30.2	42.6	62.5
Worked in 1979	92	35	49	17	34	6	27	6	28	5	22	5
65 years and over	90	17	61	23	19	3	15	8	88	4	80	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 863	314	3 063	1 164	2 759	71	2 494	849	2 842	103	2 602	946
Percent below poverty level	30.9	15.5	34.0	36.3	44.9	11.7	49.2	51.7	40.4	21.4	42.3	44.8
Related children under 18 years	2 141	120	1 760	632	1 611	32	1 484	459	1 652	47	1 534	523
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 640	92	1 329	506	1 144	17	1 058	306	1 167	34	1 085	377
60 years and over	258	46	173	88	102	8	84	48	169	12	150	54
65 years and over	176	35	114	63	65	5	53	34	127	8	114	38

**BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979**

Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.6	10.3	20.8	24.5	31.8	7.6	34.6	40.9	28.9	15.8	30.3	31.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	41.5	20.3	46.0	45.7	57.0	17.5	61.5	65.4	50.7	34.9	52.3	54.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	49.0	24.5	54.6	51.9	64.0	21.3	69.1	72.8	59.2	42.7	60.8	66.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	61.9	32.5	68.1	65.1	75.9	30.3	81.2	82.3	73.4	53.7	75.6	78.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49a. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts

INCOME IN 1979

Households.....	835	97	71	26	1	98	23	75	1	626	211	410	11
Less than \$5,000.....	128	25	15	10	...	24	-	24	...	75	30	45	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	119	9	6	3	...	15	4	11	...	93	20	73	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	99	9	4	5	...	13	2	11	...	76	24	52	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	90	6	6	-	...	9	1	8	...	74	21	52	3
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	73	4	2	2	...	10	2	8	...	57	16	40	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	85	11	8	3	...	6	1	5	...	68	23	45	2
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	50	5	3	2	...	5	3	2	...	40	14	26	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	72	11	11	-	...	5	2	3	...	55	19	34	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	64	5	4	1	...	3	2	1	...	53	21	31	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	35	7	7	-	...	5	4	1	...	23	13	10	-
\$50,000 or more.....	20	5	5	-	...	3	2	1	...	12	10	2	-
Median.....	\$11 986	\$12 292	\$15 781	\$7 500	...	\$9 423	\$18 750	\$8 068	...	\$12 331	\$14 141	\$11 683	\$12 083
Mean.....	\$15 068	\$16 798	\$19 753	\$8 729	...	\$13 189	\$22 638	\$10 291	...	\$15 160	\$18 203	\$13 541	\$13 149
Families.....	518	50	36	14	...	53	12	41	...	403	110	289	8
Median income.....	\$13 491	\$16 250	\$17 500	\$10 000	...	\$11 563	\$27 500	\$9 107	...	\$13 494	\$17 115	\$12 226	\$13 750
Mean income.....	\$16 407	\$20 862	\$24 787	\$10 766	...	\$15 128	\$29 608	\$10 890	...	\$16 122	\$21 275	\$14 116	\$15 664
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over.....	451	68	49	...	...	58	...	38	...	323	145	176	5
Median income.....	\$7 442	\$5 400	\$8 167	...	...	\$7 000	...	\$5 500	...	\$7 912	\$8 542	\$7 333	\$7 000
Mean income.....	\$9 077	\$8 683	\$10 624	...	...	\$8 461	...	\$8 077	...	\$9 288	\$10 080	\$8 593	\$5 866
Per capita income.....	\$5 094	\$6 640	\$9 431	...	...	\$5 049	...	\$3 790	...	\$4 926	\$8 909	\$3 770	\$3 213

MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979

Family type by presence of own children:

Families.....	\$13 491	\$16 250	\$17 500	\$10 000	...	\$11 563	\$27 500	\$9 107	...	\$13 494	\$17 115	\$12 226	\$13 750	
With own children under 18 years.....	\$12 667	\$16 250	\$18 750	\$15 000	...	\$12 500	\$42 500	\$10 625	...	\$12 417	\$15 500	\$12 100	\$16 250	
With own children under 6 years.....	\$11 705	\$15 000	\$15 625	\$13 750	...	\$10 000	\$45 000	\$9 375	...	\$11 645	\$12 083	\$11 406	\$16 250	
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$14 531	\$16 250	\$17 000	\$15 000	...	\$11 667	\$27 500	\$8 929	...	\$14 604	\$17 639	\$13 417	\$13 750	
Married-couple families.....	\$15 488	\$16 786	\$17 500	\$15 833	...	\$14 375	\$27 500	\$11 250	...	\$15 403	\$17 969	\$14 167	\$13 750	
With own children under 18 years.....	\$15 156	\$16 875	\$16 875	\$16 875	...	\$15 000	\$42 500	\$13 125	...	\$15 000	\$16 563	\$14 583	\$16 250	
With own children under 6 years.....	\$13 500	\$16 250	\$16 250	\$16 250	...	\$12 500	\$45 000	\$11 250	...	\$13 229	\$12 500	\$13 125	\$16 250	
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$15 488	\$16 786	\$17 500	\$15 833	...	\$14 375	\$27 500	\$11 250	...	\$15 403	\$17 969	\$14 167	\$13 750	
Female householder, no husband present.....	\$7 407	\$4 500	\$9 500	\$4 500	...	\$6 563	-	\$6 563	...	\$7 981	\$10 000	\$7 500	-	
With own children under 18 years.....	\$6 938	\$4 000	\$3 250	\$4 500	...	\$5 625	-	\$5 625	...	\$7 426	\$8 750	\$7 279	-	
With own children under 6 years.....	\$5 313	\$3 625	\$3 250	\$4 000	...	\$500-	-	\$500-	...	\$6 094	\$8 750	\$5 938	-	
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$7 969	\$6 250	\$9 500	\$6 250	...	\$5 833	-	\$5 833	...	\$9 167	\$16 250	\$8 500	-	

Workers in family in 1979:

No workers.....	\$4 833	\$3 625	\$18 750	\$1 500	...	\$4 500	\$28 750	\$2 250	...	\$5 500	\$7 917	\$750	-	
1 worker.....	\$9 095	\$13 750	\$15 938	\$5 625	...	\$8 750	\$16 250	\$8 250	...	\$9 010	\$15 000	\$7 898	\$8 750	
2 workers.....	\$15 556	\$18 750	\$20 833	\$17 500	...	\$16 667	\$32 500	\$13 333	...	\$15 057	\$18 542	\$13 807	\$13 750	
3 or more workers.....	\$20 667	\$21 250	\$27 500	\$16 250	...	\$13 750	-	\$13 750	...	\$21 250	\$18 750	\$21 429	\$32 500	

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households.....	835	97	71	26	1	98	23	75	1	626	211	410	11	
With earnings.....	734	85	64	21	...	72	20	52	...	569	177	387	11	
Mean earnings.....	\$14 283	\$15 862	\$17 847	\$9 811	...	\$13 681	\$17 851	\$12 077	...	\$14 143	\$16 106	\$13 181	\$13 097	
With Social Security income.....	115	9	5	4	...	26	3	23	...	76	39	36	-	
Mean Social Security income.....	\$3 512	\$3 204	\$3 113	\$3 319	...	\$3 128	\$5 097	\$2 872	...	\$3 733	\$4 669	\$2 772	-	
With public assistance income.....	24	3	-	3	...	5	-	5	...	16	7	9	-	
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 913	\$2 272	-	\$2 272	...	\$1 537	-	\$1 537	...	\$1 963	\$1 728	\$2 146	-	

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families.....	518	50	36	14	...	53	12	41	...	403	110	289	8	
Householder worked in 1979.....	424	38	29	9	...	40	9	31	...	340	83	253	8	
With related children under 18 years.....	345	28	16	12	...	34	4	30	...	278	40	235	5	
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	288	21	10	11	...	29	4	25	...	234	27	206	4	
Female householder, no husband present.....	110	5	2	3	...	15	-	15	...	89	16	72	-	
Householder worked in 1979.....	89	4	2	2	...	10	-	10	...	75	16	58	-	
With related children under 18 years.....	94	4	1	3	...	10	-	10	...	79	16	62	-	
With related children under 6 years.....	51	3	1	2	...	4	-	4	...	43	5	37	-	
Householder 65 years and over.....	70	5	1	4	...	11	2	9	...	52	22	30	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	451	68	49	...	...	58	...	38	...	323	145	176	4	
Worked in 1979.....	379	60	45	...	...	36	...	18	...	281	122	157	4	
65 years and over.....	40	7	3	...	...	18	...	16	...	15	7	8	-	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 430	239	145	...	...	252	...	198	...	1 898	424	1 453	50	
Related children under 18 years.....	862	64	22	...	...	76	...	66	...	706	56	642	26	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	648	49	16	...	...	62	...	56	...	525	35	485	21	
60 years and over.....	263	26	12	...	...	51	...	41	...	179	86	93	-	
65 years and over.....	157	16	6	...	...	36	...	30	...	102	47	55	-	

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families.....	113	14	7	7	...	16	-	16	...	79	16	63	-	
Percent below poverty level.....	21.8	28.0	19.4	50.0	...	30.2	-	39.0	...	19.6	14.5	21.8	-	
Householder worked in 1979.....	77	9	5	4	...	9	-	9	...	58	7	51	-	
With related children under 18 years.....	91	8	2	6	...	13	-	13	...	68	8	60	-	
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	80	7	1	6	...	10	-	10	...	61	6	55	-	
Female householder, no husband present.....	48	4	1	3	...	9	-	9	...	34	6	28	-	
Householder worked in 1979.....	33	3	1	2	...	4	-	4	...	26	6	20	-	
With related children under 18 years.....	46	4	1	3	...	8	-	8	...	33	6	27	-	
With related children under 6 years.....	25	3	1	2	...	3	-	3	...	18	2	16	-	
Householder 65 years and over.....	14	2	-	2	...	3	-	3	...	8	3	5	-	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	112	24	14	...	...	17	...	15	...	71	41	30	2	
Percent below poverty level.....	24.8	35.3	28.6	...	...	29.3	...	39.5	...	22.0	28.3	17.0	50.0	
Worked in 1979.....	64	18	12	...	...	4	...	3	...	42	24	18	2	
65 years and over.....	17	2	-	...	...	8	...	8	...	7	3	4	-	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	603	70	31	...	...	83	...	79	...	438	75	361	6	
Percent below poverty level.....	24.8	29.3	21.4	...	...	32.9	...	39.9	...	23.1	17.7	24.8	12.0	
Related children under 18 years.....	275	22	3	...	...	33	...	31	...	215	8	206	4	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	208	17	1	...	...	26	...	26	...	162	6	155	3	
60 years and over.....	58	7	2	...	...	18	...	18	...	31	19	12	-	
65 years and over.....	37	5	1	...	...	12	...	12	...	18	8	10	-	

BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979

Percent of persons:														
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	16.5	16.7	15.2	...	...	19.0	...	22.2	...	15.9	13.0	16.9	10.0	
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	34.7	33.9	28.3	...	...	38.9	...	47.0	...	33.6	20.3	37.8	32.0	
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	44.9	44.4	35.2	...	...	52.0	...	59.1	...	43.6	23.3	49.9	40.0	
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	60.3	54.8	37.9	...	...	66.3	...	76.3	...	59.9	35.4	67.6	58.0	

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 49a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. John Island				St. Thomas Island								
	East End subdistrict				Charlotte Amalie subdistrict				East End subdistrict				
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Total	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black			Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	14	11	3	-	13 408	6 114	811	5 107	370	1 434	467	942	52
Less than \$5,000	4	...	...	-	2 210	1 408	152	1 221	80	176	28	144	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	...	...	-	1 960	1 063	78	956	57	181	33	146	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1	...	...	-	1 594	823	73	717	55	143	36	106	3
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1	...	...	-	1 532	717	95	597	45	185	45	136	2
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2	...	...	-	1 081	484	61	411	21	125	41	80	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	-	...	...	-	1 060	429	70	340	26	136	53	82	6
\$17,500 to \$19,999	-	...	...	-	709	273	53	209	18	89	30	57	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1	...	...	-	1 147	389	78	295	33	125	48	76	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	...	...	-	1 159	306	73	225	20	150	67	78	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	...	...	-	617	146	50	92	8	75	51	23	3
\$50,000 or more	-	...	...	-	339	76	28	44	7	49	35	14	-
Median	\$10 000	...	...	-	\$11 534	\$9 280	\$12 807	\$8 813	\$9 682	\$13 140	\$17 382	\$11 379	\$14 444
Mean	\$12 104	...	...	-	\$15 097	\$11 838	\$16 543	\$11 040	\$12 544	\$16 955	\$23 458	\$13 754	\$15 152
Families	12	...	...	-	9 639	4 158	443	3 569	253	1 007	261	727	34
Median income	\$12 500	...	...	-	\$12 454	\$10 506	\$15 610	\$10 105	\$10 464	\$13 991	\$22 891	\$11 857	\$14 643
Mean income	\$13 078	...	...	-	\$16 296	\$13 231	\$19 355	\$12 432	\$13 639	\$18 449	\$29 378	\$14 529	\$16 618
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2	2	-	-	5 245	2 698	543	2 075	157	603	294	299	23
Median income	\$6 500	\$6 500	-	-	\$7 022	\$5 638	\$7 396	\$5 294	\$6 409	\$8 418	\$9 750	\$7 206	\$7 750
Mean income	\$6 255	\$6 255	-	-	\$8 810	\$6 741	\$9 216	\$6 047	\$8 015	\$9 572	\$11 016	\$8 279	\$8 769
Per capita income	\$4 035	\$6 679	\$833	-	\$4 584	\$3 798	\$7 239	\$3 393	\$4 135	\$5 157	\$11 162	\$3 580	\$4 204
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979													
Family type by presence of own children:													
Families	\$12 500	...	...	-	\$12 454	\$10 506	\$15 610	\$10 105	\$10 464	\$13 991	\$22 891	\$11 857	\$14 643
With own children under 18 years	\$10 000	...	...	-	\$11 556	\$10 066	\$14 821	\$9 859	\$9 907	\$12 434	\$21 136	\$11 566	\$14 688
With own children under 6 years	\$6 250	...	...	-	\$11 086	\$9 883	\$13 958	\$9 735	\$9 286	\$11 620	\$20 833	\$11 060	\$12 917
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 125	...	...	-	\$14 297	\$11 872	\$16 480	\$11 482	\$11 652	\$14 855	\$25 556	\$12 188	\$14 375
Married-couple families	\$13 750	...	...	-	\$15 778	\$12 896	\$17 292	\$12 423	\$12 440	\$15 864	\$26 635	\$13 016	\$14 583
With own children under 18 years	\$13 125	...	...	-	\$15 024	\$12 743	\$16 750	\$12 470	\$13 750	\$14 359	\$29 000	\$12 721	\$14 583
With own children under 6 years	\$10 000	...	...	-	\$13 589	\$11 939	\$15 125	\$11 776	\$11 250	\$12 389	\$25 000	\$11 809	\$13 333
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 750	...	...	-	\$15 778	\$12 896	\$17 292	\$12 423	\$12 440	\$15 864	\$26 635	\$13 016	\$14 583
Female householder, no husband present	\$500-	...	...	-	\$8 066	\$7 333	\$9 688	\$7 271	\$7 396	\$10 179	\$13 750	\$9 000	\$17 500
With own children under 18 years	\$500-	...	...	-	\$7 485	\$6 951	\$7 386	\$6 956	\$7 222	\$8 819	\$12 813	\$7 589	\$17 500
With own children under 6 years	\$500-	...	...	-	\$6 728	\$6 386	\$6 250	\$6 461	\$6 429	\$7 422	\$8 750	\$7 321	\$13 750
Without own children under 18 years	-	...	...	-	\$9 379	\$8 633	\$12 813	\$8 466	\$7 500	\$10 357	\$16 250	\$9 028	\$17 500
Workers in family in 1979:													
No workers	\$5 750	...	...	-	\$3 637	\$3 386	\$4 000	\$3 250	\$3 531	\$5 781	\$21 875	\$3 550	\$10 000
1 worker	\$3 250	...	...	-	\$8 247	\$7 687	\$10 833	\$7 474	\$8 889	\$9 089	\$14 615	\$7 785	\$11 250
2 workers	\$20 000	...	...	-	\$17 118	\$14 873	\$21 288	\$14 318	\$15 156	\$16 940	\$28 611	\$14 639	\$15 000
3 or more workers	\$13 750	...	...	-	\$23 406	\$21 439	\$26 000	\$21 017	\$28 750	\$22 386	\$37 500	\$22 000	\$25 000
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	14	11	3	-	13 408	6 114	811	5 107	370	1 434	467	942	52
With earnings	8	...	...	-	11 693	5 149	687	4 295	302	1 317	429	864	46
Mean earnings	\$12 921	...	...	-	\$15 139	\$12 273	\$16 323	\$11 584	\$13 184	\$16 215	\$20 806	\$13 998	\$15 947
With Social Security income	4	...	...	-	1 575	915	112	774	52	110	37	73	6
Mean Social Security income	\$2 488	...	...	-	\$3 318	\$3 160	\$3 646	\$3 088	\$2 990	\$3 454	\$3 911	\$3 222	\$2 732
With public assistance income	-	...	...	-	936	560	32	509	37	36	8	27	3
Mean public assistance income	-	...	...	-	\$1 877	\$1 866	\$1 407	\$1 862	\$2 341	\$1 159	\$1 049	\$1 138	\$758
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	12	...	...	-	9 639	4 158	443	3 569	253	1 007	261	727	34
Householder worked in 1979	6	...	...	-	8 102	3 281	348	2 819	188	892	222	655	29
With related children under 18 years	5	...	...	-	7 119	3 047	207	2 743	170	730	118	593	25
With related children 5 to 17 years	4	...	...	-	6 079	2 558	158	2 323	136	627	86	525	22
Female householder, no husband present	1	...	...	-	2 955	1 447	74	1 331	83	208	41	160	6
Householder worked in 1979	-	...	...	-	2 290	1 037	45	967	51	184	39	139	5
With related children under 18 years	1	...	...	-	2 516	1 206	50	1 127	69	180	33	140	6
With related children under 6 years	1	...	...	-	1 151	555	19	521	39	78	11	64	4
Householder 65 years and over	2	...	...	-	770	450	61	376	35	60	25	35	3
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2	2	-	-	5 005	2 458	507	1 873	142	603	294	299	23
Worked in 1979	2	2	-	-	3 963	1 769	410	1 301	110	510	268	235	16
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	620	439	56	377	17	42	12	29	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	41	23	18	-	43 800	18 920	1 836	16 356	1 101	4 701	974	3 604	169
Related children under 18 years	16	4	12	-	18 089	7 556	375	6 894	413	1 840	169	1 606	65
Related children 5 to 17 years	12	2	10	-	13 693	5 634	277	5 156	299	1 400	121	1 233	43
60 years and over	7	5	2	-	3 220	1 811	230	1 518	129	278	102	173	10
65 years and over	3	1	2	-	2 069	1 242	163	1 044	84	162	57	102	9
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	4	...	...	-	2 444	1 263	78	1 144	74	218	8	206	7
Percent below poverty level	33.3	...	...	-	25.4	30.4	17.6	32.1	29.2	21.6	3.1	28.3	20.6
Householder worked in 1979	1	...	...	-	1 681	806	35	750	30	172	4	165	5
With related children under 18 years	2	...	...	-	2 198	1 108	45	1 030	60	203	6	193	6
With related children 5 to 17 years	2	...	...	-	1 964	965	32	908	50	191	4	183	5
Female householder, no husband present	1	...	...	-	1 207	640	23	594	42	66	2	63	1
Householder worked in 1979	-	...	...	-	783	374	7	357	16	51	1	49	-
With related children under 18 years	1	...	...	-	1 134	586	18	549	35	65	2	62	1
With related children under 6 years	1	...	...	-	604	298	11	276	21	34	2	31	1
Householder 65 years and over	1	...	...	-	199	135	12	117	13	11	1	10	1
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	-	-	-	1 282	804	126	654	40	139	44	91	8
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	-	25.6	32.7	24.9	34.9	28.2	23.1	15.0	30.4	34.8
Worked in 1979	-	-	-	-	496	278	63	208	15	65	29	35	1
65 years and over	-	-	-	-	342	263	25	236	9	22	2	19	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	12	4	8	-	13 397	6 606	358	6 020	378	1 369	70	1 267	53
Percent below poverty level	29.3	17.4	44.4	-	30.5	34.9	19.5	36.8	34.3	21.7	7.2	35.2	31.4
Related children under 18 years	5	1	4	-	7 247	3 347	86	3 145	185	729	8	699	25
Related children 5 to 17 years	3	1	2	-	5 468	2 499	54	2 367	135	578	3	559	18
60 years and over	2	-	2	-	915	624	54	550	49	62	6	55	6
65 years and over	2	-	2	-	681	474	41	419	35	44	5	38	6
BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979													
Percent of persons:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	29.3	17.4	44.4	-	20.6	23.7	15.4	24.8	24.9	19.6	5.0	23.6	23.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	81.0	30.4	100.0	-	40.5	47.0	27.3	49.3	44.5	36.7	10.4	43.8	40.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	63.4	34.8	100.0	-	49.0	56.0	33.9	58.7	51.8	45.8	15.3	54.2	54.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	75.6	56.5	100.0	-	62.5	70.4	45.5	73.3	65.3	58.2	22.9	67.6	62.7

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49a. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.

Census Subdistricts	St. Thomas Island											
	Northside subdistrict				Southside subdistrict				Tutu subdistrict			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Households.....	2 154	1 341	765	131	1 176	305	858	86	2 124	80	1 989	114
Less than \$5,000.....	174	101	68	12	210	27	181	24	207	12	190	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	150	99	49	5	193	12	181	11	345	2	338	10
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	151	94	56	8	138	22	115	7	311	11	291	25
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	181	105	65	10	119	33	86	11	291	9	276	14
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	149	99	48	9	89	15	74	8	207	6	191	13
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	189	121	65	14	81	26	54	6	194	4	185	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	137	93	42	7	56	20	35	3	136	6	124	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	270	154	110	21	98	36	59	6	205	8	193	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	357	217	133	24	102	52	49	7	160	12	145	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	251	162	85	12	50	33	15	1	53	5	46	3
\$50,000 or more.....	145	96	44	9	40	29	9	2	15	5	10	-
Median.....	\$19 015	\$18 884	\$19 375	\$20 119	\$10 987	\$19 688	\$8 957	\$10 227	\$11 710	\$15 000	\$11 590	\$12 143
Mean.....	\$22 735	\$23 007	\$22 320	\$22 261	\$16 046	\$27 704	\$11 736	\$12 056	\$13 768	\$18 912	\$13 558	\$14 149
Families.....	1 383	813	541	90	917	169	736	73	1 879	49	1 782	101
Median income.....	\$22 609	\$22 934	\$22 344	\$23 333	\$10 847	\$23 295	\$9 149	\$10 417	\$12 061	\$19 750	\$11 914	\$12 788
Mean income.....	\$25 825	\$26 363	\$25 166	\$25 308	\$15 383	\$28 828	\$12 070	\$12 573	\$14 133	\$22 887	\$13 894	\$14 807
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over.....	1 066	741	297	59	377	190	186	19	355	42	295	15
Median income.....	\$10 771	\$10 913	\$9 900	\$9 400	\$8 220	\$11 545	\$5 833	\$7 000	\$6 939	\$9 200	\$6 859	\$6 500
Mean income.....	\$12 435	\$12 673	\$11 576	\$11 170	\$12 656	\$18 490	\$6 762	\$9 120	\$7 568	\$8 977	\$7 458	\$6 733
Per capita income.....	\$8 547	\$9 650	\$7 114	\$7 322	\$4 242	\$12 507	\$2 719	\$3 413	\$3 271	\$6 747	\$3 181	\$3 496
<b>MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Family type by presence of own children:												
Families.....	\$22 609	\$22 934	\$22 344	\$23 333	\$10 847	\$23 295	\$9 149	\$10 417	\$12 061	\$19 750	\$11 914	\$12 788
With own children under 18 years.....	\$21 816	\$21 685	\$22 026	\$23 182	\$9 583	\$20 357	\$8 633	\$10 750	\$11 752	\$17 813	\$11 638	\$12 500
With own children under 6 years.....	\$20 707	\$20 000	\$21 296	\$21 667	\$8 264	\$23 500	\$7 500	\$6 875	\$11 152	\$15 000	\$11 061	\$10 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$24 156	\$24 347	\$24 107	\$25 962	\$13 114	\$24 625	\$11 230	\$11 964	\$14 043	\$22 000	\$13 906	\$14 135
Married-couple families.....	\$25 611	\$25 486	\$26 000	\$26 538	\$14 599	\$27 500	\$12 500	\$13 250	\$15 166	\$23 125	\$15 062	\$14 773
With own children under 18 years.....	\$24 972	\$24 936	\$25 222	\$26 944	\$13 244	\$25 625	\$12 147	\$16 250	\$15 264	\$19 375	\$15 253	\$14 583
With own children under 6 years.....	\$22 849	\$22 361	\$23 438	\$23 333	\$11 630	\$23 500	\$10 714	\$16 250	\$13 889	\$15 000	\$13 929	\$12 083
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$25 611	\$25 486	\$26 000	\$26 538	\$14 599	\$27 500	\$12 500	\$13 250	\$15 166	\$23 125	\$15 062	\$14 773
Female householder, no husband present.....	\$13 704	\$13 839	\$13 654	\$12 917	\$6 383	\$16 250	\$6 014	\$4 500	\$8 702	\$11 250	\$8 620	\$9 464
With own children under 18 years.....	\$11 964	\$12 054	\$11 964	\$13 125	\$5 992	\$15 625	\$5 706	\$5 000	\$8 403	\$11 250	\$8 370	\$8 571
With own children under 6 years.....	\$11 875	\$10 000	\$12 500	\$12 500	\$4 773	-	\$4 773	\$2 500	\$7 602	-	\$7 628	\$8 750
Without own children under 18 years.....	\$14 792	\$15 714	\$13 750	\$13 750	\$7 986	\$17 500	\$7 202	\$4 000	\$10 000	\$22 500	\$9 875	\$11 250
Workers in family in 1979:												
No workers.....	\$6 000	\$6 719	\$4 500	\$4 500	\$1 912	\$4 000	\$1 813	\$1 700	\$3 672	\$12 750	\$3 719	\$2 000
1 worker.....	\$13 875	\$15 444	\$11 250	\$16 071	\$6 924	\$19 167	\$6 515	\$7 500	\$8 193	\$12 083	\$8 069	\$9 167
2 workers.....	\$25 866	\$26 786	\$24 866	\$26 111	\$16 071	\$24 333	\$14 389	\$14 250	\$16 002	\$25 000	\$15 900	\$15 750
3 or more workers.....	\$34 107	\$39 643	\$31 591	\$30 000	\$22 708	\$45 000	\$20 000	\$20 000	\$22 451	\$25 000	\$22 300	\$21 667
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>												
Households.....	2 154	1 341	765	131	1 176	305	858	86	2 124	80	1 989	114
With earnings.....	2 007	1 244	717	119	1 085	281	792	70	1 972	71	1 849	106
Mean earnings.....	\$21 904	\$22 107	\$21 598	\$22 546	\$15 611	\$25 946	\$11 748	\$13 251	\$13 749	\$19 308	\$13 538	\$14 125
With Social Security income.....	225	149	71	12	87	36	51	10	184	9	170	9
Mean Social Security income.....	\$3 683	\$3 841	\$3 394	\$3 706	\$3 660	\$4 175	\$3 296	\$3 072	\$3 274	\$3 691	\$3 278	\$3 438
With public assistance income.....	39	21	18	3	67	1	65	13	222	1	216	19
Mean public assistance income.....	\$1 541	\$1 211	\$1 925	\$2 078	\$1 761	\$1 095	\$1 793	\$1 564	\$2 133	\$1 875	\$2 137	\$2 107
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>												
Families.....	1 383	813	541	90	917	169	736	73	1 879	49	1 782	101
Householder worked in 1979.....	1 219	704	488	82	798	150	636	54	1 667	44	1 577	92
With related children under 18 years.....	812	403	390	66	727	73	645	60	1 611	32	1 539	81
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	666	322	330	50	649	62	579	55	1 415	28	1 356	70
Female householder, no husband present.....	234	115	116	17	317	33	284	26	700	9	676	31
Householder worked in 1979.....	181	84	94	15	251	25	226	16	596	8	574	27
With related children under 18 years.....	166	75	90	15	281	19	262	26	641	8	623	24
With related children under 6 years.....	54	17	37	2	128	3	125	11	320	2	312	10
Householder 65 years and over.....	117	82	33	4	44	15	29	4	72	4	68	3
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 066	741	297	60	377	190	186	18	355	42	295	15
Worked in 1979.....	969	688	255	46	314	168	146	13	276	33	233	11
65 years and over.....	60	39	21	4	23	11	12	3	37	4	32	3
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 714	3 175	2 384	411	4 426	666	3 692	349	8 912	217	8 445	438
Related children under 18 years.....	1 669	733	888	144	2 087	123	1 931	167	4 478	66	4 290	214
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 288	574	682	108	1 596	91	1 478	129	3 421	51	3 286	164
60 years and over.....	491	313	167	24	201	73	127	21	337	21	310	15
65 years and over.....	282	185	90	13	120	40	80	14	196	11	181	10
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families.....	136	71	63	5	326	13	311	29	474	6	457	19
Percent below poverty level.....	9.8	8.7	11.6	5.6	35.6	7.7	42.3	39.7	25.2	12.2	25.6	18.8
Householder worked in 1979.....	86	39	46	2	247	7	238	12	352	4	339	15
With related children under 18 years.....	100	46	53	4	312	8	303	26	453	4	438	17
With related children 5 to 17 years.....	85	36	48	3	281	5	275	23	425	4	411	16
Female householder, no husband present.....	51	21	30	2	177	6	171	17	259	-	255	9
Householder worked in 1979.....	35	11	24	1	125	2	123	7	187	-	184	6
With related children under 18 years.....	44	16	28	2	173	4	169	17	253	-	249	8
With related children under 6 years.....	16	6	10	-	96	2	94	11	152	-	149	4
Householder 65 years and over.....	21	15	5	-	11	2	9	4	18	1	17	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	133	84	45	15	95	30	64	5	80	9	62	5
Percent below poverty level.....	12.5	11.3	15.2	25.0	25.2	15.8	34.4	27.8	22.5	21.4	21.0	33.3
Worked in 1979.....	67	48	17	4	47	20	27	1	18	3	14	2
65 years and over.....	24	13	11	1	11	3	8	2	19	3	15	2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	657	316	328	27	1 863	69	1 782	147	2 750	39	2 641	127
Percent below poverty level.....	11.5	10.0	13.8	6.6	42.1	10.4	48.3	42.1	30.9	18.0	31.3	29.0
Related children under 18 years.....	259	93	162	4	1 132	14	1 111	85	1 708	15	1 654	63
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	201	74	123	3	843	6	832	60	1 294	8	1 260	63
60 years and over.....	78	49	26	1	49	10	39	10	90	6	81	3
65 years and over.....	63	42	19	1	34	8	26	9	57	4	51	3
<b>BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979</b>												
Percent of persons:												
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	7.4	6.8	8.4	4.4	32.1	7.8	36.9	33.8	19.0	7.8	19.3	16.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	16.0	14.0	18.6	10.0	51.7	14.3	59.0	44.7	42.2	30.0	42.7	42.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	20.6	18.0	24.2	14.8	58.3	17.6	66.3	50.4	52.7	34.1	53.4	50.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	30.0	27.0	34.4	22.1	70.2	23.7	79.2	59.3	69.4	46.5	70.1	65.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 49a. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Census Subdistricts: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Subdistricts	St. Thomas Island							
	Water Island subdistrict				West End subdistrict			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
		White	Black			White	Black	
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	78	70	5	4	328	116	199	21
Less than \$5,000	14	12	...	...	21	7	12	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6	6	...	...	22	6	15	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6	5	...	...	22	11	10	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2	2	...	...	37	15	21	1
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7	7	...	...	20	5	15	1
\$15,000 to \$17,499	6	4	...	...	25	7	18	2
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1	1	...	...	17	3	13	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10	9	...	...	50	22	25	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11	10	...	...	73	24	46	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	8	...	...	33	11	21	1
\$50,000 or more	6	6	...	...	8	5	3	-
Median	\$16 667	\$16 875	...	...	\$20 000	\$20 909	\$19 135	\$19 375
Mean	\$23 029	\$23 625	...	...	\$20 872	\$21 601	\$20 578	\$19 515
Families	42	36	...	...	253	72	171	19
Median income	\$25 714	\$26 667	...	...	\$21 959	\$24 286	\$20 125	\$19 375
Mean income	\$31 911	\$33 776	...	...	\$22 796	\$25 586	\$21 619	\$20 358
Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over	45	41	...	...	101	63	35	2
Median income	\$7 833	\$7 833	...	...	\$9 563	\$9 583	\$9 750	\$9 500
Mean income	\$10 134	\$10 240	...	...	\$10 680	\$10 533	\$11 378	\$11 505
Per capita income	\$11 818	\$12 583	...	...	\$6 368	\$9 091	\$5 435	\$4 784
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979								
Family type by presence of own children:								
Families	\$25 714	\$26 667	...	...	\$21 959	\$24 286	\$20 125	\$19 375
With own children under 18 years	\$27 500	\$40 000	...	...	\$21 607	\$23 056	\$20 781	\$17 500
With own children under 6 years	\$22 500	\$37 500	...	...	\$21 500	\$23 500	\$19 375	\$18 750
Without own children under 18 years	\$26 429	\$26 667	...	...	\$24 000	\$25 000	\$23 500	\$20 000
Married-couple families	\$26 429	\$26 667	...	...	\$25 368	\$25 750	\$25 543	\$21 250
With own children under 18 years	\$35 000	\$40 000	...	...	\$24 722	\$24 063	\$25 625	\$18 750
With own children under 6 years	\$37 500	\$37 500	...	...	\$24 750	\$24 000	\$25 278	\$18 750
Without own children under 18 years	\$26 429	\$26 667	...	...	\$25 368	\$25 750	\$25 543	\$21 250
Female householder, no husband present	\$4 500	-	...	...	\$11 875	\$18 750	\$11 563	\$11 250
With own children under 18 years	\$4 500	-	...	...	\$10 893	\$16 250	\$10 714	\$4 500
With own children under 6 years	\$4 500	-	...	...	\$7 188	\$8 750	\$6 875	-
Without own children under 18 years	-	-	...	...	\$15 000	-	\$15 000	\$18 750
Workers in family in 1979:								
No workers	\$23 333	\$23 333	...	...	\$6 667	\$10 000	\$4 500	-
1 worker	\$20 000	\$27 500	...	...	\$13 906	\$20 417	\$12 500	\$11 250
2 workers	\$27 500	\$27 500	...	...	\$26 638	\$29 286	\$26 000	\$28 750
3 or more workers	\$50 000+	\$50 000+	...	...	\$29 375	\$26 250	\$30 625	\$32 500
INCOME TYPE IN 1979								
Households	78	70	5	4	328	116	199	21
With earnings	55	47	...	...	308	107	189	20
Mean earnings	\$20 137	\$20 993	...	...	\$20 700	\$22 016	\$19 991	\$19 877
With Social Security income	22	22	...	...	32	12	19	2
Mean Social Security income	\$3 831	\$3 831	...	...	\$3 773	\$3 840	\$3 739	\$3 940
With public assistance income	3	3	...	...	9	2	7	-
Mean public assistance income	\$1 408	\$1 408	...	...	\$1 603	\$1 820	\$1 541	-
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families	42	36	...	...	253	72	171	19
Householder worked in 1979	22	16	...	...	223	63	150	18
With related children under 18 years	12	8	...	...	180	33	139	15
With related children 5 to 17 years	8	5	...	...	156	24	124	13
Female householder, no husband present	1	-	...	...	48	6	42	2
Householder worked in 1979	1	-	...	...	40	6	34	2
With related children under 18 years	1	-	...	...	41	5	36	2
With related children under 6 years	1	-	...	...	15	1	14	1
Householder 65 years and over	11	11	...	...	16	5	10	3
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined								
Worked in 1979	34	31	...	...	91	56	33	2
65 years and over	7	7	...	...	12	8	3	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	152	130	...	...	1 075	272	756	96
Related children under 18 years	20	14	...	...	439	63	356	49
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	9	...	...	340	44	281	33
60 years and over	35	35	...	...	67	23	41	5
65 years and over	27	27	...	...	40	16	22	3
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	4	3	...	...	23	3	19	3
Percent below poverty level	9.5	8.3	...	...	9.1	4.2	11.1	15.8
Householder worked in 1979	2	1	...	...	16	2	13	3
With related children under 18 years	2	1	...	...	20	2	17	3
With related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	...	...	17	2	14	3
Female householder, no husband present	1	-	...	...	13	2	11	1
Householder worked in 1979	1	-	...	...	10	2	8	1
With related children under 18 years	1	-	...	...	12	2	10	1
With related children under 6 years	1	-	...	...	7	1	6	-
Householder 65 years and over	1	1	...	...	2	1	1	-
Unrelated Individuals for whom poverty status is determined								
Percent below poverty level	31.1	29.3	...	...	16.8	15.9	17.1	50.0
Worked in 1979	9	8	...	...	12	7	4	1
65 years and over	-	-	...	...	3	2	1	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	24	20	...	...	128	17	101	25
Percent below poverty level	15.8	15.4	...	...	11.9	6.3	13.4	26.0
Related children under 18 years	3	2	...	...	69	3	60	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	-	...	...	53	3	46	13
60 years and over	2	2	...	...	10	4	6	1
65 years and over	2	2	...	...	7	4	3	-
BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL IN 1979								
Percent of persons:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.9	10.0	...	...	7.5	3.3	9.0	19.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	17.1	16.9	...	...	18.4	8.5	21.7	27.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	23.0	21.5	...	...	23.7	12.9	27.1	34.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.0	26.2	...	...	31.0	22.4	34.0	43.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 50. General Characteristics for Islands by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>Total persona</b> .....	49 725	6 299	39 515	11 087	2 472	651	1 795	56	44 372	7 330	35 641	2 592
Under 5 years .....	6 054	396	5 196	1 435	220	30	184	5	4 439	381	3 878	278
5 to 9 years .....	6 346	410	5 449	1 446	249	29	218	12	4 913	422	4 317	286
10 to 14 years .....	6 535	464	5 568	1 407	270	25	243	8	5 752	501	5 099	311
15 to 19 years .....	5 232	439	4 339	1 209	247	24	220	4	4 764	424	4 193	287
20 to 24 years .....	3 264	445	2 547	861	169	45	121	10	3 129	564	2 477	181
25 to 29 years .....	3 298	667	2 358	791	212	98	110	2	3 079	811	2 150	173
30 to 34 years .....	4 102	583	3 196	854	242	85	157	3	3 836	903	2 807	209
35 to 39 years .....	3 646	555	2 825	725	198	61	135	2	3 347	683	2 567	188
40 to 44 years .....	2 692	404	2 059	611	126	28	98	5	2 585	580	1 925	161
45 to 49 years .....	2 083	355	1 571	414	117	40	76	2	1 997	423	1 505	126
50 to 54 years .....	1 654	396	1 140	346	80	35	44	1	1 716	426	1 244	103
55 to 59 years .....	1 466	375	976	311	79	38	39	2	1 536	414	1 087	82
60 to 64 years .....	1 162	287	800	225	106	53	53	-	1 152	298	817	71
65 to 69 years .....	932	248	604	212	75	34	41	-	900	244	636	53
70 to 74 years .....	580	149	377	117	51	12	39	-	576	123	443	41
75 to 79 years .....	373	83	266	72	15	5	10	-	337	72	253	16
80 to 84 years .....	176	32	137	28	7	3	4	-	159	33	121	14
85 years and over .....	130	11	107	23	9	6	3	-	155	28	122	12
Median .....	21.0	32.8	18.8	20.2	26.9	34.4	21.6	18.0	23.7	33.1	20.6	23.6
<b>Female</b> .....	25 816	3 150	20 701	5 641	1 232	333	884	20	23 317	3 727	18 896	1 319
Under 5 years .....	3 011	194	2 605	707	114	16	94	3	2 171	178	1 810	123
5 to 9 years .....	3 202	212	2 742	683	133	11	120	2	2 442	212	2 148	138
10 to 14 years .....	3 257	206	2 804	706	134	13	119	4	2 886	251	2 571	159
15 to 19 years .....	2 623	214	2 211	592	122	14	107	1	2 460	221	2 175	134
20 to 24 years .....	1 784	245	1 402	468	85	30	55	5	1 796	319	1 427	98
25 to 29 years .....	1 923	362	1 407	441	102	51	49	1	1 720	452	1 197	94
30 to 34 years .....	2 256	306	1 775	468	115	45	70	1	2 049	468	1 523	109
35 to 39 years .....	1 900	291	1 471	383	95	30	63	1	1 760	341	1 371	104
40 to 44 years .....	1 352	182	1 064	291	71	17	54	1	1 389	290	1 055	90
45 to 49 years .....	1 123	169	859	227	53	17	35	1	1 061	187	834	65
50 to 54 years .....	835	200	579	180	35	16	19	-	946	200	719	56
55 to 59 years .....	782	187	531	171	36	20	15	-	829	207	608	41
60 to 64 years .....	584	129	413	120	55	24	31	-	580	144	418	43
65 to 69 years .....	482	114	326	97	37	15	22	-	476	114	350	22
70 to 74 years .....	316	75	219	47	26	5	21	-	332	57	270	19
75 to 79 years .....	202	42	143	36	6	2	4	-	214	47	158	9
80 to 84 years .....	113	19	92	12	5	2	3	-	99	18	78	8
85 years and over .....	71	3	58	12	8	5	3	-	107	21	84	7
Median .....	22.2	32.3	20.0	21.2	26.4	33.5	20.2	20.5	24.7	32.5	22.2	25.4
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Persona 60 to 64 years</b> .....	1 162	287	800	225	106	53	53	-	1 152	298	817	71
In families .....	856	222	574	182	76	41	35	-	873	222	623	56
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	27.1	9.9	26.7	31.9	14.5	17.1	5.7	-	17.1	6.8	17.7	14.3
Householder or spouse .....	788	211	522	168	73	41	32	-	771	201	546	52
Other relatives .....	68	11	52	14	3	-	3	-	102	21	77	4
Nonrelatives in households .....	291	62	216	41	29	11	18	-	278	76	194	15
Living alone .....	244	46	187	33	23	7	16	-	230	59	164	13
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	36.9	21.7	38.5	51.5	30.4	42.9	25.0	-	31.3	11.9	37.8	38.5
In group quarters .....	15	3	10	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Inmate of institution .....	11	-	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other .....	4	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons 65 to 74 years</b> .....	1 512	397	981	329	126	46	80	-	1 476	367	1 079	94
In families .....	1 019	276	641	246	94	37	57	-	1 039	271	745	71
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	24.6	11.2	25.4	32.5	18.1	13.5	17.5	-	22.6	14.8	20.7	22.5
Householder or spouse .....	867	259	516	213	83	36	47	-	864	242	605	59
Other relatives .....	152	17	125	33	11	1	10	-	175	29	140	12
Nonrelatives in households .....	484	121	333	82	31	9	22	-	416	94	316	22
Living alone .....	423	99	299	75	29	8	21	-	382	79	298	20
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	51.8	26.3	58.5	68.0	44.8	37.5	47.6	-	50.3	26.6	56.7	40.0
In group quarters .....	9	-	7	1	1	-	1	-	21	2	18	1
Inmate of institution .....	8	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	19	-	18	1
Other .....	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-
<b>Persons 75 years and over</b> .....	679	126	510	123	31	14	17	-	651	133	496	42
In families .....	362	82	251	85	23	11	12	-	410	91	300	33
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	31.8	14.6	31.9	48.2	13.0	-	25.0	-	25.4	13.2	23.0	36.4
Householder or spouse .....	239	63	157	63	14	7	7	-	240	58	175	16
Other relatives .....	123	19	94	22	9	4	5	-	170	33	125	17
Nonrelatives in households .....	285	44	232	37	8	3	5	-	202	41	158	9
Living alone .....	259	36	215	34	8	3	5	-	190	37	150	9
Percent with income in 1979 below poverty level .....	69.1	44.4	72.6	85.3	37.5	-	60.0	-	67.4	48.6	72.0	77.8
In group quarters .....	32	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	39	1	38	-
Inmate of institution .....	31	-	26	1	-	-	-	-	39	1	38	-
Other .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>												
<b>Households</b> .....	14 086	2 535	10 546	2 909	835	316	514	13	13 408	3 190	9 865	776
1 person .....	2 896	696	2 038	407	249	103	145	4	3 159	966	2 124	181
2 persons .....	2 833	898	1 745	525	219	138	81	2	3 018	1 229	1 712	169
3 persons .....	2 152	383	1 609	487	111	45	65	3	1 933	405	1 467	128
4 persons .....	2 076	285	1 630	491	85	21	64	1	1 901	328	1 508	114
5 persons .....	1 557	141	1 270	425	60	5	54	1	1 351	145	1 189	79
6 persons .....	1 090	66	929	263	42	2	39	-	904	70	816	55
7 or more persons .....	1 482	66	1 325	311	69	2	66	2	1 142	47	1 069	52

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 51. Place of Birth and Language by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
PLACE OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP												
Total persons .....	49 725	6 299	39 515	11 087	2 472	651	1 795	56	44 372	7 330	35 641	2 592
Born in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	22 021	1 040	19 182	5 460	1 064	29	1 027	22	20 149	1 436	18 144	1 069
Born in Puerto Rico .....	3 809	596	2 095	3 628	34	10	19	22	1 150	349	567	801
Born in the United States .....	5 606	3 445	1 894	672	569	492	76	3	5 789	3 948	1 751	194
Born abroad of American parents, etc. <sup>2</sup> ..	121	49	63	19	14	9	5	-	147	60	83	11
Born elsewhere .....	15 251	760	13 985	691	619	51	556	4	14 861	940	13 501	400
Naturalized citizen of the United States ..	2 971	359	2 482	202	262	29	226	2	4 586	389	4 074	161
Not a citizen of the United States .....	12 280	401	11 503	489	357	22	330	2	10 275	551	9 427	239
Europe .....	411	320	89	26	31	31	-	-	427	358	65	12
Denmark .....	20	19	1	-	1	-	-	-	33	32	-	-
France .....	20	18	1	-	2	2	-	-	39	38	1	1
Germany .....	78	70	8	4	7	7	-	-	77	69	7	1
United Kingdom .....	160	90	70	3	6	6	-	-	144	86	57	2
England .....	114	74	40	1	5	5	-	-	125	69	55	1
Asia .....	251	134	31	21	5	2	-	-	293	157	13	8
India .....	27	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	76	33	1	1
Lebanon .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-
Philippines .....	44	6	7	5	-	-	-	-	30	4	-	2
North and Central America .....	14 258	233	13 649	596	569	10	550	4	13 636	343	13 018	340
Canada .....	69	62	6	2	9	8	-	-	64	58	6	-
Mexico .....	7	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	7	4	-	6
West Indies .....	14 125	152	13 606	559	558	-	550	2	13 521	278	12 972	323
Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao .....	346	25	284	58	6	-	6	-	101	1	99	5
Anguilla .....	153	-	152	1	14	-	14	-	1 043	2	1 025	9
Antigua - Barbuda .....	2 950	7	2 813	19	14	-	13	-	1 975	4	1 944	7
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos .....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	8	1
Barbados .....	191	5	186	2	3	-	2	-	121	2	119	3
British Virgin Islands .....	109	2	107	-	150	-	150	1	3 056	7	3 008	31
Tortola .....	85	2	83	-	115	-	115	-	2 592	5	2 551	22
Cayman Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba .....	57	27	18	52	-	-	-	-	42	21	15	31
Dominica .....	1 375	3	1 358	19	85	-	84	-	1 193	4	1 162	8
Dominican Republic .....	325	25	240	268	1	-	1	1	254	25	201	141
Dutch St. Maarten, Saba, St. Eustatius ..	150	-	149	3	2	-	2	-	207	5	200	6
French St. Maarten, St. Barthelemy .....	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	159	140	18	-
Grenada .....	308	3	301	3	4	-	4	-	191	1	187	-
Guadeloupe, Martinique .....	30	-	30	1	-	-	-	-	41	5	36	1
Haiti .....	38	3	35	2	-	-	-	-	81	8	67	13
Jamaica .....	185	11	167	4	3	-	3	-	95	9	73	1
Montserrat .....	347	-	345	1	17	-	17	-	341	2	339	-
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	2 737	6	2 714	21	124	-	124	-	3 662	15	3 602	16
St. Lucia .....	2 237	3	2 211	15	112	-	112	-	364	1	360	8
St. Vincent .....	409	6	388	12	3	-	3	-	58	1	55	1
Trinidad & Tobago .....	2 156	21	1 992	75	19	-	14	-	514	22	442	41
South America .....	137	26	93	22	1	-	1	-	99	40	52	27
Guyana .....	80	6	71	1	-	-	-	-	46	4	40	-
Africa .....	17	11	3	-	4	4	-	-	21	10	10	-
All other countries .....	177	36	120	26	9	4	5	-	385	32	343	13
Place of birth not reported .....	2 917	409	2 296	617	172	60	112	5	2 276	597	1 595	117
YEAR OF IMMIGRATION TO VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.												
Persons born outside Virgin Islands <sup>3</sup> ..	15 251	760	13 985	691	619	51	556	4	14 861	940	13 501	400
1975 to 1980 .....	3 217	272	2 789	201	126	25	97	-	3 737	357	3 203	120
1970 to 1974 .....	4 165	162	3 821	200	132	7	119	-	2 757	165	2 501	88
1965 to 1969 .....	5 266	211	4 921	198	181	3	177	2	3 737	143	3 519	89
1960 to 1964 .....	1 933	67	1 841	60	85	10	75	2	2 364	108	2 214	49
1950 to 1959 .....	485	31	450	21	55	3	51	-	1 207	74	1 109	28
Before 1950 .....	185	17	163	11	40	3	37	-	1 059	93	955	26
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 years and over .....	43 671	5 903	34 319	9 652	2 252	621	1 611	51	39 933	6 949	31 763	2 314
Speak only English at home .....	31 715	4 043	26 902	1 434	2 078	592	1 474	34	35 961	5 421	29 841	927
Speak a language other than English at home ..	11 956	1 860	7 417	8 218	174	29	137	17	3 972	1 528	1 922	1 387
Speak English very well .....	6 257	1 146	3 875	3 806	86	23	58	7	2 783	1 161	1 277	867
Speak English well .....	3 998	493	2 549	2 908	77	5	71	7	870	249	505	342
Speak English not well or not at all .....	1 701	221	993	1 504	11	1	8	3	319	118	140	178
5 to 13 years .....	409	36	273	348	-	-	-	-	30	12	13	14
14 to 17 years .....	111	9	75	94	-	-	-	-	13	3	8	5
18 to 24 years .....	149	18	105	127	3	-	2	1	31	12	15	15
25 years and over .....	1 032	158	540	935	8	1	6	2	245	91	104	144
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	16 500	1 168	14 037	3 659	695	69	619	23	13 883	1 191	12 277	789
English only .....	12 467	636	11 513	571	637	66	564	15	13 084	922	11 870	396
Arabic .....	64	49	9	12	-	-	-	-	26	22	4	3
Asian Indian .....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	22	-	-
Dutch .....	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-
French .....	223	6	216	1	16	-	16	-	181	55	126	10
German .....	11	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	12	9	2	-
Spanish .....	3 508	454	2 116	3 056	8	2	6	8	469	132	224	376
Other specified language .....	205	15	167	13	33	-	33	-	76	24	46	1
Unspecified language .....	10	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	3
Persons 18 years and over .....	27 171	4 735	20 282	5 993	1 557	552	992	28	26 045	5 758	19 486	1 525
English only .....	19 248	3 407	15 389	863	1 441	526	910	19	22 877	4 499	17 971	531
Arabic .....	98	79	13	10	-	-	-	-	68	60	6	1
Asian Indian .....	44	-	20	2	2	-	-	-	106	46	9	2
Dutch .....	102	18	80	9	2	2	-	-	42	19	22	2
French .....	899	105	780	21	36	6	29	-	921	462	446	31
German .....	94	81	13	3	9	8	1	-	86	73	13	4
Spanish .....	5 926	877	3 494	4 982	9	2	2	9	1 507	442	786	917
Other specified language .....	609	142	416	21	55	7	48	-	368	129	199	6
Unspecified language .....	151	26	77	82	3	1	2	-	70	28	34	31

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U. S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Excludes persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States, Puerto Rico, the United States, and areas under U.S. jurisdiction, and persons born abroad with at least one parent who is a U.S. citizen.



Table 52. **Fertility and Family Composition by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Race		Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
FERTILITY												
Women 15 to 24 years.....	4 407	459	3 613	1 060	207	44	162	6	4 256	540	3 602	232
Children ever born .....	2 260	143	1 953	696	56	3	53	2	1 847	96	1 704	103
Per 1,000 women.....	513	312	541	657	271	68	327	333	434	178	473	444
Women ever married .....	1 017	144	768	383	29	10	19	3	665	152	483	58
Children ever born .....	1 495	121	1 254	563	22	1	21	2	825	83	711	62
Per 1,000 women.....	1 470	840	1 633	1 470	759	100	1 105	667	1 241	546	1 472	1 069
Women 25 to 34 years.....	4 179	668	3 182	909	217	96	119	2	3 769	920	2 720	203
Children ever born .....	10 134	656	8 642	2 452	339	47	290	2	7 504	720	6 583	416
Per 1,000 women.....	2 425	982	2 716	2 697	1 562	490	2 437	1 000	1 991	783	2 420	2 049
Women ever married .....	3 259	496	2 484	765	164	68	94	2	2 648	608	1 946	157
Children ever born .....	8 905	623	7 518	2 228	310	46	262	2	6 253	661	5 405	363
Per 1,000 women.....	2 732	1 256	3 027	2 912	1 890	676	2 787	1 000	2 361	1 087	2 777	2 312
Women 35 to 44 years.....	3 252	473	2 535	674	166	47	117	2	3 149	631	2 426	194
Children ever born .....	11 904	999	10 045	2 531	575	65	506	4	10 458	1 107	9 076	630
Per 1,000 women.....	3 661	2 112	3 963	3 755	3 464	1 383	4 325	2 000	3 321	1 754	3 741	3 247
Women ever married .....	2 869	435	2 210	623	149	39	108	2	2 635	550	2 006	179
Children ever born .....	10 925	981	9 131	2 368	528	65	459	4	9 273	1 075	7 926	579
Per 1,000 women.....	3 808	2 255	4 132	3 801	3 544	1 667	4 250	2 000	3 519	1 955	3 951	3 235
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons .....	49 725	6 299	39 515	11 087	2 472	651	1 795	56	44 372	7 330	35 641	2 592
In households .....	49 476	6 272	39 346	11 033	2 455	650	1 779	56	44 018	7 276	35 347	2 578
Family householder: Male .....	7 384	1 374	5 390	1 737	371	139	229	9	6 073	1 468	4 425	370
Female .....	3 314	234	2 882	707	147	28	118	-	3 566	375	3 106	201
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	1 936	501	1 323	298	193	75	118	4	2 099	749	1 296	133
Female .....	1 452	426	951	167	124	74	49	-	1 670	598	1 038	74
Spouse .....	7 171	1 357	5 160	1 757	374	143	227	8	6 067	1 471	4 375	400
Child .....	23 681	1 752	20 039	5 408	903	97	790	26	19 250	1 777	16 859	1 107
Other relatives .....	3 256	246	2 782	714	184	20	164	5	3 939	301	3 503	231
Nonrelatives .....	1 282	382	819	245	159	74	84	4	1 354	537	745	62
Persons per household .....	3.51	2.53	3.73	3.81	2.94	2.05	3.47	3.23	3.28	2.34	3.59	3.21
Persons per family .....	4.19	3.14	4.39	4.25	3.82	2.57	4.41	4.22	4.04	3.00	4.29	3.90
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families .....	10 698	1 608	8 272	2 444	518	167	347	9	9 639	1 843	7 531	571
With own children under 18 years .....	7 599	766	6 272	1 749	300	59	239	5	6 388	821	5 396	365
With own children under 6 years .....	4 010	329	3 376	987	160	33	125	3	2 897	325	2 478	169
Married-couple families .....	7 171	1 338	5 226	1 708	374	140	231	9	6 067	1 460	4 424	370
With own children under 18 years .....	5 012	595	4 004	1 212	205	41	162	5	3 965	618	3 221	231
With own children under 6 years .....	2 888	277	2 378	732	120	27	91	3	1 975	275	1 627	113
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 928	187	2 565	608	110	18	91	-	2 955	278	2 610	165
With own children under 18 years .....	2 242	132	1 980	461	77	15	62	-	2 110	168	1 905	118
With own children under 6 years .....	951	43	848	214	34	6	28	-	784	41	728	47
Subfamilies .....	447	31	387	95	23	2	20	-	559	44	504	31
With own children under 18 years .....	400	24	352	81	22	2	19	-	510	27	475	26
Married-couple subfamilies .....	109	19	79	42	4	-	3	-	122	27	90	14
With own children under 18 years .....	62	12	44	26	3	-	2	-	73	10	61	8
Mother-child subfamilies .....	317	10	292	49	17	2	15	-	404	14	385	18
Persons under 18 years .....	22 554	1 564	19 233	5 094	915	99	803	28	18 327	1 572	16 155	1 067
Percent living with two parents .....	62.4	76.1	60.8	64.2	59.3	59.6	59.0	60.7	56.6	74.7	54.5	57.6
LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS												
Families .....	10 698	1 608	8 272	2 444	518	167	347	9	9 639	1 843	7 531	571
Householder: Employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	8 279	1 282	6 398	1 695	405	112	289	8	7 750	1 469	6 065	435
Unemployed .....	448	20	406	100	3	-	3	-	233	23	203	13
Not in labor force .....	1 971	306	1 468	649	110	55	55	1	1 656	351	1 263	123
Married-couple families .....	7 171	1 338	5 226	1 708	374	140	231	9	6 067	1 460	4 424	370
Husband employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	6 015	1 086	4 431	1 353	300	92	205	8	5 225	1 208	3 855	313
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	2 501	582	1 737	441	212	61	150	3	3 320	790	2 440	176
Wife unemployed .....	246	21	212	45	5	3	2	1	169	13	155	2
Wife not in labor force .....	3 268	483	2 482	867	83	28	53	4	1 736	405	1 260	135
Husband unemployed .....	244	18	215	63	2	-	2	-	104	14	88	2
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	100	9	89	19	2	-	2	-	70	7	61	2
Wife unemployed .....	25	2	21	6	-	-	-	-	10	3	7	-
Wife not in labor force .....	119	7	105	38	-	-	-	-	24	4	20	-
Husband not in labor force .....	912	234	580	292	72	48	24	1	738	238	481	55
Wife employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	242	61	166	49	16	7	9	-	246	60	181	16
Wife unemployed .....	10	1	8	3	2	1	1	1	6	3	3	-
Wife not in labor force .....	660	172	406	240	54	40	14	-	486	175	297	39
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 928	187	2 565	608	110	18	91	-	2 955	278	2 610	165
Employed or in U.S. Armed Forces .....	1 852	131	1 641	278	87	16	70	-	2 153	196	1 914	102
Unemployed .....	191	2	181	32	1	-	1	-	118	5	109	10
Not in labor force .....	885	54	743	298	22	2	20	-	684	77	587	55

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 53. **Geographical Mobility by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over .....	43 671	5 903	34 319	9 652	2 252	621	1 611	51	39 933	6 949	31 783	2 314
Same house .....	23 630	2 338	19 272	5 861	1 176	157	1 006	24	22 574	2 689	19 242	1 286
Different house in Virgin Islands of the U.S. ....	12 582	1 276	10 397	2 579	478	100	377	19	9 558	1 362	7 891	619
Same island .....	12 193	1 238	10 057	2 536	407	78	329	17	9 196	1 321	7 590	584
Different island .....	389	38	340	43	71	22	48	2	362	41	301	35
St. Croix .....	-	-	-	-	9	1	8	-	289	33	241	34
St. John .....	30	5	22	5	-	-	-	-	73	8	60	1
St. Thomas .....	359	33	318	38	62	21	40	2	-	-	-	-
In the United States .....	2 588	1 640	835	303	331	284	46	5	2 955	2 078	823	129
In the U. S. Armed Forces in 1975 .....	40	22	13	5	3	3	-	-	42	16	25	1
Attending college in 1975 .....	487	310	163	32	54	44	10	-	562	427	131	17
Elsewhere .....	2 640	326	2 105	445	116	28	83	1	2 907	347	2 422	171
Europe .....	64	32	32	8	11	6	5	-	99	62	33	8
Denmark .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
France .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	1	-
Germany .....	6	1	5	1	9	4	5	-	10	6	3	1
United Kingdom .....	31	6	25	-	-	-	-	-	52	22	27	1
Asia .....	50	30	7	7	2	-	-	-	81	38	4	1
India .....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	38	18	1	1
Lebanon .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North and Central America .....	2 157	163	1 828	361	88	11	74	1	2 360	182	2 097	141
Canada .....	24	13	11	1	8	7	-	-	34	24	8	1
Mexico .....	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
West Indies .....	2 103	134	1 813	341	78	2	74	1	2 310	148	2 084	137
Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao .....	17	2	14	1	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	1
Anguilla .....	34	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	334	1	324	1
Antigua - Barbuda .....	305	4	295	-	4	-	4	-	233	2	226	-
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos .....	5	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Barbados .....	25	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	21	4	17	2
British Virgin Islands .....	30	9	21	-	26	1	24	-	453	9	440	4
Tortola .....	30	9	21	-	20	-	20	-	374	1	370	3
Cayman Islands .....	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Cuba .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1
Dominica .....	257	2	254	2	16	-	16	-	324	3	315	3
Dominican Republic .....	52	7	34	45	-	-	-	-	26	2	21	23
Dutch St.Maarten, Saba, St.Eustatius .....	20	5	15	1	-	-	-	-	22	4	18	1
French St.Maarten, St.Barthelemy .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Grenada .....	42	1	40	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	15	-
Guadeloupe, Martinique .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-
Haiti .....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	10	2
Jamaica .....	44	7	34	-	-	-	-	-	56	18	26	1
Montserrat .....	36	-	36	-	1	-	1	-	43	-	43	-
Puerto Rico .....	320	80	134	274	1	-	-	1	133	64	46	90
St. Kitts-Nevis .....	262	3	256	2	7	-	7	-	470	2	456	3
St. Lucia .....	268	3	262	2	22	-	22	-	58	3	53	-
St. Vincent .....	82	4	78	5	-	-	-	-	11	1	10	-
Trinidad & Tobago .....	295	1	277	5	-	-	-	-	63	8	54	5
South America .....	23	12	8	5	1	1	-	-	30	15	14	2
Guyana .....	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	11	1
Africa .....	8	6	2	-	2	2	-	-	8	6	2	1
All other countries .....	338	83	228	64	12	8	4	-	329	44	272	18
Residence in 1975 not reported .....	2 231	323	1 710	464	151	52	99	2	1 939	473	1 385	109
SELECTED CLASSES OF MIGRANTS												
Persons 16 years and over .....	29 526	4 931	22 234	6 544	1 665	561	1 089	29	28 119	5 918	21 337	1 648
Different island .....	261	30	223	26	57	19	37	-	270	34	225	25
In U.S. Armed Forces in 1980 .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Inmate of institution in 1980 .....	7	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attending college in 1980 .....	19	2	16	3	3	-	3	-	31	2	29	4
Living with at least one parent .....	5	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Not living with any parent .....	14	2	11	2	3	-	3	-	30	2	28	4
Outside Virgin Islands in 1975 .....	3 831	1 726	1 873	531	374	283	87	6	4 599	2 182	2 258	250
In U.S. Armed Forces in 1980 .....	11	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	-
Inmate of institution in 1980 .....	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attending college in 1980 .....	154	65	79	16	11	8	3	1	229	64	162	11
Living with at least one parent .....	40	7	30	5	-	-	-	-	55	8	46	2
Not living with any parent .....	114	58	49	11	11	8	3	1	174	56	116	9

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 54. Place of Birth of Parents and Residence Outside the Virgin Islands of the United States Between 1970 and 1980 by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
PLACE OF BIRTH OF PARENTS												
Total persons²	49 725	6 299	39 515	11 087	2 472	651	1 795	56	44 372	7 330	35 641	2 592
Persons born in Virgin Islands³	22 021	1 040	19 182	5 460	1 064	29	1 027	22	20 149	1 436	18 144	1 069
Both parents born in Virgin Islands	11 853	381	10 663	2 636	787	4	778	11	11 991	880	10 815	628
One parent born in Virgin Islands , other born elsewhere	4 526	272	3 757	1 693	256	3	249	4	5 110	468	4 489	409
Puerto Rico	1 698	175	1 155	1 399	7	-	7	2	394	49	298	220
United States	455	56	349	112	15	1	13	-	434	65	353	25
West Indies	2 103	10	2 038	147	221	-	218	2	3 941	302	3 557	146
Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	92	-	89	3	164	-	163	2	1 683	5	1 656	29
Cuba	6	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	1
Dominican Republic	72	6	62	25	-	-	-	-	109	4	95	38
Haiti	5	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	26	-	24	5
Jamaica	13	1	10	5	1	-	1	-	10	1	9	-
South America	12	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	1
All other countries	2 411	262	1 707	1 544	35	3	31	2	1 161	163	927	262
Both parents born outside Virgin Islands	10 096	654	8 464	2 788	275	25	247	11	8 050	541	7 239	438
Both parents born in same country	9 021	484	7 682	2 473	237	17	218	5	7 090	379	6 495	282
Puerto Rico	2 591	299	1 531	2 370	4	3	1	4	226	44	90	208
United States	275	169	92	18	14	14	-	1	234	175	56	9
West Indies	6 155	16	6 059	85	219	-	217	-	6 630	160	6 349	65
Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
British Virgin Islands	63	-	63	2	105	-	105	-	3 307	2	3 250	26
Cuba	7	4	3	5	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	2
Dominican Republic	76	8	61	35	-	-	-	-	123	2	117	21
Haiti	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	17	2
Jamaica	43	-	41	-	4	-	4	-	25	-	23	-
South America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parents born in different countries	1 075	170	782	315	38	8	29	6	960	162	744	156
Persons born in the United States⁹	5 606	3 445	1 894	672	569	492	76	3	5 789	3 948	1 751	194
Both parents born in Virgin Islands	391	17	360	38	22	-	22	-	420	19	395	18
One parent born in Virgin Islands , other born elsewhere	491	50	394	140	28	2	26	-	464	46	403	46
United States	289	33	244	27	16	2	14	-	286	36	243	13
Both parents born outside Virgin Islands	4 690	3 353	1 131	492	517	489	27	3	4 855	3 846	940	128
One or both parents born in the United States	4 323	3 131	1 092	246	505	462	42	3	4 672	3 618	1 000	81
Persons born elsewhere	19 181	1 405	16 143	4 338	667	70	580	26	16 158	1 349	14 151	1 212
RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980												
Persons 5 years and over	8 638	2 481	5 494	1 476	687	410	267	6	9 111	3 135	5 648	504
Year of arrival or return to Virgin Islands:												
Male³	4 048	1 241	2 475	698	323	194	126	2	4 190	1 531	2 506	231
Born in Virgin Islands³	643	45	528	165	43	4	39	-	666	57	591	45
Returned In:												
1979 or 1980	129	10	103	35	5	1	4	-	165	15	144	15
1978	102	8	86	29	5	1	4	-	73	4	69	3
1976 or 1977	102	10	84	22	12	-	12	-	135	9	124	7
1975	41	1	34	9	3	1	2	-	52	9	43	6
1973 or 1974	80	5	67	21	11	-	11	-	94	6	83	7
1970 to 1972	74	7	62	16	7	1	6	-	105	11	91	6
Born outside Virgin Islands³	3 403	1 194	1 947	532	280	190	87	2	3 520	1 472	1 913	186
Arrived or returned In:												
1979 or 1980	925	411	457	135	124	97	25	1	1 103	536	527	53
1978	451	169	254	53	36	24	12	-	537	250	270	30
1976 or 1977	611	242	317	101	49	28	21	1	737	286	425	33
1975	351	79	256	51	14	12	2	-	307	122	175	11
1973 or 1974	464	154	269	71	28	15	13	-	372	132	226	24
1970 to 1972	463	112	314	82	21	11	9	-	371	124	225	26
Female³	4 590	1 240	3 019	778	364	216	141	4	4 921	1 604	3 142	273
Born in Virgin Islands³	619	47	508	183	44	2	40	2	705	49	639	49
Returned In:												
1979 or 1980	162	14	128	49	16	2	14	1	180	10	165	16
1978	76	1	63	32	6	-	5	-	90	7	82	9
1976 or 1977	111	10	93	33	8	-	8	1	152	12	137	14
1975	59	3	50	16	3	-	3	-	56	5	50	1
1973 or 1974	76	7	61	18	4	-	4	-	82	9	68	2
1970 to 1972	73	10	59	20	6	-	5	-	112	6	104	5
Born outside Virgin Islands³	3 969	1 191	2 511	595	320	214	101	2	4 213	1 553	2 502	224
Arrived or returned In:												
1979 or 1980	1 043	410	574	152	110	87	21	1	1 227	541	627	58
1978	504	178	291	70	47	31	15	-	665	273	378	34
1976 or 1977	771	280	449	116	79	46	33	-	903	320	554	46
1975	413	70	315	65	18	12	6	1	390	125	251	17
1973 or 1974	555	134	376	79	36	24	11	-	460	139	305	35
1970 to 1972	583	100	432	94	25	12	12	-	507	143	341	30
Length of stay outside the Virgin Islands:												
Male³	4 048	1 241	2 475	698	323	194	126	2	4 190	1 531	2 506	231
6 months to 1 year	366	115	217	82	35	16	18	-	420	167	234	25
1 to 2 years	522	191	281	104	60	32	28	-	576	211	332	38
3 to 4 years	433	143	248	86	24	15	9	-	387	147	226	37
5 years	166	46	109	34	13	9	4	-	180	80	92	9
6 to 9 years	481	97	354	79	27	18	9	-	465	127	323	16
10 or more years	1 670	611	959	221	154	101	51	2	1 894	761	1 081	91
Female³	4 590	1 240	3 019	778	364	216	141	4	4 921	1 604	3 142	273
6 months to 1 year	482	138	291	108	44	20	23	1	465	152	292	40
1 to 2 years	520	173	303	115	47	22	24	-	574	192	358	43
3 to 4 years	403	108	264	79	38	19	19	2	393	145	232	28
5 years	182	52	113	33	16	4	11	-	232	89	133	13
6 to 9 years	500	110	360	89	21	10	10	-	507	134	356	26
10 or more years	2 198	632	1 435	304	183	135	47	1	2 486	849	1 558	108
Activity outside Virgin Islands:												
Persons, 16 years and over³	6 421	2 171	3 763	1 102	576	374	195	6	7 229	2 812	4 139	418
Working at a job or business	2 581	1 186	1 234	352	334	244	85	6	3 541	1 876	1 532	188
In U.S. Armed Forces	207	52	133	55	10	2	8	-	235	49	175	22
Persons, 5 years and over³	8 638	2 481	5 494	1 476	687	410	267	6	9 111	3 135	5 648	504
Attending school or college	2 778	488	2 127	399	175	73	99	1	3 037	721	2 241	177

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. <sup>2</sup> Includes persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction. <sup>3</sup> Includes not reported.

**Table 55. Educational Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 yrs. old and over enrolled in school	18 175	1 417	15 401	3 778	755	84	664	24	16 004	1 392	14 141	885
Prekindergarten	640	55	536	156	37	8	27	-	793	72	692	55
Public	468	12	429	113	25	3	22	-	478	12	450	28
Church-related	92	12	68	20	4	3	1	-	160	17	136	12
Other private	80	31	39	23	8	2	4	-	155	43	106	15
Kindergarten	1 296	91	1 086	320	58	7	51	3	993	62	886	57
Public	989	40	862	255	51	4	47	3	727	24	677	41
Church-related	227	24	183	44	-	-	-	-	205	16	175	14
Other private	80	27	41	21	7	3	4	-	61	22	34	2
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	11 743	746	10 121	2 586	454	42	408	18	9 628	778	8 566	535
Public	9 369	329	8 350	2 137	416	27	387	18	8 053	285	7 544	388
Church-related	1 813	166	1 504	354	29	7	20	-	1 243	298	891	122
Other private	561	251	267	95	9	8	1	-	332	195	131	25
High school (1 to 4 years)	3 666	326	3 084	612	169	16	152	1	3 440	321	3 033	182
Public	2 763	85	2 511	455	149	6	143	1	2 944	97	2 776	136
Church-related	589	85	446	109	12	4	7	-	393	155	228	39
Other private	314	156	127	48	8	6	2	-	103	69	29	7
College	830	199	574	104	37	11	26	2	1 150	159	964	56
Persons 3 yrs. old and over enrolled in school												
3 and 4 years old	18 175	1 417	15 401	3 778	755	84	664	24	16 004	1 392	14 141	885
5 and 6 years old	746	67	626	181	40	10	29	-	868	73	760	53
7 to 13 years old	2 252	144	1 925	511	86	8	77	4	1 604	120	1 417	101
14 and 15 years old	8 903	603	7 638	1 936	357	36	318	14	7 579	671	6 694	434
16 and 17 years old	2 512	187	2 130	514	122	10	111	4	2 233	207	1 965	114
18 and 19 years old	1 922	159	1 614	372	82	8	73	-	1 680	131	1 505	87
20 and 21 years old	787	75	654	132	34	2	32	-	741	61	658	40
22 to 24 years old	246	26	207	34	5	-	5	-	313	27	282	18
25 to 34 years old	147	31	109	19	10	2	8	2	239	20	214	10
35 years old and over	364	61	283	45	8	4	4	-	423	49	360	18
	296	64	215	34	11	4	7	-	324	33	286	10
Percent enrolled in school-												
3 and 4 years old	30.5	48.2	29.6	31.7	47.1	58.8	43.9	-	49.6	47.7	49.7	52.5
5 and 6 years old	91.4	88.3	91.6	87.5	94.5	72.7	97.5	100.0	95.1	92.3	95.3	96.2
7 to 13 years old	98.3	98.5	98.3	98.5	97.8	94.7	98.1	100.0	97.7	98.2	97.7	98.4
14 and 15 years old	95.8	94.9	96.2	91.9	93.1	90.9	93.3	100.0	94.3	95.0	94.3	95.0
16 and 17 years old	81.6	81.1	82.7	67.5	75.9	88.9	75.3	-	81.0	81.9	81.3	70.7
18 and 19 years old	48.8	51.7	49.6	32.8	47.9	22.2	51.6	-	48.1	39.1	49.4	42.1
20 and 21 years old	18.2	17.9	19.1	9.1	9.8	-	12.2	-	24.0	13.4	26.3	23.4
22 to 24 years old	7.7	10.3	7.5	3.9	8.5	5.6	10.0	25.0	13.1	5.5	15.2	9.6
25 to 34 years old	4.9	4.9	5.1	2.7	1.8	2.2	1.5	-	6.1	2.9	7.3	4.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 to 19 years old	3 968	341	3 271	954	179	18	159	2	3 615	316	3 183	218
U.S. Armed Forces	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	9	-
Civilian, enrolled in school	2 709	234	2 268	504	116	10	105	-	2 414	192	2 157	127
Employed	242	41	181	44	20	1	19	-	346	45	291	18
Unemployed	79	8	66	13	3	-	3	-	66	6	57	3
Not in labor force	2 388	185	2 021	447	93	9	83	-	2 002	141	1 809	106
Civilian, not enrolled in school	1 257	107	1 001	450	63	8	54	2	1 189	122	1 017	91
High school graduate	365	47	292	77	24	7	16	-	426	71	337	30
Employed	143	30	104	36	16	6	10	-	237	53	177	20
Unemployed	38	2	34	3	1	-	1	-	29	3	25	-
Not in labor force	184	15	154	38	7	1	5	-	160	15	135	10
Not high school graduate	892	60	709	373	39	1	38	2	763	51	680	61
Employed	199	17	149	86	23	1	22	-	253	31	209	26
Unemployed	110	6	86	47	2	-	2	-	72	4	67	5
Not in labor force	583	37	474	240	14	-	14	2	438	16	404	30
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Male, 25 years old and over	10 355	2 066	7 479	2 244	673	249	420	12	9 813	2 492	7 012	582
Elementary:	758	67	558	405	27	2	25	-	460	65	373	54
5 to 7 years	2 086	68	1 854	488	130	5	125	2	2 362	140	2 173	78
8 years	952	39	836	225	46	2	44	-	592	81	492	37
High school:	1 635	108	1 400	364	93	14	79	5	1 284	146	1 088	92
4 years	2 515	439	1 903	485	141	43	97	2	2 454	521	1 841	179
College:	936	439	445	133	82	56	25	2	1 002	488	490	66
4 years	783	506	237	76	72	55	17	-	840	533	278	46
5 or more years	690	400	246	68	82	72	8	1	819	518	277	30
Percent high school graduates	47.6	86.4	37.9	34.0	56.0	90.8	35.0	41.7	52.1	82.7	41.2	55.2
Median years of school completed	11.4	14.9	9.9	9.0	12.3	16.0	9.5	11.0	12.1	14.7	10.1	12.2
Female, 25 years old and over	11 939	2 079	8 937	2 485	644	249	389	5	11 562	2 546	8 665	667
Elementary:	878	65	644	460	20	-	20	-	497	75	404	51
5 to 7 years	2 464	87	2 197	525	111	2	109	-	2 704	119	2 521	102
8 years	1 149	55	990	274	52	3	48	1	709	67	617	46
High school:	1 915	108	1 676	375	76	6	70	1	1 472	109	1 322	89
4 years	3 012	525	2 294	496	157	58	96	2	3 264	671	2 480	202
College:	1 151	501	575	190	77	55	21	1	1 340	631	678	106
4 years	773	442	290	99	93	78	15	-	887	527	333	36
5 or more years	597	296	271	66	58	47	10	-	689	347	310	35
Percent high school graduates	46.3	84.8	38.4	34.2	59.8	95.6	36.5	60.0	53.5	85.5	43.9	56.8
Median years of school completed	11.2	14.2	10.0	8.9	12.4	16.0	9.6	12.3	12.1	14.2	10.6	12.2
Persons 25 years and over, median years of school completed	11.3	14.6	10.0	9.0	12.3	16.0	9.6	11.5	12.1	14.4	10.4	12.2
Male, 18 to 24 years old	2 274	282	1 774	597	128	20	105	5	2 087	315	1 704	134
Elementary:	64	5	49	35	4	-	4	-	35	4	27	3
5 to 8 years	479	18	388	178	26	-	26	1	457	24	421	30
High school:	909	68	765	234	37	2	34	2	660	47	588	38
4 years	586	91	452	112	41	6	33	2	627	116	493	40
College:	161	65	85	27	12	7	5	-	228	80	140	19
4 or more years	75	35	35	11	8	5	3	-	80	44	35	4
Female, 18 to 24 years old	2 603	308	2 092	667	112	34	78	6	2 583	405	2 105	142
Elementary:	47	1	39	20	1	-	1	-	24	2	22	1
5 to 8 years	387	22	328	167	6	-	6	-	230	11	211	17
High school:	848	49	727	239	21	2	19	1	667	40	605	36
4 years	889	104	722	188	45	13	32	1	1 077	150	895	52
College:	303	72	213	43	26	11	15	3	454	130	317	31
4 or more years	129	60	63	10	13	8	5	1	131	72	55	5

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 56. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	29 526	4 931	22 234	6 544	1 665	561	1 089	29	28 119	5 918	21 337	1 648
Labor force	17 631	3 369	13 007	3 444	1 175	380	785	21	19 276	4 421	14 282	1 048
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.7	68.3	58.5	52.6	70.6	67.7	72.1	72.4	68.6	74.7	66.9	63.6
U.S. Armed Forces	25	10	13	5	-	-	-	-	59	11	47	3
Civilian labor force	17 606	3 359	12 994	3 439	1 175	380	785	21	19 217	4 410	14 235	1 045
Employed	16 276	3 259	11 853	3 155	1 139	372	758	19	18 237	4 299	13 388	1 005
At work, 35 hours or more	13 804	2 672	10 142	2 677	889	268	613	17	15 348	3 538	11 329	842
At work, 1 to 34 hours	1 934	486	1 321	361	215	91	123	2	2 292	620	1 621	115
Unemployed	1 330	100	1 141	284	36	8	27	2	980	111	847	40
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	3.0	8.8	8.3	3.1	2.1	3.4	9.5	5.1	2.5	8.0	3.8
Not in labor force	11 895	1 562	9 227	3 100	490	181	304	8	8 843	1 497	7 055	600
Female, 16 years and over	15 723	2 493	12 006	3 429	818	288	521	11	15 228	3 032	11 747	865
Labor force	7 475	1 427	5 582	1 262	506	182	321	6	9 338	2 056	7 032	464
Percent of female, 16 years and over	47.5	57.2	46.5	36.8	62.0	63.2	61.6	54.5	61.3	67.8	59.9	53.6
U.S. Armed Forces	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	7 471	1 427	5 580	1 260	506	182	321	6	9 338	2 056	7 032	464
Employed	6 770	1 378	4 976	1 132	488	176	309	5	8 783	2 007	6 535	440
At work, 35 hours or more	5 385	1 028	4 018	920	353	114	237	4	7 196	1 554	5 432	351
At work, 1 to 34 hours	1 143	300	777	176	115	55	59	1	1 264	371	870	61
Unemployed	701	49	604	128	18	6	12	1	555	49	497	24
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	3.4	10.8	10.2	3.6	3.3	3.7	16.7	5.9	2.4	7.1	5.2
Not in labor force	8 248	1 066	6 424	2 167	310	106	200	5	5 890	976	4 715	401
Male, 16 to 19 years	1 968	172	1 604	478	92	9	82	1	1 745	149	1 528	118
Employed	347	50	255	105	41	3	38	-	468	50	401	36
Unemployed	120	9	97	38	2	-	2	-	79	7	68	4
Not in labor force	1 499	113	1 250	335	49	6	42	1	1 186	90	1 050	78
Male, 20 to 24 years	1 480	200	1 145	393	84	15	66	5	1 333	245	1 050	83
Employed	912	163	661	255	69	15	52	4	880	203	645	63
Unemployed	137	5	121	35	4	-	3	1	113	8	103	3
Not in labor force	425	29	360	102	11	-	11	-	311	31	276	15
Male, 25 to 54 years	8 086	1 450	5 994	1 751	504	171	330	10	7 635	1 688	5 499	442
Employed	7 118	1 332	5 234	1 476	453	141	309	8	6 890	1 692	4 976	392
Unemployed	340	28	296	81	9	2	7	-	207	43	158	7
Not in labor force	615	83	458	192	42	28	14	2	521	147	354	42
Male, 55 to 64 years	1 262	346	832	245	94	47	46	2	1 279	361	878	69
Employed	898	251	596	144	63	26	36	2	952	261	661	50
Unemployed	22	3	19	1	1	-	1	-	21	3	17	2
Not in labor force	342	92	217	100	30	21	9	-	305	97	199	17
Male, 65 years and over	1 007	270	653	248	75	31	44	-	899	243	635	71
Employed	231	85	131	43	25	11	14	-	264	86	170	24
Unemployed	10	6	4	1	2	-	2	-	5	1	4	-
Not in labor force	766	179	518	204	48	20	28	-	630	156	461	47
Female, 16 to 19 years	2 000	169	1 667	476	87	9	77	1	1 870	167	1 655	100
Employed	237	38	179	61	18	5	13	-	368	79	276	28
Unemployed	107	7	89	25	4	-	4	-	88	6	81	4
Not in labor force	1 656	124	1 399	390	65	4	60	1	1 414	82	1 298	68
Female, 20 to 24 years	1 784	245	1 402	468	85	30	55	5	1 796	319	1 427	98
Employed	775	157	564	174	59	26	33	3	1 058	257	770	53
Unemployed	132	9	114	33	4	-	4	1	134	6	127	6
Not in labor force	874	79	722	260	22	4	18	1	604	56	530	39
Female, 25 to 54 years	9 389	1 510	7 155	1 990	471	176	290	5	8 925	1 938	6 899	518
Employed	5 133	1 003	3 817	824	355	122	231	2	6 545	1 465	4 898	324
Unemployed	432	27	380	67	9	6	3	-	296	31	258	13
Not in labor force	3 823	480	2 958	1 098	107	48	56	3	2 084	442	1 543	181
Female, 55 to 64 years	1 366	316	944	291	91	44	46	-	1 409	351	1 028	84
Employed	519	140	355	65	43	17	25	-	682	163	514	31
Unemployed	28	5	20	3	1	-	1	-	33	6	27	1
Not in labor force	819	171	569	223	47	27	20	-	684	182	485	52
Female, 65 years and over	1 184	253	838	204	82	29	53	-	1 228	257	940	65
Employed	106	40	61	8	13	6	7	-	120	43	77	4
Unemployed	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
Not in labor force	1 076	212	776	196	69	23	46	-	1 104	214	859	61
MARITAL STATUS AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Female, 16 years and over	15 723	2 493	12 006	3 429	816	288	521	11	15 228	3 032	11 747	865
With own children under 6 years	4 144	317	3 505	987	171	31	134	4	3 124	300	2 691	203
In labor force	1 865	135	1 609	361	120	17	99	3	2 086	159	1 849	128
With own children 6 to 17 years only	3 486	389	2 821	736	130	26	103	5	3 426	455	2 855	205
In labor force	2 165	243	1 786	350	112	23	88	3	2 831	313	2 233	139
Married women 16 years and over, husband present	7 275	1 331	5 274	1 767	377	140	231	9	6 188	1 457	4 482	405
In labor force	3 167	672	2 249	603	239	71	164	4	3 895	877	2 876	217
With own children under 6 years	2 942	272	2 420	747	122	24	94	3	2 031	266	1 663	138
In labor force	1 103	108	911	242	84	12	69	2	1 266	136	1 074	79
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 130	307	1 621	491	85	14	70	3	2 006	336	1 590	129
In labor force	1 103	178	837	199	69	11	57	1	1 416	214	1 149	83
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	16 276	3 259	11 853	3 155	1 139	372	758	19	16 237	4 299	13 388	1 005
Private wage and salary workers	9 991	2 170	7 099	1 857	596	203	390	8	10 151	2 718	7 111	575
Employees of own corporation	243	148	73	44	17	10	5	-	429	310	95	34
Federal government workers	785	126	601	187	70	22	46	4	763	148	597	40
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	4 418	498	3 617	900	317	64	251	3	5 745	764	4 826	299
Self-employed workers	1 023	437	511	198	155	82	71	4	1 536	636	846	89
In agriculture	51	19	30	4	9	5	4	-	48	33	14	1
Unpaid family workers	59	28	25	13	1	1	-	-	42	33	8	2
In agriculture	11	1	9	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-
Employed females 16 years and over	6 770	1 378	4 976	1 132	488	176	309	5	6 783	2 007	6 535	440
Private wage and salary workers	3 668	905	2 513	638	271	106	164	3	4 781	1 314	3 327	248
Employees of own corporation	63	42	18	10	4	3	-	-	114	87	20	5
Federal government workers	337	47	269	53	22	8	12	-	340	58	274	20
Local government workers (territorial, etc.)	2 466	282	2 062	379	149	37	112	1	3 273	430	2 760	152
Self-employed workers	265	127	119	56	45	24	21	1	357	178	170	20
Unpaid family workers	34	17	13	6	1	1	-	-	32	27	4	-

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 57. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	16 276	3 259	11 853	3 155	1 139	372	758	19	18 237	4 299	13 388	1 005
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 540	1 410	1 899	528	247	141	101	2	4 347	1 759	2 430	264
Executive, adm., and managerial occupations	1 664	705	839	279	118	63	51	1	2 279	952	1 241	169
Officials and administrators, public administration	143	19	109	33	4	1	3	-	279	57	218	21
Management related occupations	392	124	243	70	23	8	14	-	553	156	369	45
Professional specialty occupations	1 876	705	1 060	249	129	78	50	1	2 068	807	1 189	95
Engineers and natural scientists	191	111	65	28	17	14	3	-	149	80	64	2
Engineers	119	70	42	19	1	-	1	-	64	40	22	1
Health diagnosing occupations	70	26	32	10	5	4	-	-	90	49	23	4
Health assessment and treating occupations	148	47	91	22	9	7	2	-	193	59	117	8
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1 055	363	634	143	65	37	28	-	1 069	388	663	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	910	299	560	130	55	31	24	-	874	294	566	40
Technical, sales, and adm. support occupations	3 775	949	2 539	729	219	97	122	3	5 447	1 352	3 908	342
Health technologists and technicians	83	6	68	10	10	4	6	-	104	24	79	4
Technologists and technicians, except health	262	95	145	51	4	4	-	-	206	88	113	14
Sales occupations	1 252	424	720	274	83	40	43	1	2 203	693	1 408	154
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	260	138	92	67	15	8	7	-	412	238	143	33
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	240	119	107	42	25	18	7	-	357	152	196	20
Other sales occupations	752	167	521	165	43	14	29	1	1 434	303	1 069	101
Cashiers	223	27	178	50	15	-	15	-	350	25	315	15
Adm. support occupations, including clerical	2 178	424	1 606	394	122	49	73	2	2 934	547	2 308	170
Computer equipment operators	17	4	13	1	-	-	-	-	34	7	27	2
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	667	150	478	111	34	12	22	1	879	221	638	54
Financial records processing occupations	316	82	200	71	16	7	9	-	416	94	307	26
Mail and message distributing occupations	80	4	66	25	-	-	-	-	117	7	107	4
Service occupations	3 057	267	2 650	460	338	58	279	4	3 745	425	3 236	126
Private household occupations	269	4	261	16	7	2	5	-	310	12	294	2
Protective service occupations	536	30	469	107	61	7	54	1	498	33	450	33
Police and firefighters	230	11	200	62	36	4	32	1	219	15	196	25
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 252	233	1 920	337	270	49	220	3	2 937	380	2 492	91
Food service occupations	836	139	661	98	147	35	112	2	1 287	249	1 016	34
Cleaning and building service occupations	865	44	788	129	90	8	81	1	991	50	922	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	362	45	277	103	32	4	28	-	357	128	220	10
Farm operators and managers	43	17	23	2	1	-	1	-	38	29	9	1
Farm workers and related occupations	265	16	219	78	29	4	25	-	235	46	182	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 184	391	2 541	708	140	44	95	7	2 175	334	1 773	137
Mechanics and repairers	870	112	694	180	34	13	20	2	628	113	488	51
Construction trades	1 436	148	1 205	273	82	21	61	2	1 197	152	1 022	54
Precision production occupations	868	131	634	252	23	10	13	3	348	69	261	31
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 358	197	1 947	627	163	28	133	3	2 166	301	1 821	126
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	554	47	468	114	22	3	19	1	248	28	218	12
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	270	12	239	61	5	3	2	-	103	20	82	6
Transportation occupations	582	60	465	156	80	11	67	1	967	183	765	49
Motor vehicle operators	488	21	414	149	53	2	49	1	792	49	726	43
Material moving equipment operators	248	21	196	85	11	-	11	1	127	10	115	16
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	704	57	579	211	45	11	34	-	721	60	641	43
Construction laborers	231	17	189	65	24	10	14	-	235	23	210	9
Freight, stock, and material handlers	174	13	139	67	10	-	10	-	198	7	183	11
<b>Employed females 16 years and over</b>	6 770	1 378	4 976	1 132	488	176	309	5	8 783	2 007	6 535	440
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 709	589	1 018	259	112	63	47	-	2 205	785	1 335	137
Executive, adm., and managerial occupations	562	222	303	95	45	24	19	-	984	371	579	77
Officials and administrators, public administration	40	3	31	13	1	-	1	-	129	27	98	13
Management related occupations	150	50	92	23	13	6	6	-	260	72	177	20
Professional specialty occupations	1 147	367	715	164	67	39	28	-	1 221	414	756	60
Engineers and natural scientists	20	11	8	2	1	1	-	-	22	6	15	-
Engineers	6	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Health diagnosing occupations	11	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	17	4	-
Health assessment and treating occupations	131	40	81	21	8	7	1	-	171	49	105	8
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	796	259	495	116	46	27	19	-	755	259	483	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	711	226	449	104	39	23	16	-	654	214	430	29
Technical, sales, and adm. support occupations	2 543	569	1 796	433	162	74	88	3	3 865	865	2 890	221
Health technologists and technicians	56	5	46	5	7	2	5	-	81	16	64	2
Technologists and technicians, except health	47	15	27	8	3	3	-	-	61	19	42	4
Sales occupations	763	222	477	146	60	31	29	1	1 447	382	1 015	85
Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations	81	43	27	15	9	6	3	-	138	91	43	7
Sales representatives, commodities and finance	111	58	49	16	14	11	3	-	168	75	90	7
Other sales occupations	571	121	401	115	37	14	23	1	1 141	216	882	71
Cashiers	183	17	151	34	13	-	13	-	307	19	280	10
Adm. support occupations, including clerical	1 677	327	1 246	274	92	38	54	2	2 276	448	1 771	130
Computer equipment operators	14	2	12	1	-	-	-	-	25	5	20	1
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	652	145	468	106	34	12	22	1	858	218	621	51
Financial records processing occupations	259	75	160	50	10	6	4	-	345	81	252	19
Mail and message distributing occupations	20	2	18	2	-	-	-	-	19	1	18	1
Service occupations	1 873	148	1 661	235	181	33	147	2	2 295	258	1 999	60
Private household occupations	262	4	254	16	6	1	5	-	297	11	282	2
Protective service occupations	100	1	95	14	6	2	4	-	99	7	92	4
Police and firefighters	27	-	25	6	1	-	1	-	33	2	31	3
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 511	143	1 312	205	169	30	138	2	1 899	240	1 625	54
Food service occupations	585	86	477	75	83	21	62	2	734	160	563	18
Cleaning and building service occupations	456	12	435	33	58	3	54	-	630	15	605	15
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5	-
Farm operators and managers	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Farm workers and related occupations	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	433	40	339	159	10	3	7	-	123	27	88	11
Mechanics and repairers	45	7	32	21	-	-	-	-	22	5	15	6
Construction trades	6	-	6	1	2	-	2	-	9	3	6	-
Precision production occupations	382	33	301	137	8	3	5	-	92	19	67	5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	196	25	154	46	23	3	20	-	282	64	216	11
Machine operators and tenders, except precision	106	17	82	20	16	1	15	-	145	18	126	3
Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers	32	1	28	12	1	1	-	-	21	3	18	1
Transportation occupations	14	2	10	1	4	1	3	-	52	33	19	2
Motor vehicle operators	12	1	9	1	3	-	3	-	20	4	16	1
Material moving equipment operators	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	4	34	12	2	-	2	-	63	10	52	5
Construction laborers	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Freight, stock, and material handlers	8	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	11	-	11	2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 58. Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	16 276	3 259	11 853	3 155	1 139	372	758	19	18 237	4 299	13 398	1 005
Agriculture .....	183	37	126	47	11	6	5	-	120	69	49	4
Forestry and fisheries .....	51	11	34	22	-	-	-	-	86	51	33	4
Mining .....	34	11	17	11	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Construction .....	2 054	264	1 638	425	116	33	83	1	1 506	222	1 255	61
Manufacturing .....	2 724	462	2 033	583	15	12	3	-	401	162	229	29
Nondurable goods .....	1 691	312	1 255	292	2	1	1	-	252	98	151	15
Food and kindred products .....	145	19	119	37	1	1	-	-	69	16	51	6
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	30	14	13	3	-	-	-	-	40	18	22	3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries .....	53	22	29	1	1	-	1	-	114	53	61	5
Chemicals and allied products .....	184	27	141	48	-	-	-	-	13	6	7	-
Durable goods .....	1 033	150	778	291	13	11	2	-	149	64	78	14
Furniture, lumber, and wood products .....	17	4	12	4	-	-	-	-	8	1	7	1
Metal industries .....	416	62	337	58	-	-	-	-	21	11	9	2
Machinery, except electrical .....	26	9	13	8	-	-	-	-	21	10	11	-
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies .....	13	5	8	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Transportation equipment .....	12	5	6	-	2	1	1	-	34	24	8	5
Professional and photo. equip. and watches .....	478	52	355	194	-	-	-	-	17	1	16	1
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	1 228	241	890	266	101	23	78	-	2 108	508	1 542	111
Trucking service and warehousing .....	115	19	85	40	6	1	5	-	125	17	102	5
Air transportation .....	256	78	166	37	1	-	1	-	284	89	185	25
Other transportation .....	397	73	299	70	69	14	55	-	977	298	662	40
Communications .....	176	49	117	19	6	4	2	-	393	72	308	20
Utilities and sanitary services .....	284	22	223	100	19	4	15	-	329	32	285	21
Wholesale trade .....	243	86	143	58	5	2	3	-	392	138	243	44
Retail trade .....	2 205	625	1 363	524	168	85	79	5	3 684	1 116	2 394	288
General merchandise stores .....	205	30	166	57	1	1	-	-	273	37	230	20
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	402	71	263	168	22	5	17	2	488	69	393	45
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations .....	213	45	150	38	10	3	6	1	211	72	134	23
Eating and drinking places .....	616	188	391	81	74	39	33	1	771	253	504	35
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	879	244	576	174	37	18	19	1	980	267	675	63
Banking and credit agencies .....	268	45	200	57	10	-	10	1	400	84	296	38
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	611	199	376	117	27	18	9	-	580	183	379	25
Services .....	5 080	1 114	3 706	705	518	160	355	6	6 602	1 445	4 989	250
Business services .....	335	126	189	45	6	4	2	-	325	97	222	13
Repair services .....	237	44	179	44	19	9	9	1	329	60	256	33
Private households .....	334	8	321	27	9	3	6	-	379	20	354	3
Hotels and lodging places .....	611	111	473	47	276	61	215	4	1 444	266	1 149	32
Other personal services .....	157	32	114	41	7	1	6	-	186	35	143	6
Entertainment and recreation services .....	115	28	84	14	10	6	4	1	228	98	126	9
Professional and related services .....	3 291	765	2 346	487	191	76	113	-	3 711	869	2 739	154
Hospitals .....	375	38	318	43	9	3	6	-	437	68	336	14
Health services, except hospitals .....	412	65	313	76	15	8	6	-	408	91	301	12
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges .....	1 753	436	1 221	271	98	38	59	-	1 978	460	1 489	80
Other educational services .....	55	17	34	12	3	1	2	-	35	9	26	-
Social services, religious and membership orgs. ....	471	65	388	57	53	14	39	-	524	63	447	30
Legal, engineering, and other professional services .....	225	144	72	28	13	12	1	-	329	178	140	18
Public administration .....	1 595	164	1 327	340	168	33	133	6	2 356	320	1 978	151
Employed females 16 years and over .....	6 770	1 378	4 976	1 132	488	176	309	5	8 783	2 007	6 535	440
Agriculture .....	21	9	11	1	-	-	-	-	17	14	3	2
Forestry and fisheries .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-
Mining .....	7	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Construction .....	94	33	54	17	7	4	3	-	80	21	56	3
Manufacturing .....	677	102	498	203	5	4	1	-	152	66	84	9
Nondurable goods .....	221	55	147	33	2	1	1	-	105	48	57	4
Food and kindred products .....	33	6	25	10	1	1	-	-	17	6	11	1
Textile mill and finished textile products .....	13	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	25	8	17	1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries .....	18	8	9	-	1	-	1	-	53	30	23	2
Chemicals and allied products .....	43	5	33	9	-	-	-	-	7	2	5	-
Durable goods .....	456	47	351	170	3	3	-	-	47	18	27	5
Furniture, lumber, and wood products .....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Metal industries .....	30	6	21	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2
Machinery, except electrical .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies .....	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Transportation equipment .....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	1
Professional and photo. equip. and watches .....	399	32	315	157	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	1
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	284	76	189	38	24	9	15	-	620	187	419	31
Trucking service and warehousing .....	19	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	16	5	11	-
Air transportation .....	80	22	53	15	-	-	-	-	96	34	60	8
Other transportation .....	83	28	49	10	21	7	14	-	230	124	104	9
Communications .....	73	18	51	6	2	2	-	-	210	18	185	12
Utilities and sanitary services .....	29	1	27	3	1	-	1	-	68	6	59	2
Wholesale trade .....	54	23	28	10	-	-	-	-	101	38	60	12
Retail trade .....	1 137	310	731	227	101	56	44	2	2 039	614	1 350	136
General merchandise stores .....	150	11	132	34	1	1	-	-	190	21	166	10
Food, bakery, and dairy stores .....	141	16	101	46	14	3	11	1	191	19	167	5
Automotive dealers and gasoline stations .....	23	8	11	5	4	2	2	-	47	22	24	5
Eating and drinking places .....	372	98	254	52	43	23	19	1	417	133	276	21
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	479	138	315	76	20	8	12	1	524	143	359	32
Banking and credit agencies .....	209	28	163	39	8	-	8	1	282	46	221	25
Insurance, real estate, and other finance .....	270	110	152	37	12	8	4	-	242	97	138	7
Services .....	3 334	633	2 549	448	277	84	193	1	4 060	785	3 174	144
Business services .....	125	43	77	15	2	1	1	-	119	44	73	3
Repair services .....	29	7	19	8	4	3	1	-	36	5	30	2
Private households .....	280	7	269	16	6	1	5	-	327	11	312	2
Hotels and lodging places .....	329	57	261	21	133	31	102	-	717	130	577	17
Other personal services .....	122	21	93	32	5	1	4	-	134	23	106	4
Entertainment and recreation services .....	41	11	30	3	4	3	1	1	84	41	42	4
Professional and related services .....	2 408	487	1 800	353	123	44	79	-	2 643	531	2 034	112
Hospitals .....	277	25	243	25	3	-	3	-	343	51	265	12
Health services, except hospitals .....	301	40	236	52	8	5	3	-	310	57	240	9
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges .....	1 347	311	968	210	72	27	45	-	1 412	306	1 088	56
Other educational services .....	35	10	22	11	3	1	2	-	22	7	15	-
Social services, religious and membership orgs. ....	347	39	292	45	31	6	25	-	403	36	356	24
Legal, engineering, and other professional services .....	101	62	39	10	6	5	1	-	153	74	70	11
Public administration .....	682	51	598	109	54	11	41	1	1 183	136	1 026	71

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 59. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas				
	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	Race			Spanish origin¹	
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Male, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	10 455	2 014	7 624	2 237	695	222	466	17	10 194	2 468	7 399	592	
Worked in 1979 -----	10 053	1 995	7 281	2 121	693	220	466	17	9 997	2 450	7 230	583	
50 to 52 weeks -----	7 676	1 565	5 507	1 647	477	122	348	12	7 566	1 775	5 543	454	
48 to 49 weeks -----	255	43	198	48	22	7	15	1	250	92	154	11	
40 to 47 weeks -----	443	104	314	69	66	29	37	2	567	183	372	21	
27 to 39 weeks -----	529	81	410	113	36	19	17	-	461	131	319	26	
14 to 26 weeks -----	678	114	508	153	54	25	29	1	692	165	499	40	
1 to 13 weeks -----	472	88	344	91	38	18	20	1	461	104	343	31	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	9 476	1 815	6 936	1 998	608	184	417	16	9 257	2 246	6 709	546	
50 to 52 weeks -----	7 421	1 492	5 346	1 590	448	113	328	12	7 247	1 683	5 325	435	
27 to 49 weeks -----	1 101	179	856	204	94	39	55	2	1 098	358	717	53	
1 to 26 weeks -----	954	144	734	204	66	32	34	2	912	205	667	58	
With unemployment in 1979 -----	1 478	154	1 200	355	53	20	33	-	984	188	764	55	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	14.1	7.6	15.7	15.9	7.6	9.0	7.1	-	9.7	7.6	10.3	9.3	
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks -----	190	40	138	38	6	1	5	-	172	45	123	8	
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks -----	347	44	280	61	17	5	12	-	220	57	157	16	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	941	70	782	256	30	14	16	-	592	86	484	31	
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	24.5	16.6	25.2	27.4	19.3	22.1	17.6	-	22.2	17.3	23.4	21.3	
Female, 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	8 049	1 531	6 011	1 380	523	192	327	8	9 629	2 167	7 218	494	
Worked in 1979 -----	7 423	1 496	5 467	1 255	518	192	322	7	9 361	2 153	6 967	484	
50 to 52 weeks -----	5 130	1 006	3 788	874	307	98	206	2	6 632	1 376	5 087	351	
48 to 49 weeks -----	172	37	128	16	15	5	10	-	238	90	142	6	
40 to 47 weeks -----	464	109	333	65	54	25	29	2	674	242	418	31	
27 to 39 weeks -----	506	106	378	84	39	23	15	2	533	153	366	25	
14 to 26 weeks -----	630	145	449	114	59	27	32	1	684	151	511	30	
1 to 13 weeks -----	521	93	391	102	44	14	30	-	600	141	443	41	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	6 370	1 190	4 783	1 087	412	145	264	5	8 285	1 791	6 279	432	
50 to 52 weeks -----	4 650	874	3 469	805	266	78	186	2	6 217	1 235	4 821	333	
27 to 49 weeks -----	938	179	714	138	82	39	42	3	1 166	374	768	51	
1 to 26 weeks -----	782	137	600	144	64	28	36	-	902	182	690	48	
With unemployment in 1979 -----	1 505	172	1 242	262	50	21	29	2	1 076	179	873	53	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	18.7	11.2	20.7	19.0	9.6	10.9	8.9	25.0	11.2	8.3	12.1	10.7	
Unemployed 1 to 4 weeks -----	185	38	130	37	16	7	9	-	188	60	121	13	
Unemployed 5 to 14 weeks -----	297	40	244	44	17	9	8	1	271	52	213	14	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	1 023	94	868	181	17	5	12	1	617	67	539	26	
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	28.2	20.3	29.2	29.2	16.1	12.7	18.5	25.0	22.1	14.8	23.7	20.7	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
Families -----	10 698	1 608	8 272	2 444	518	167	347	9	9 639	1 843	7 531	571	
No workers -----	1 260	174	960	432	57	34	23	-	749	164	563	65	
1 worker -----	5 414	614	4 396	1 248	173	52	121	1	3 857	620	3 122	230	
2 workers -----	3 358	701	2 416	626	228	74	151	7	4 082	928	3 051	222	
3 or more workers -----	666	119	500	138	60	7	52	1	951	131	795	54	
Married-couple families -----	7 171	1 338	5 226	1 708	374	140	231	9	6 067	1 460	4 424	370	
No workers -----	532	132	341	186	39	33	6	-	348	118	219	27	
1 worker -----	3 315	464	2 556	873	92	36	56	1	1 737	408	1 263	119	
2 workers -----	2 836	632	1 988	540	199	67	130	7	3 298	833	2 378	179	
Husband and wife worked -----	2 505	587	1 740	443	185	66	117	6	3 069	799	2 192	163	
3 or more workers -----	488	110	341	109	44	4	39	1	684	101	564	45	
Husband and wife worked -----	360	88	247	64	38	4	34	-	575	88	472	30	
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 928	187	2 565	608	110	18	91	-	2 955	278	2 610	165	
No workers -----	673	38	573	227	14	-	14	-	354	32	311	35	
1 worker -----	1 743	112	1 541	298	65	13	52	-	1 801	166	1 596	94	
2 workers -----	376	31	327	62	20	2	17	-	591	62	517	31	
3 or more workers -----	136	6	124	21	11	3	8	-	209	18	186	5	
WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	12 679	2 161	9 499	2 833	774	242	524	18	11 978	2 641	8 943	712	
With a work disability -----	598	102	427	183	46	16	29	3	540	169	354	52	
Not in labor force -----	346	41	255	122	23	10	13	1	276	72	196	32	
Prevented from working -----	289	31	217	104	12	2	10	1	235	62	166	30	
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	14 526	2 236	11 161	3 223	734	259	468	11	13 994	2 773	10 804	800	
With a work disability -----	652	103	478	212	59	18	41	1	603	94	495	41	
Not in labor force -----	506	77	367	182	34	12	22	1	440	53	374	28	
Prevented from working -----	395	56	286	147	26	8	18	1	359	44	305	26	
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	27 205	4 397	20 660	6 056	1 508	501	992	29	25 972	5 414	19 747	1 512	
With a public transportation disability -----	354	49	267	115	11	1	10	2	320	65	244	23	
With a work disability -----	341	46	257	114	11	1	10	2	304	61	232	23	
Persons 65 years and over -----	2 152	523	1 459	450	157	60	97	-	2 069	499	1 519	135	
With a public transportation disability -----	307	49	232	90	15	7	8	-	283	43	234	22	
VETERAN STATUS OF CIVILIANS													
Male veterans -----	1 984	820	1 005	449	172	120	51	2	2 131	968	1 107	166	
Percent of civilian males 16 years and over -----	14.4	33.8	9.8	14.4	20.3	44.0	9.0	11.1	16.6	33.7	11.6	21.3	
Female veterans -----	75	31	40	11	5	4	-	-	110	46	64	4	
Percent of civilian females 16 years and over -----	.5	1.2	.3	.3	.6	1.4	-	-	.7	1.5	.5	.5	
PERIOD OF SERVICE IN U.S. ARMED FORCES													
Civilian veterans 16 years and over -----	2 059	851	1 045	460	177	124	51	2	2 241	1 014	1 171	170	
Percent of civilians 16 years and over -----	7.0	17.3	4.7	7.0	10.6	22.1	4.7	6.9	8.0	17.2	5.5	10.3	
May 1975 or later only -----	143	10	120	40	9	5	4	-	135	16	116	13	
Vietnam era -----	638	217	349	186	46	27	19	-	794	297	475	68	
February 1955 to July 1964 only -----	247	76	142	69	17	14	2	-	267	125	131	27	
Vietnam era and Korean conflict -----	39	22	16	3	2	2	-	-	45	23	22	3	
Korean conflict -----	345	129	188	83	30	17	13	1	358	158	192	26	
Korean conflict and World War II -----	51	32	19	4	3	1	1	1	59	37	22	3	
World War II -----	572	354	202	71	70	58	12	-	562	347	203	27	
World War I -----	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	1	
Other -----	14	3	7	4	-	-	-	-	12	7	5	2	
Civilian nonveterans 16 years and over -----	27 442	4 070	21 176	6 079	1 488	437	1 038	27	25 819	4 893	20 119	1 475	

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 60. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas				
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	14 086	2 535	10 546	2 909	835	316	514	13	13 408	3 190	9 865	778	
Less than \$5,000	2 913	282	2 413	751	128	47	81	2	2 210	339	1 817	137	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 029	163	1 722	452	119	32	87	-	1 960	236	1 685	90	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 715	202	1 395	385	99	31	68	1	1 594	252	1 296	99	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 582	226	1 241	323	90	29	60	3	1 532	304	1 181	84	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 013	159	791	189	73	21	51	-	1 081	234	819	61	
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 013	191	737	198	85	32	53	2	1 060	285	745	64	
\$17,500 to \$19,999	749	161	526	148	50	20	30	2	709	206	480	42	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 116	294	739	199	72	33	37	2	1 147	355	759	80	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 133	421	643	171	64	30	33	1	1 159	455	676	75	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	565	274	258	66	35	24	11	-	617	320	283	28	
\$50,000 or more	258	162	81	27	20	17	3	-	339	204	124	18	
Median	\$10 610	\$18 191	\$9 539	\$9 133	\$11 986	\$14 762	\$10 875	\$15 625	\$11 534	\$17 018	\$10 285	\$11 875	
Mean	\$13 803	\$22 169	\$11 836	\$11 618	\$15 068	\$18 727	\$12 775	\$14 335	\$15 097	\$21 738	\$12 939	\$14 763	
Families	10 698	1 608	8 272	2 444	518	167	347	9	9 639	1 843	7 531	571	
Less than \$5,000	1 774	129	1 502	545	57	24	33	-	1 174	132	1 010	80	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 547	81	1 348	379	70	8	62	-	1 367	111	1 227	59	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 366	114	1 147	348	51	6	45	1	1 177	110	1 031	76	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 227	111	1 024	282	60	14	45	3	1 122	126	964	64	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	824	101	673	159	53	12	40	-	850	124	703	51	
\$15,000 to \$17,499	796	109	614	176	49	19	30	1	769	161	586	40	
\$17,500 to \$19,999	608	105	449	126	36	12	24	2	535	106	411	31	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	914	195	638	188	52	18	33	1	892	228	636	62	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	946	309	573	163	52	26	25	1	954	328	603	68	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	488	228	232	55	27	17	10	-	518	255	250	25	
\$50,000 or more	208	126	72	23	11	11	-	-	281	162	110	15	
Median	\$11 349	\$21 385	\$10 339	\$9 641	\$13 491	\$17 604	\$11 861	\$16 250	\$12 454	\$21 129	\$11 290	\$12 819	
Mean	\$14 614	\$24 608	\$12 722	\$12 208	\$16 407	\$22 329	\$13 523	\$16 224	\$16 296	\$25 354	\$14 073	\$15 978	
Unrelated individuals, 15 years and over	4 515	1 318	2 940	665	451	216	233	8	5 245	1 914	3 187	280	
Less than \$1,000	723	109	558	166	48	26	22	2	655	122	504	45	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	260	33	208	53	13	3	10	-	278	67	205	13	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	292	47	223	50	28	13	15	-	286	80	202	16	
\$3,000 to \$4,999	498	115	361	73	53	25	28	1	603	183	404	27	
\$5,000 to \$7,999	830	198	589	119	98	32	65	-	1 092	299	776	48	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	459	154	282	46	63	34	29	-	622	239	368	35	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	731	301	389	86	75	43	32	1	884	447	405	37	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	382	152	211	44	39	14	25	1	431	234	185	33	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	160	83	73	12	14	11	2	1	174	98	71	11	
\$25,000 or more	180	126	46	13	20	15	5	-	220	145	67	12	
Median	\$6 575	\$10 042	\$5 529	\$4 656	\$7 442	\$8 563	\$6 854	\$7 000	\$7 022	\$9 663	\$5 995	\$7 300	
Mean	\$8 497	\$12 671	\$6 733	\$6 245	\$9 077	\$10 085	\$8 108	\$6 293	\$8 810	\$11 812	\$7 002	\$8 874	
Males 15 years and over, with income	11 208	2 242	8 076	2 485	763	256	500	17	10 978	2 710	7 923	654	
Median income	\$9 353	\$14 183	\$8 677	\$7 749	\$8 523	\$11 684	\$7 698	\$8 833	\$8 271	\$12 506	\$7 581	\$8 727	
Percent year-round full-time workers	66.1	66.2	66.1	63.9	58.7	44.1	65.6	70.6	66.0	61.8	67.2	66.5	
Median income	\$11 614	\$17 134	\$10 697	\$9 888	\$10 286	\$14 795	\$8 860	\$8 667	\$9 616	\$15 549	\$8 721	\$10 306	
Females 15 years and over, with income	9 497	1 801	7 026	1 844	598	221	373	7	11 037	2 431	8 318	597	
Median income	\$6 151	\$8 364	\$5 889	\$5 521	\$5 887	\$7 038	\$5 583	\$6 500	\$6 575	\$9 047	\$6 235	\$6 886	
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.9	48.4	49.4	43.6	44.3	34.8	49.9	28.6	56.3	50.5	58.0	55.8	
Median income	\$8 267	\$11 091	\$7 765	\$7 679	\$7 515	\$10 778	\$6 821	\$8 000	\$8 398	\$11 588	\$7 751	\$9 383	
Per capita income	\$3 917	\$8 949	\$3 157	\$3 111	\$5 094	\$9 048	\$3 682	\$3 523	\$4 584	\$9 492	\$3 586	\$4 487	
Persons in households	\$3 930	\$8 945	\$3 169	\$3 125	\$5 125	\$9 062	\$3 709	\$3 523	\$4 598	\$9 530	\$3 595	\$4 500	
Persons in group quarters	\$1 353	\$9 706	\$322	\$108	\$653	-	\$694	-	\$2 791	\$4 460	\$2 476	\$2 105	
MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Age of family householder:													
15 to 19 years	\$4 400	\$5 625	\$4 000	\$4 375	\$500-	\$500-	\$500-	-	\$5 909	\$7 083	\$5 938	\$3 250	
20 to 24 years	\$7 213	\$14 063	\$6 862	\$7 104	\$8 750	\$15 625	\$7 083	-	\$8 261	\$16 250	\$7 259	\$8 958	
25 to 34 years	\$10 549	\$19 511	\$9 827	\$9 622	\$11 806	\$14 500	\$10 804	\$15 000	\$11 429	\$19 330	\$10 359	\$10 781	
35 to 44 years	\$11 850	\$21 961	\$11 056	\$10 891	\$13 000	\$17 500	\$12 222	\$13 750	\$13 179	\$21 098	\$11 937	\$14 333	
45 to 54 years	\$13 361	\$25 571	\$11 801	\$11 795	\$16 250	\$25 833	\$13 625	\$18 750	\$13 945	\$24 423	\$12 719	\$16 667	
55 to 64 years	\$13 095	\$22 929	\$11 250	\$9 236	\$16 667	\$20 500	\$14 750	\$21 250	\$14 599	\$25 000	\$12 706	\$14 250	
65 years and over	\$9 317	\$17 946	\$7 420	\$5 188	\$11 786	\$16 667	\$10 000	-	\$10 844	\$17 396	\$9 517	\$10 938	
Family type by presence of own children:													
Families	\$11 349	\$21 385	\$10 339	\$9 641	\$13 491	\$17 604	\$11 861	\$16 250	\$12 454	\$21 129	\$11 290	\$12 819	
With own children under 18 years	\$10 789	\$19 300	\$10 207	\$9 468	\$12 667	\$16 094	\$12 083	\$16 250	\$11 656	\$19 303	\$10 951	\$12 543	
With own children under 6 years	\$10 250	\$16 895	\$9 851	\$9 036	\$11 705	\$13 125	\$11 250	\$16 250	\$11 086	\$18 155	\$10 486	\$10 966	
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 034	\$22 667	\$11 816	\$10 769	\$14 531	\$17 917	\$12 929	\$16 250	\$14 297	\$22 630	\$12 773	\$14 611	
Married-couple families	\$14 069	\$23 413	\$12 486	\$11 310	\$15 488	\$18 409	\$13 922	\$16 250	\$15 778	\$23 789	\$14 085	\$16 083	
With own children under 18 years	\$13 567	\$22 570	\$12 623	\$11 311	\$15 156	\$16 607	\$14 605	\$16 250	\$15 024	\$23 198	\$14 047	\$17 188	
With own children under 6 years	\$12 163	\$19 236	\$11 717	\$10 281	\$13 500	\$14 375	\$13 229	\$16 250	\$13 589	\$20 774	\$12 744	\$14 205	
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 069	\$23 413	\$12 486	\$11 310	\$15 488	\$18 409	\$13 922	\$16 250	\$15 778	\$23 789	\$14 085	\$16 083	
Female householder, no husband present	\$6 826	\$9 940	\$6 707	\$6 194	\$7 407	\$10 000	\$7 176	-	\$8 066	\$13 125	\$7 681	\$8 375	
With own children under 18 years	\$6 584	\$9 559	\$6 453	\$6 205	\$6 938	\$8 125	\$6 875	-	\$7 485	\$11 630	\$7 311	\$8 173	
With own children under 6 years	\$5 850	\$6 719	\$5 755	\$5 663	\$5 313	\$6 250	\$5 313	-	\$6 728	\$7 386	\$6 733	\$6 719	
Without own children under 18 years	\$7 963	\$12 188	\$7 815	\$6 780	\$7 969	\$15 625	\$7 404	-	\$9 379	\$15 368	\$8 872	\$8 281	
Workers in family in 1979:													
No workers	\$2 928	\$7 059	\$2 620	\$2 897	\$4 833	\$9 167	\$750	-	\$3 637	\$7 857	\$3 184	\$3 025	
1 worker	\$9 059	\$15 700	\$8 585	\$8 627	\$9 095	\$15 417	\$7 824	\$8 750	\$8 247	\$14 510	\$7 624	\$9 409	
2 workers	\$18 797	\$26 061	\$17 175	\$17 899	\$15 556	\$20 000	\$13 990	\$16 250	\$17 118	\$25 565	\$15 574	\$18 393	
3 or more workers	\$25 509	\$34 219	\$24 000	\$24 107	\$20 667	\$19 375	\$20 667	\$32 500	\$23 406	\$35 250	\$22 402	\$25 000	
Unrelated individuals:													
Male, 15 years and over	\$7 940	\$11 393	\$6 750	\$5 625	\$7 816	\$9 000	\$7 375	\$9 500	\$7 864	\$10 560	\$6 826	\$8 219	
65 years and over	\$3 550	\$9 000	\$3 354	\$2 583	\$3 750	\$9 250	\$3 000	-	\$4 261	\$5 375	\$3 921	\$4 750	
Female, 15 years and over	\$5 328	\$9 037	\$3 821	\$2 820	\$6 600	\$8 222	\$5 417	\$5 125	\$6 309	\$9 041	\$4 759	\$6 500	
65 years and over	\$2 593	\$5 375	\$2 290	\$2 036	\$4 167	\$13 500	\$3 667	-	\$2 746	\$5 429	\$2 375	\$2 500	

Table 60. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Islands	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹	Total	Race		Spanish origin¹
		White	Black			White	Black			White	Black	
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households .....	14 086	2 535	10 546	2 909	835	316	514	13	13 408	3 190	9 865	778
With earnings .....	11 913	2 222	8 869	2 296	734	268	461	13	11 893	2 866	8 711	665
Mean earnings .....	\$14 385	\$21 002	\$12 728	\$12 870	\$14 283	\$16 566	\$12 904	\$13 214	\$15 139	\$20 811	\$13 264	\$15 429
With wage or salary income .....	11 822	2 174	8 834	2 279	723	262	456	12	11 751	2 766	8 681	651
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$14 052	\$19 888	\$12 617	\$12 640	\$13 705	\$15 606	\$12 580	\$12 833	\$14 509	\$19 145	\$13 029	\$14 774
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	397	199	159	74	51	26	24	2	596	375	197	41
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$12 759	\$16 856	\$8 301	\$9 964	\$9 656	\$12 184	\$6 820	\$8 890	\$15 639	\$17 310	\$12 262	\$15 432
With farm self-employment income .....	48	22	22	4	12	7	5	-	28	19	8	1
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$3 883	\$3 423	\$4 817	\$1 605	\$6 887	\$4 884	\$9 691	-	\$8 423	\$10 358	\$3 628	\$10 005
With interest, dividend, or net rental income .....	1 269	670	510	194	184	118	66	1	1 639	866	737	97
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income .....	\$5 542	\$7 790	\$2 846	\$3 884	\$5 731	\$7 350	\$2 837	\$14 005	\$5 607	\$7 033	\$3 969	\$5 386
With Social Security income .....	1 681	373	1 161	399	115	50	64	-	1 575	377	1 158	93
Mean Social Security income .....	\$3 342	\$4 144	\$3 102	\$2 961	\$3 512	\$4 434	\$2 818	-	\$3 318	\$3 818	\$3 163	\$3 153
With public assistance income .....	1 816	102	1 556	583	24	7	17	-	936	68	842	75
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 127	\$2 007	\$2 086	\$2 362	\$1 913	\$1 728	\$1 989	-	\$1 877	\$1 319	\$1 903	\$2 073
With all other income .....	1 693	350	1 230	324	109	47	61	2	1 488	392	1 062	85
Mean all other income .....	\$3 867	\$7 323	\$2 958	\$2 887	\$5 444	\$8 019	\$3 548	\$285	\$4 165	\$5 309	\$3 676	\$2 988

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 61. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Islands: 1980**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Islands**

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

	St. Croix				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Race			Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black		Total	White	Black	
<b>Families</b> .....	10 698	1 608	8 272	2 444	518	167	347	9	9 639	1 843	7 531	571
Householder worked in 1979 .....	8 754	1 333	6 806	1 790	424	126	294	9	8 102	1 547	6 330	463
With related children under 18 years .....	8 205	801	6 787	1 897	345	63	279	5	7 119	874	6 053	418
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	6 938	663	5 771	1 542	288	43	244	4	6 079	685	5 240	347
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 928	187	2 565	608	110	18	91	-	2 955	278	2 610	165
Householder worked in 1979 .....	2 031	130	1 815	310	89	18	70	-	2 290	207	2 035	116
With related children under 18 years .....	2 555	145	2 262	528	94	17	76	-	2 516	190	2 279	142
With related children under 6 years .....	1 222	51	1 103	262	51	6	44	-	1 151	53	1 074	67
Householder 65 years and over .....	747	201	473	195	70	26	44	-	770	203	551	52
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	4 513	1 318	2 938	662	451	216	233	6	5 005	1 878	2 985	264
Worked in 1979 .....	3 153	1 094	1 892	380	379	187	190	5	3 963	1 654	2 203	200
65 years and over .....	771	165	567	119	40	12	28	-	620	137	474	31
<b>Persons</b> .....	49 319	6 281	39 191	10 985	2 430	643	1 761	54	43 900	7 270	35 253	2 573
Related children under 18 years .....	22 171	1 545	18 909	4 973	862	89	760	26	18 089	1 543	15 971	1 054
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	16 184	1 151	13 769	3 558	648	59	582	21	13 693	1 167	12 121	778
60 years and over .....	3 303	810	2 250	673	263	113	150	-	3 220	797	2 336	206
65 years and over .....	2 152	523	1 459	450	157	60	97	-	2 069	499	1 519	135

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b> .....	3 336	187	2 903	921	113	25	88	-	2 444	182	2 201	137
Percent below poverty level .....	31.2	11.6	35.1	37.7	21.8	15.0	25.4	-	25.4	9.9	29.2	24.0
Householder worked in 1979 .....	2 130	100	1 911	463	77	13	64	-	1 681	92	1 552	67
With related children under 18 years .....	2 999	136	2 650	794	91	11	80	-	2 198	112	2 035	116
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	2 644	119	2 340	681	80	8	72	-	1 964	83	1 839	100
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 460	63	1 314	346	48	7	41	-	1 207	54	1 125	72
Householder worked in 1979 .....	749	24	706	101	33	7	26	-	783	23	746	31
With related children under 18 years .....	1 376	56	1 244	315	46	7	39	-	1 134	42	1 068	64
With related children under 6 years .....	757	30	689	171	25	3	22	-	604	22	567	37
Householder 65 years and over .....	233	33	174	92	14	3	11	-	199	33	159	18
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	1 467	228	1 132	300	112	57	55	3	1 282	315	922	74
Percent below poverty level .....	32.5	17.3	38.5	45.3	24.8	26.4	23.6	50.0	25.6	16.8	30.9	28.0
Worked in 1979 .....	414	100	288	54	64	37	27	2	496	178	305	24
65 years and over .....	444	50	364	85	17	3	14	-	342	48	290	16
<b>Persons</b> .....	17 958	976	15 661	4 553	603	112	487	8	13 397	889	12 141	758
Percent below poverty level .....	36.4	15.5	40.0	41.4	24.8	17.4	27.7	14.8	30.5	12.2	34.4	29.5
Related children under 18 years .....	10 018	371	8 943	2 449	275	12	260	4	7 247	221	6 832	400
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7 302	275	6 475	1 813	208	8	199	3	5 468	148	5 187	292
60 years and over .....	1 152	139	918	317	58	21	37	-	915	131	757	70
65 years and over .....	810	101	638	225	37	9	28	-	681	106	556	54

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Percent of persons:</b>												
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	24.9	11.0	26.9	30.5	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.0	20.6	8.8	23.2	21.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	47.0	20.8	51.5	51.6	34.7	21.3	39.8	33.3	40.5	17.2	45.5	37.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	55.0	25.2	60.3	59.7	44.9	26.4	51.9	40.7	49.0	22.0	54.7	44.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	67.8	33.1	73.7	71.9	60.3	35.9	69.6	57.4	62.5	31.2	69.1	56.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.





## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

---

### STATE EQUIVALENTS

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States. The Virgin Islands of the United States is treated as a State equivalent in the text and tables of the PC80-1-C report.

### COUNTY EQUIVALENTS

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, the comparable areas are the three major islands.

### COUNTY SUBDIVISION EQUIVALENTS

In reports for the States, statistics are presented for subdivisions of counties or equivalent areas. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, statistics are presented for minor civil divisions. A series of tables paralleling those for places and identified with an "a" suffix presents data for minor civil divisions.

In the States, MCD's are primary divisions of counties established under

State law. MCD's in the Virgin Islands of the United States are called census subdistricts. They were established by local law for the 1980 census to replace the quarters and cities that were used in the 1970 census.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the State census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the State census reports are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages. There are no incorporated places in the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States are not legally incorporated. The three places specified as towns in the Virgin Islands Code have legally established boundaries and purposes, but are not functioning governments.

#### Census Designated Places

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with local governments, delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." Six CDP's have been designated in the Virgin Islands of the United States. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's in the Virgin Islands of the United States must have a minimum 1980 population of 300.

### URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

The urban population consists of all persons living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. The population not classified as urban constitutes the *rural* population.

### AREA MEASUREMENTS

Area measurement figures for the three islands are available in table 2 of the PC80-1-A report for the Virgin Islands of the United States.





Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . . B-1

HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP  
TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY,  
AND GROUP QUARTERS . . . . . B-1

Household . . . . . B-1

Relationship to Householder . . . . . B-1

Unrelated Individual . . . . . B-2

Family and Subfamily . . . . . B-2

Group Quarters . . . . . B-2

SEX . . . . . B-2

RACE . . . . . B-3

AGE . . . . . B-3

MARITAL STATUS . . . . . B-3

SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN . . . . . B-3

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT . . . . . B-4

YEARS OF SCHOOL  
COMPLETED . . . . . B-4

PLACE OF BIRTH . . . . . B-5

CITIZENSHIP AND YEAR  
OF IMMIGRATION . . . . . B-5

PARENT'S PLACE OF BIRTH . . . . . B-5

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT  
HOME AND ABILITY TO  
SPEAK ENGLISH . . . . . B-6

RESIDENCE IN 1975 . . . . . B-6

RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE  
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE  
UNITED STATES BETWEEN  
1970 AND 1980 . . . . . B-6

ACTIVITY IN 1975 . . . . . B-6

VETERAN STATUS . . . . . B-6

WORK DISABILITY . . . . . B-7

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
DISABILITY . . . . . B-7

FERTILITY . . . . . B-7

REFERENCE WEEK . . . . . B-7

LABOR FORCE STATUS . . . . . B-7

LABOR FORCE STATUS  
IN 1979 . . . . . B-9

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY  
AND CLASS OF WORKER . . . . . B-9

Occupation Classification  
System . . . . . B-10

Industry Classification  
System . . . . . B-12

Class of Worker . . . . . B-13

INCOME IN 1979 . . . . . B-15

Type of Income . . . . . B-15

Comparability . . . . . B-16

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 . . . . . B-17

Definitions . . . . . B-17

Limitations . . . . . B-18

GENERAL

The 1980 census of the Virgin Islands of the United States, was conducted through direct interview. Enumerators visited and listed every housing unit asking the questions as worded in the questionnaire and recording the answers. Responses were determined by the questionnaire and the instructions given to the enumerator. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census enumerators to understand fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems on unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages used to produce the data shown in this report are presented in appendix E.

HOUSEHOLD, RELATIONSHIP  
TO HOUSEHOLDER, FAMILY,  
AND GROUP QUARTERS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on Group Quarters). The actual classification of a housing unit as a household depends on entries in question 2 and item B on the census questionnaire. Item B on type of unit or quarters was filled by an enumerator or a census office clerk for each housing unit or group quarters.

The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders).

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were obtained from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship will appear in the PC80-1-D report.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is allocated according to the responses for age and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. The allocation procedure is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished—a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a



householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons consensually married.

**Child**—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

The number of children "living with two parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, except the spouse of the householder.

In a subfamily an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

**Other Relative**—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

**Nonrelative**—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

### Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not

related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### Family and Subfamily

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without children, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years of age, living in a household and related to either the householder or the householder's spouse. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

### Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

**Inmates of Institutions**—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

**Other**—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, or in college dormitories; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, etc.

Military quarters include barracks or dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships.

### Comparability with 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 definition of a household differs from that used in 1970 only in the change in the definition of a housing unit to eliminate the requirement that there be cooking facilities for the exclusive use of the household. The household reference person in 1970 was the "head of household" (the husband in married-couple families); for 1980 it was changed to "the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented." In 1970, a unit in which 6 or more unrelated persons were living together was classified as group quarters; for 1980 that requirement was raised to 10 or more unrelated persons.

### SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3. At the time of field review, most cases in which sex was not reported were resolved by determining the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. When sex remained blank, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder and the age and marital status of the person. The allocation procedure is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."



## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedures in which race was obtained in most cases by the enumerator's observation. In this report, households and families are classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, West Indian, or African.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as French, British, Dutch, or Danish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category.

The category "Other" includes all races other than Black or White.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This pro-

cedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

## AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5. Only the information in items 5b and 5c (on month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a (on age at last birthday) were used during field review to fill any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

The median ages shown in this report were computed on the basis of more detailed intervals than shown in the tables. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

In each census since 1950, the Bureau of the Census has assigned the age of a person when it was not reported. In censuses before 1950, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. In 1970 and 1980, assignment of unknown ages was performed by the allocation procedure described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Consensually married persons are those living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as now married; they are reported separately as "consensually married." Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons whose only marriage had

been annulled are classified as never married, and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

When marital status was not reported, it was allocated according to the relationship to householder, sex, and age of the person. The general allocation process is described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

## SPANISH/HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7. This question was asked in the Virgin Islands of the United States for the first time in 1980.

Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Puerto Rican or Cuban—as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Persons reporting "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, Mexico, or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish American, Hispanic, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the Virgin Islands of the United States. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, households and families are classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, then the first origin reported by the person was recorded. If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer according to available related information such as place of birth reported for the household member. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of



household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, and 9. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1980 and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or schooling obtained through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were included as enrolled in pre-kindergarten only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Children enrolled in "Head Start" programs, or similar programs sponsored by local agencies to provide preprimary education to young children, were included as enrolled in school. Persons who had been enrolled in a regular school since February 1, 1980, but who had not actually attended, for example, because of illness, were counted as enrolled in school. Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

**Public, Church-Related, or Other Private School**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as attending a public, church-related, or other private school. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local or Federal government agency. A "church-related" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An

"other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

In using the public/private school distinction for college enrollment, some caution should be exercised, since the classification of individual schools may not be clear to respondents, and census data may differ considerably from administrative figures.

**Level and Year of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled, reported in question 9. The levels which are separately identified in this report are pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs were counted under "Pre-kindergarten" or "Kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. Persons attending junior high school are reported in elementary school or high school according to their grade. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, 4-year colleges, universities, and graduate or professional schools.

**Comparability With Earlier Census Data**—School enrollment questions in some form have been included on the census since 1917; grade attended was added in 1950. The wording of the type of school question was changed from parochial in 1970 to church-related in 1980 in an attempt to make the affiliation with a religious group clearer to respondents. The intention was to include all schools controlled by religious groups rather than only particular denominations or religions.

In the 1917 Census, taken as of November 1, only persons in school on November 1 were reported as enrolled. The corresponding question on schooling in the 1930 census applied to a somewhat longer period; the period since the preceding September 1. Furthermore, in these censuses the question was not restricted as to the type of school the person was attending. In 1940, the question referred to the period since the preceding March 1. In 1950, the reference period was changed to that

between February 1 and the time of enumeration. The same reference period was used in 1960, 1970, and 1980.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained has varied for several censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940, for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950, for those 5 to 34 years old in 1960, and for those 3 years old and over in 1970 and 1980. Most of the published enrollment figures relate to ages 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. The extended age coverage for the published enrollment data in the recent censuses reflects increased interest in the number of persons who are attending regular colleges and universities at older ages.

In the 1950 census, grade of enrollment was available for the first time; grade or year could be identified for elementary school through college. In 1960, kindergarten was separately identified and included with the regular enrollment figures. In 1970 nursery school enrollment was added to the levels of school separately identified. In 1980, nursery school was replaced by "pre-kindergarten."

**Comparability With Data From Other Sources**—Data on school enrollment are also collected and published by other Federal and local governmental agencies. This information is generally obtained from reports of school systems and institutions of higher learning and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census, however, because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods.

### YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. These questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools as defined under the definition for school enrollment. The first question called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose education was received in foreign school



systems or an ungraded school were expected to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular school system. An instruction printed on the form, "If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark '12'" (meaning grade 12), was to ensure that persons who dropped out of school before high school graduation but later earned a diploma with an equivalency test would be counted as high school graduates. Those diploma recipients who also attended college would be credited with college attendance as reported.

The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished. It was to be answered "Finished," if the person had successfully completed the entire grade or year indicated in question 9. If the person had completed only part of the year, had dropped out, or failed to pass the last grade attended, the question was to be answered "Did not finish." If the person was still attending school in that grade, he or she answered "Now attending."

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported the indicated grade as the highest grade attended and that they had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school by graduation or an equivalency test and persons who reported that they had attended some level of college.

**Comparability With Earlier Census Data—**Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed have been included on the census since 1950. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed.

The 1980 instruction for persons who received a high school diploma by passing an equivalency test was not included on past census questionnaires. Persons who took equivalency tests may or may not have been reported as high school graduates in earlier censuses; however, completing high school by such means

was not as common in earlier decades as it was in the decade prior to the 1980 census.

**Median School Years Completed—**The median number of school years completed was computed on the basis of data tabulated in multiple-year intervals for years under 8 years completed and single-year intervals for 8 and above (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year, completion of the 1st year of college, as completion of the 13th year, etc.). Persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year. In fact, at the time of census enumeration, most of the enrolled persons had completed at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed, whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons slightly above, the true median.

The same procedure for computing this median has been used in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, this median is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

### PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to question 11.

Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual place of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital. In this report, the population of the Virgin Islands is classified in the following groups: persons born in the Virgin Islands, persons born in Puerto Rico, persons born in the United States, persons born in other areas under U.S. jurisdiction, persons born abroad with at least one parent who is a U.S. citizen, and persons born elsewhere. Persons were asked to report their country of birth according to international bound-

aries as recognized by the United States Government on April 1, 1980. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some of these persons may have reported their country of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference. Selected countries of birth are shown in this report.

Place of birth was not allocated for the Virgin Islands of the United States. Persons not reporting place of birth are shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported."

### CITIZENSHIP AND YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

Data on citizenship and year of immigration were derived from answers to questions 12a and 12b, which were asked of persons who reported being born outside the Virgin Islands of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the United States and areas under U.S. jurisdiction. Persons who were born abroad or at sea and who had at least one parent who is a U.S. citizen, were to report themselves as "Born abroad of American parents." All other persons born abroad were classified as "born elsewhere."

**Citizenship—**Information on citizenship was used to further classify persons "born elsewhere" into two major categories: naturalized citizens of the United States and not citizens of the United States. If citizenship was not reported, response was assigned by computer using the responses of other persons based on year of immigration and country of birth.

**Year of Immigration—**Persons "born elsewhere" were to indicate in question 12b the period which covered the year they came to stay permanently in the Virgin Islands. If year of immigration was not reported, a response was assigned using the responses of other persons based on age and race.

### PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on parent's place of birth were derived from answers to questions 13a and 13b. These questions were asked for



the first time in the 1980 census. Information on parents' place of birth was used to classify the population of the Virgin Islands according to the place where the person's parents were born, that is, whether one or both of the person's parents were born in or outside the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Persons with one or both parents born in a foreign country, were asked to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States Government on April 1, 1980. Parent's place of birth was not allocated for nonresponse. Selected countries of birth are shown in this report.

### LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

The data on language spoken at home and English ability were derived from answers to questions 14a, 14b, and 14c. These questions were asked for the first time in the 1980 census. They are intended to measure the extent to which languages other than English were currently being spoken and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

**Language Spoken at Home**—Persons were asked in question 14a whether they currently spoke a language other than English at home. Those persons who reported speaking a language other than English were asked in question 14b to report the language they spoke. Their answers were coded using a detailed language list which distinguished approximately 400 languages. In the tables in this report only a few major languages could be shown separately. The remaining languages which were reported specifically by persons were grouped in an "Other specified language" category.

When the language was not on the detailed language list or when a person

failed to report any language, and it could not be allocated based upon other information supplied by the person, the response was included in the "Unspecified language" category.

**Ability to Speak English**—Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home were also asked in question 14c to characterize their ability to speak English. These responses were subjective, they were the person's own perception of his or her own ability or, because typically one person served as the informant for an entire household, may have represented the perception of another household member.

### RESIDENCE IN 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Persons living in the Virgin Islands of the United States in 1975 were asked to report the island in which they were living. Persons living in the United States were also asked to report the State in which they were living. All others were asked to report the country in which they were living. Residence in 1975 is used in conjunction with current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. When no information on residence in 1975 was collected for a person, information for other family members was used, if available. All cases of nonresponse, or incomplete response not assigned based on information from other family members, are shown separately as "residence in 1975 not reported."

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Similar questions on mobility were asked in the 1970 census. In the 1970 census the question did not ask for specific island of residence within the Virgin Islands like question 15b in the 1980 census.

### RESIDENCE OUTSIDE THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. BETWEEN 1970 AND 1980

The data on residence outside the Virgin Islands of the United States were derived from answers to questions 16a, 16b, 16c, 16d, and 16e. These questions were asked of persons 5 years old and over. However, some data on activity were tabulated only for persons 16 years old and over. Those who reported having lived outside the Virgin Islands for 6 or more consecutive months during the last 10 years were asked to report the year they came or returned to the Virgin Islands the last time, where they lived before coming or returning to the Virgin Islands the last time, how long they lived in that place the last time, and for the last 6 months that they lived outside the Virgin Islands, whether or not they were working at a job or business, in the U.S. Armed Forces, or attending school or college. These data were collected for the first time in 1980.

### ACTIVITY IN 1975

The data on activity in 1975 come from answers to question 18 which asked persons 15 years old and over whether they were "in the Armed Forces of the United States," "attending college," or "working full or part-time at a job or business" in 1975. Nonresponse was allocated based on answers to other questions and related characteristics. The data are only shown for persons 21 years and over (i.e., persons who were 16 years and over in 1975).

### VETERAN STATUS

The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 19. A "veteran," as defined in census publications, is a person 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States. Persons are classified as veterans if they were ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. Persons in the National Guard or in military reserve units are classified as veterans only if they were ever called to active duty. All



other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Service**—Persons who indicated in question 19a that they were veterans were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served (question 19b). Persons serving in more than one period were classified in the most recent wartime period of service. For example, in Table 37 persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 were classified in the "Korean conflict" category. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The data were edited to eliminate reported period(s) of service which were inconsistent with the age of the person.

**Comparability With Earlier Census Data**—Veteran status was asked of both men and women in the 1980 census, the first time such data were collected for women. The wording of the question was changed from the 1970 version in order to make more clear the appropriate response for persons who served in National Guard or reserve units only.

Two categories of period of service were added since 1970: the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964, and the post-Vietnam peacetime era beginning in May 1975. As in 1970, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category.

### WORK DISABILITY

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 20. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 months or more and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the

kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

### PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DISABILITY

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 months or more and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, or other forms of public transportation.

### FERTILITY (CHILDREN EVER BORN)

The data on children ever born were derived from answers to question 21, which was asked of women 15 years old and over, regardless of marital status. Excluded were still-births, stepchildren, and adopted children. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them. Data on children ever born reported by never-married women should be viewed with caution because of the very high rates of nonresponse to the question and the anticipated underreporting of live births to these women.

In the 1980 census, a terminal category of "12 or more" was used for recording the number of children ever born. For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was given a mean value of 13.

#### Comparability With Earlier Census Data—

The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1980 as in 1970. In virtually all of the tables in 1970 census volumes, data presented on children ever born to all women assumed that single women were childless even though it was known that some of the women have had children. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to all women are not comparable between

the 1980 reports and previous census reports, since the 1980 census reports include data on children ever born to single women. Data presented for children ever born to women ever married are comparable between the 1980 census and previous censuses containing this question.

### REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. However, for the majority of persons the reference week for the 1980 census was the last week in March 1980. Passover and Good Friday occurred in the following week (the first week of April 1980). Many workers presumably took time off for these observances. These holidays could have affected the data on hours worked for some areas if the first week in April was the reference week for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of labor force status since labor force data are based on work activity during the entire reference week.

### LABOR FORCE STATUS

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 23, and 24.

The series of questions on labor force status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (b) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (c) persons on layoff; and (d) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week.

Most of the labor force status data shown in this and other 1980 census reports relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tables showing labor force status, however, include 15 year



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

olds; these persons are classified as "not in labor force" by definition. In 1940, 1950, and 1960, labor force status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967. Selected labor force status data were shown in 1970 for persons 14 and 15 years old, but are not presented in 1980.

**Employed**—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business, or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed**—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are: (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a union or professional register.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**Civilian Labor Force**—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "Not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—The term "Worker" appears in connection with several subjects in this report: class of worker, weeks worked in 1979, and the number of workers in family in 1979. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Nonworkers Per 100 Workers**—This measure called the "nonworker/worker ratio" in the 1970 census, is the ratio of the sum of persons "not in the labor force" plus persons under 16 years of age to persons 16 years old and over in the labor force.

**Comparability With Earlier Census Data**—The questionnaire items and labor force status concepts for the 1980 census were essentially identical to those used in the 1970 census. However, these concepts differed in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 census; see the Volume 1 publication from the 1970 census for more information.

**Comparability With Data From Other Sources**—Because employment data from the census are obtained from respondents

in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, other series unlike those presented here, may exclude private household workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the statistics shown here whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the labor force status data in this report include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For a number of reasons, the unemployment figures of the Bureau of the Census are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, as well as new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Bureau of the Census. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons temporarily absent from work for reasons other than layoff are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census reports. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment



data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

**Actual Hours Worked**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in item 22b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working.

### LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 29. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if (a) in 1979 they worked 1 or more weeks for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces; or (b) had any weeks of unemployment in 1979. The categories "Worked in 1979" and "With unemployment in 1979" are *not* mutually exclusive.

**Worked in 1979 (Work Status in 1979)**—Persons 16 years old and over who worked one or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1979;" all other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1979." Some tables showing work status in 1979 include 15 year olds; these persons are classified as "Did not work in 1979" by definition.

**Weeks Worked in 1979**—The data on weeks worked in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 29a and 29b. Question 29b (Weeks worked in 1979) was asked of persons 16 years and over who indicated in Question 29a that they worked in 1979.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service

in the U.S. Armed Forces are also included. It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1979 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay.

**Usual Hours Worked in 1979**—The data on usual hours worked per week in 1979 were derived from answers to question 29c. This question was asked of persons 16 years and over who indicated that they worked in 1979.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person *usually* worked during the weeks worked in 1979. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1979. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1979, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1979 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 22b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually work 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—Persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1979 are classified as "Year-round full-time workers."

**With Unemployment in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who had one or more weeks of unemployment in 1979 according to the criteria described below are classified as "With unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which a person 16 years old and over did not work but spent any time looking for work (that is, trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Examples of looking for work are presented in the definition of *unemployed*. Excluded from weeks of unemployment are any weeks in which the person

worked, even for one hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave. The question on weeks of unemployment did not inquire whether persons who reported looking for work were available to accept a job. The number of weeks of unemployment is the total number of weeks accumulated during the entire calendar year 1979, regardless of whether the periods of unemployment were continuous.

**Mean Weeks of Unemployment**—The mean is based on the distribution of persons with unemployment by individual weeks of unemployment from 1 to 52 weeks.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1979**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined according to the criteria described in the section of Worked in 1979.

**Comparability With Earlier Census Data**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1980 census are comparable with data from the 1970 census but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1960 census. On the two most recent census questionnaires, two separate questions were used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked was applicable. In 1960, however, the questionnaire contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the weeks worked question by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals; in 1980 persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

The data on weeks looking for work in previous year (1979) were collected in 1980 for the first time; the data on usual hours worked were collected for the first time ever in the 1980 census.

### OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questions 26, 27, and 28.



This series of questions was used to obtain industry, occupation, and class of worker information for the employed, the experienced unemployed, and experienced workers not currently in the labor force. The last two categories apply to persons who had worked at some time during the previous five years. All three items related to one specific job that the person held. For an employed person, the information referred to the job held during the reference week. Those who were employed at two or more jobs reported the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For experienced unemployed persons and for those not in the labor force, the information referred to the last job that they held.

Clerical staff in the Bureau's processing offices converted the written industry and occupation descriptions from the questionnaire to identifying codes by relating these descriptions to an entry in the 1980 Census of Population: *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R3), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. For the industrial code, however, these coders first referred to a Company Name List. This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Bureau of the Census for use in the economic censuses and surveys, contains the names of establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification code converted to population census equivalents. This listing facilitates coding and helps maintain industrial classification comparability.

### Occupation Classification System

The system developed for the 1980 census consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification Manual* (SOC), published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. This is the first time there was a United States standard to use in developing the census occupational classification.

The SOC Manual presents a list of 12 principles used in occupational classification. The primary principles used were

as follows: (1) the classification should realistically reflect the current occupational structure of the United States, and (2) an occupation should be classified on the basis of work performed. The conversion of the census classification to the SOC has caused the 1980 census classification to be less comparable with the classifications used in earlier censuses. See the section on "Comparability."

This report presents selected groupings of the 503 categories. The most detailed tabulation contains 47 occupation data lines, which are shown below with their component categories and the SOC code definition of each category in parentheses. The lines marked with an asterisk (\*) are the remainder of major occupation groups, not shown in the report. The 1980 Census of Population: *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R4), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., provides information on the composition of the detailed categories.

#### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations (11-14)

*Officials and administrators, public administration* (11)—Includes legislators, chief executives, general administrators, and administrators, protective services.

*Management related occupations* (14)—Includes accountants; auditors; financial officers; management analysts; personnel, training, and labor relations specialists; buyers and purchasing agents; business and promotion agents; and inspectors and compliance officers, including construction.

*\*Officials and administrators, other* (12, 13)—Includes financial, personnel and labor relations, purchasing, marketing, advertising, and public relations managers; education and health administrators; property and real estate managers; postmasters and mail superintendents; and funeral directors.

#### Professional Specialty Occupations (16-34, 398)

*Engineers and natural scientists* (16-18)—Includes architects, engineers, surveyors, mathematicians, and natural scientists.

*Engineers* (162, 163)—Includes aerospace, metallurgical, mining, petroleum, chemical, nuclear, civil, agricultural, electrical and electronic, industrial, mechanical, and marine engineers, and naval architects.

*\*Architects, surveyors, mathematicians, and natural scientists* (161, 164, 17, 18)—Includes architects, surveyors, and mapping scientists; computer systems analysts; operations and systems researchers and analysts; actuaries, mathematicians, and statisticians; physicists, geologists, and chemists except biochemists; and atmospheric, space, agricultural, biological, forestry, conservation, and medical scientists.

*Health diagnosing occupations* (26-28)—Includes physicians, dentists, veterinarians, optometrists, and podiatrists.

*Health assessment and treating occupations* (29, 30)—Includes registered nurses, pharmacists, dietitians, therapists, and physicians' assistants.

*Teachers, librarians, and counselors* (22-25)

*Teachers, elementary and secondary schools* (231-233)—Includes prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, and secondary school teachers, but excludes principals and supervisors.

*\*Other teachers, librarians, and counselors* (22, 235, 236, 239, 24, 25)—Includes teachers, except elementary and secondary schools, vocational and educational counselors, librarians, archivists, and curators.

*\*Other professional specialty occupations* (19-21, 32-34, 398)—Includes economists, psychologists, sociologists, urban planners, social workers, recreation workers, the clergy and other religious workers, lawyers, judges, editors and reporters, announcers, public relations specialists, photographers, writers, artists, and entertainers.

*Technicians and Related Support Occupations* (36-39, except 398; 825)



Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

*Health technologists and technicians* (36)—Includes clinical laboratory, health record, and radiologic technicians; dental hygienists; and licensed practical nurses.

*Technologists and technicians, except health* (37-39, except 398; 825)—Includes engineering, science, and surveying technicians; drafting occupations; airplane pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast equipment operators; computer programmers; tool programmers, numerical control; and legal assistants.

Sales Occupations (40-44)

*Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations* (40)

*Sales representatives, commodities and finance* (41, 42)—Includes insurance, real estate, securities, advertising, and other business service sales occupations; sales engineers; and mining, manufacturing, and wholesale trade sales representatives.

*Other sales occupations* (43, 44)—Includes retail sales workers; sales counter clerks; cashiers; street and door-to-door sales workers; news vendors; demonstrators, promoters, and models; auctioneers; and sales support occupations.

*Cashiers* (4364)

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical (45-47)

*Computer equipment operators* (461)

*Secretaries, stenographers, and typists* (462)

*Financial records processing occupations* (471)—Includes bookkeepers; accounting, payroll, billing, and cost clerks; and billing and calculating machine operators.

*Mail and message distributing occupations* (474)—Includes postal clerks, mail carriers, mail clerks, and messengers.

*\*Other administrative support occupations* (45, 46 except 461, 462; 47 except 471, 474)—Includes clerical supervisors; interviewers; receptionists;

transportation and reservation agents; hotel, classified-ad, correspondence, personnel, library, file, order, and record clerks; duplicating, mail, and office machine operators; telephone operators, telegraphers, and other communications equipment operators; dispatchers; production coordinators; traffic, shipping, stock and inventory clerks; meter readers; weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers; expeditors; adjusters and investigators; bill and account collectors; eligibility, office, and statistical clerks; bank tellers; proofreaders; data-entry keyers; and teachers' aides.

*Private Household Occupations* (50)—Includes launderers, cooks, housekeepers, child care workers, and household cleaners and servants.

Protective Service Occupations (51)

*Police and firefighters* (5123, 5132)—Includes police, detectives, and firefighters.

*\*Other protective service occupations* (511, 5122, 5133, 5134, 514)—Includes protective service supervisors, fire inspection and prevention occupations, sheriffs and other law enforcement officers, correctional institution officers, and guards.

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household (52)

*Food service occupations* (521)—Includes bartenders; cooks; waiters; kitchen, food counter, and fountain workers; and waiters' assistants.

*Cleaning and building service occupations* (524)—Includes maids and housemen, janitors, elevator operators, and pest control occupations.

*\*Health and personal service occupations* (523, 525, 526)—Includes dental assistants, nursing and other health aides, orderlies and attendants, barbers, hairdressers and cosmetologists, recreation and public transportation attendants, guides, ushers, baggage porters, bellhops, welfare service aides, and child care workers.

Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations (55-58, part 8241)

*Farm operators and managers* (55)

*Farm workers and related occupations* (56)—Includes farm, marine life, cultivation, and nursery workers; groundskeepers and gardeners; animal caretakers; and graders, sorters, and inspectors, agricultural products.

*\*Forestry and fishing occupations* (57, 58, part 8241)—Includes forestry and logging workers, fishers, captains of fishing vessels, hunters, and trappers.

Precision Production, Craft, and Repair Occupations (60-71 except part of 68, part 7477, 7668, part 7677, 7752, 828)

*Mechanics and repairers* (60, 61)—Includes vehicle and mobile equipment, industrial machinery, machinery maintenance, heating, and air conditioning mechanics; electrical and electronic equipment repairers, including telephone and telephone line installers; and camera, watch, musical instruments, office machine, mechanical controls, and valve repairers; locksmiths; elevator installers; and millwrights.

*Construction trades* (63, except 632, 64)—Includes brickmasons, stonemasons, tile setters, carpet installers, dry-wall installers, electricians, electrical power installers and repairers, painters, paperhangers, plasterers, plumbers, concrete finishers, glaziers, insulation workers, paving equipment operators, roofers, sheet-metal duct installers, structural metal workers, earth drillers, and construction apprentices.

*Precision production occupations* (67-71 except part of 68, part 7477, 7668, part 7677, 7752, 828)—Includes precision metalworking and woodworking occupations, precision textile and apparel machine workers, precision workers, assorted materials, precision food production occupations, precision inspectors and testers, plant and system operators, and production supervisors.

*\*Extractive occupations* (632, 65)—Includes oil well drillers, explosives workers, miners and mining machine operators.

### Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors (Part of 68, 73-78)

*Machine operators and tenders, except precision* (Major parts of 73-76, plus minor part of 68)—Includes metal and plastic working, fabricating, metal and plastic processing, printing, textile and apparel machine operators; machine operators of assorted materials with such functions as blending, cementing, packaging, filtering, paint spraying, washing, etc.; motion picture projectionists; and photographic process machine operators.

*Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors, and samplers* (77 except 7752, 78, plus minor parts of 73 and 75)—Includes welders, solderers, assemblers; hand-cutting, molding, painting, engraving, and miscellaneous hand working occupations; and production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers.

**Transportation and Material Moving Occupations** (811, 821, 823, 824, except part of 8241, 83, 874)

*Transportation occupations* (811, 821, 823, 824, except part of 8241, 874)

*Motor vehicle operators* (8111, 821, 874)—Includes truck, bus, and taxicab drivers; chauffeurs; driver-sales workers; and parking lot attendants.

*\*Rail and water transportation occupations*—(8113, 823, 824 except part 8241)—Includes railroad conductors, yardmasters, brake, signal, and switch operators; rail vehicle operators; locomotive operation occupations; ship captains, except fishing vessels; sailors and deckhands; bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders.

*Material moving equipment operators* (812, 83)—Includes operating engineers; longshore equipment, hoist, and crane and tower operators; excavating machine operators including dozers; and industrial truck and tractor equipment operators.

**Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers** (85-87, except 874)

*Construction laborers* (871)

*Freight, stock, and material handlers* (872)—Includes garbage collectors, stevedores, stock handlers and baggers, machine feeders, and other material handlers.

*\*Other handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers and laborers* (85, 86, 873, 875)—Includes mechanic, construction, extractive, and production helpers; garage and service station related workers; vehicle washers; hand packers; and laborers, except construction.

The highest level of aggregation provided by the SOC is six summary groupings. These six groupings are shown below with their component two digit SOC codes shown in parentheses.

Managerial and professional specialty occupations (11 — 34)

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations (36 — 47)

Service occupations (50 — 52)

Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations (55 — 58)

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations (60 — 71)

Operators, fabricators, and laborers (73 — 87)

### Industry Classification System

The industry classification system developed for the 1980 Census of Population consists of 231 categories classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940 the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (SIC). The 1980 census classification was developed from the 1972 SIC published by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, and the 1977 supplement to that manual.

This report presents selected groups of the 231 categories. The most detailed tabulation includes 47 industry data lines, which are shown below with their component categories and the equivalent SIC codes in parentheses after each of the group titles. The lines marked with an asterisk (\*) are the remainder of major industry groups, not shown in the re-

port. For readers without access to the SIC, the list below also presents descriptive terms of the content of the categories as required. Major industry group titles are in bold face. The 1980 Census of Population: *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* (PHC80-R4), 1982, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., provides additional information on the industry classification system.

**Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries** (01, 02, 07-09)

*Agriculture* (01, 02, 07)

*Forestry and fisheries* (08, 09)

**Mining** (10-14)

**Construction** (15-17)

**Manufacturing** (20-39)

*Food and kindred products* (20)—Includes meat, dairy, and grain products; bakery and sugar products; beverage industries; and canning and preserving.

*Textile mill and finished textile products* (22, 23)—Includes textiles, carpets, and apparel.

*Printing, publishing, and allied industries* (27)

*Chemicals and allied products* (28)—Includes synthetic fibers, drugs, soaps, and paints.

*\*Other nondurable goods* (21, 26, 29-31)—Includes tobacco, paper, petroleum refining and coal, rubber, plastics, and leather products.

*Furniture, lumber, and wood products* (24, 25)—Includes logging, sawmills, mobile home and furniture manufacturing.

*Metal industries* (33, 34)—Includes primary iron, steel, and aluminum furnaces, and rolling and finishing mills; cutlery, handtools, screw machine products, metal forging and stampings, ordnance and other fabricated metal industries.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

*Machinery, except electrical* (35)—Includes engines, farm machinery, and office and electronic computing equipment.

*Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies* (36)

*Transportation equipment* (37)

\*Professional and photographic equipment and watches (38)—Includes scientific instruments, optical and health supplies, photographic equipment, watches, and clocks.

\*Other durable goods, including not specified manufacturing (32, 39)—Includes stone, clay, glass, and concrete products; and toys and sporting goods.

### Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (40-49)

*Trucking service and warehousing* (42)

*Air transportation* (45)

*Other transportation* (40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47)—Includes railroads, urban transit, bus and water transportation, pipelines and transportation services, and the U.S. postal service.

*Communications* (48)—Includes radio, television, telephone, and telegraph communication services.

*Utilities and sanitary services* (49)—Includes electric, gas, water, and sanitary services.

### Wholesale Trade (50, 51)

#### Retail Trade (52-59)

*General merchandise stores* (53)—Includes department stores and variety stores.

*Food, bakery, and dairy stores* (54)

*Automotive dealers and gasoline stations* (55)

*Eating and drinking places* (58)

\*Other retail trade (52, 56, 57, 59)

### Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (60-67)

*Banking and credit agencies* (60, 61)

*Insurance, real estate, and other finance* (62-67)

### Business and Repair Services (73, 75, 76)

*Business services* (73)—Includes advertising, research labs, employment agencies, consulting services, computer programming services, and detective services.

*Repair services* (75, 76)—In addition to repair shops, includes automobile rental, parking, and washing services.

### Personal Services (70, 72, 88)

*Private households* (88)

*Hotels and lodging places* (70)

*Other personal services* (72)—Includes garment services, and beauty, barber, dressmaking, and shoe repair shops.

### Entertainment and Recreation Services (78, 79)—Includes theaters, motion pictures, bowling alleys, and billiard parlors.

### Professional and Related Services (80-86, 89)

*Hospitals* (806)

*Health services, except hospitals* (80, except 806)

*Elementary and secondary schools and colleges* (821, 822)

*Other educational services* (823, 824, 829)—Includes all other schools (correspondence, etc.) and libraries.

*Social services, religious and membership organizations* (83, 86)

*Legal, engineering, and other professional services* (81, 84, 89)

### Public Administration (91-97)

### Relation of Some Industry Groups to Similar Occupations or Class of Worker—The industry category "Public adminis-

tration" is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judiciary, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Some occupation groups are closely related to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. The industry categories, however, include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and bookkeepers; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The class of worker item on the questionnaire consists of six categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates. Private employers include churches and other non-profit organizations.
2. *Government workers*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. This category is subdivided by the level of government: (a) Federal (including international) and (b) local (territorial and its subdivisions).
3. *Self-employed workers*—
  - a. *Own business not incorporated*—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing



establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftpersons and professionals, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own.

- b. Own business incorporated—Persons who consider themselves self-employed but work for corporations. In most cases the respondents will own or be part of a group that owns controlling interest in the corporation. Since all workers of a corporation are defined as wage and salary workers, this category is tabulated with "private wage and salary workers," and shown as a subcategory of that group.

- 4. Unpaid family workers—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood or marriage. These are usually the children or the wife of the owner of a business or farm.

**Edit and Allocation Procedures**—Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding operation certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it is possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operation, there was a computer edit and allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to make sure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was allocated from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, and weeks worked. This was the first census that allocated industry and occupation to detailed categories.

**Comparability With Earlier Censuses**—Comparability of industry and occupation data is affected by a number of factors, a major one being the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes resulted from the need to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as the desire of analysts and other users for increased detail in presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Such movements are necessitated by changes in functions and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition.

In the 1980 census, the industry classification underwent limited change to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The occupation classification however was substantially revised because of the adoption of the Standard Occupational Classification by Federal agencies (see "Occupation Classification System"). During this entire period, from 1940 to 1980, the number of categories in the industry classification system increased from 132 to 231, and in the occupation system from 224 to 503.

Other factors that affect data comparability include the universe to which the data refer (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions are worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Company Name List technique was introduced in 1960 for the U.S. and in 1980 for the Virgin Islands of the United States); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in residual "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported" categories. In 1970, an allocation process was introduced through which these cases were assigned to major groups. In 1980, the "not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 data for

individual categories include some numbers of persons who would have been tabulated in a "not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940*; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Occupational Trends in the United States, 1900 to 1950*, Working Paper No. 5, 1958; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications-With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972.

**Comparability With Other Data**—Comparability between the statistics presented in this volume and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Labor Force Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attain complete coverage of membership in a particular occupation field.



## INCOME IN 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 30 and 31. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net royalty or rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. The earnings figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

### Type of Income

The seven types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

**Wage or Salary Income**—Total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, U.S. Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

**Nonfarm Self-Employment Income**—Net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered.

Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

**Farm Self-Employment Income**—Net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or share-cropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm-hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local or Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

**Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income**—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

**Social Security Income**—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

**Public Assistance Income**—Includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or territorial welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

**All Other Income**—Includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, worker's compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust

funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Household income includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals**—In the compilation of statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for unrelated individuals 15 years old and over, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1980). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1979 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1979 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

**Median Income**—The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$20,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all



other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B of the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

**Mean Income**—The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

**Per Capita Income**—Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Limitations of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income are frequently based on memory and not on records, many persons tend to forget minor or irregular sources of income, and therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or net income from interest, dividends, and rentals. In addition, there are errors of reporting due to misunderstanding of the income questions. One such error is the reporting of gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which results in an over-

statement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the seven type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of overreporting would have an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the Area.

Extensive review procedures were instituted in the coding operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. Moreover, many reporting errors were rectified through the coding and the computer editing procedures, with the result that consistency of reported income items with work experience, occupation, and class of worker information was improved. For example, if a person reported he was self-employed on his own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if a person reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved non-reporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, computer allocation procedures were devised to impute appropriate values (either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts) for the missing entries. These procedures are described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

In income tables for households, families, and unrelated individuals, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$1,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1979 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data in this report cover money income only. The fact that many families receive an important part of their

income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income is also received by some nonfarm residents. Such income often takes the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1979 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

### Comparability

**Data From Earlier Censuses**—The income data collected in the 1960 and 1970 censuses are basically similar to the 1980 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1970, each person was required to report (a) wage or salary income, (b) net nonfarm self-employment (c) net farm self-employment, (d) Social Security or railroad retirement, (e) public assistance or welfare payments, and (f) income from all other sources in 1969. Between the 1970 and 1980 censuses, there were also some changes in the processing of the data. In the 1970 census, all missing values were imputed either as "None" or as a dollar amount. If a person reported a dollar amount in (a) wage or salary income, (b) net nonfarm self-employment income, or (c) net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries. In the 1980 census, all persons with missing values in one or more of the seven types of income items and total income were designated as allocated. If total income was reported and one or more of the types of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income was generally assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated. Moreover, there was a difference



in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts that were coded in tens, hundreds, and thousands of dollars in the coding operation. In the 1970 census processing, \$50 and \$5,000, respectively, were added by the computer to each amount coded in hundreds of dollars (under \$100,000) and tens of thousands (\$100,000 or more). Entries of \$990,000 or more were treated as \$995,000, and losses of \$9,900 or more were treated as minus \$9,950. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500, and losses of \$9,990 or more were treated as \$9,995 in all of the computer derivations of income aggregates. The coding schemes used in both the 1970 and 1980 censuses were developed to accommodate space limitations on the questionnaires.

In both the 1970 and 1980 censuses, all nonrespondents on income (whether heads of families or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics, as described generally in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all persons 14 years old and over. Each person was requested to report (a) wage or salary income (b) net self-employment income, and (c) income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

In 1950, information on income was obtained from every person 14 years old and over. If the person was the head of the family, the income questions were repeated for the other family members as a group in order to obtain the income of the whole family. In the tabulations of family income for the 1950 census, if only the head's income was reported, it was assumed that there was no other income in the family.

In 1940, no question on income was asked.

**Income Tax Data**—For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Bureau of the Census concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

**Social Security Administration Earnings Record Data**—The earnings data shown in this report are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1979 exclude the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$22,900 in 1979 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, since census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

Definitions

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data (see section on "Income in 1979"). Poverty statistics for the Virgin Islands of the United States are being published for the first time in this report of the 1980 census.

Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. At the core of this definition is the 1961 economy food

plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are comprised of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over). The total income of each family or unrelated individual is tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income is less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual is classified as below the poverty level. The number of persons below the poverty level is the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979. (See table at end of appendix.) For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or local variations in the



cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. When the line, "Persons for whom poverty status is determined," appears under the heading, "All Income Levels in 1979," it shows the total population minus persons in the four groups listed above. When the same line appears under the heading, "Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level," it shows the number of such persons who are classified as being below the poverty level. In tables that contain only poverty data, the above exclusions are stated in the headnote and the word "persons" is used in place of "persons for whom poverty status is determined."

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Because the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$9,265 ( $\$7,412 \times 1.25$ ) in 1979 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of the table were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the

threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds shown in the table may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1980 Current Population Survey. However, it is felt that these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1980 census.

**Income Deficit**—Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However,

caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

### Limitations

The term "poverty" connotes a complex set of economic, social, and psychological conditions. The statistics presented in this report provide only estimates of economic poverty based on the receipt of money income before taxes. Readers should also be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency for respondents to underreport their income. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is more accurately reported than other sources of income. (For a complete discussion of the limitations of the income data, see income definitions.)

It should be pointed out that non-money income is not considered in determining poverty status. In recent years, however, receipts from nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, housing subsidies, and health benefits have become an increasingly important element in the income of poor persons. For further information on the subject of valuing noncash benefits, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Technical Paper 50, *Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected in-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty*. For a complete discussion of the limitations of the poverty concept, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.



Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024





# Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	C-1
U.S. Armed Forces . . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their	
Residence on Census Day . . .	C-1
Residents Abroad . . . . .	C-1
Persons From Other Areas. . . .	C-1
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . .	C-2

## USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, or persons with no one at their usual place of residence to report them to a census taker, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

### U.S. Armed Forces

Members of the U.S. Armed Forces living on a military installation were

counted, as in previous censuses, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the U.S. Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Family members of U.S. Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the U.S. Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each U.S. Navy ship was attributed to the geographic area that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport.

### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Crews of merchant ships berthed in a port, excluding those not flying a U.S. flag, were enumerated as of that port.

### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards of general hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, or if there was no one at their usual place of residence to report them, they were counted at the hospital.

### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980 having their

usual home within the area and who indicated that no one was at home to report them were enumerated as residents of the hotel, motel, etc. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence who indicated that someone was at home to report them was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors.

In the Virgin Islands of the United States, the part of the procedures relating to the enumeration of persons staying in hotels and motels was not feasible because of the large number of guests in the islands during the local festivities that took place around Census Day. This should not have any significant effect in the total population counts, since persons staying at hotels and motels during this period were generally not residents of this area, and even if they were, someone at home would have reported them to a census taker.

### Residents Abroad

Residents who were abroad for an extended period (in the U.S. Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in universities outside this Area, etc.) were not included in the population of the Virgin Islands of the United States. On the other hand, residents who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence in the Virgin Islands of the United States.

### Persons from Other Areas

Persons from other areas, having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the Virgin Islands of the United States on Census Day, including those working

here and those attending school (but not living at a chancellery or consulate), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them, regardless of citizenship. However, persons from other areas, temporarily visiting or traveling in the Virgin Islands of the United States, were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census of the Virgin Islands of the United States was conducted through direct interview. Beginning on Census Day, April 1, 1980, enumerators visited and listed every housing unit asking the questions as worded on the questionnaire, and recording the answers. A single questionnaire contained all the questions asked of every person and at every housing unit.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group

quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, and prisons. These forms contained the same population questions that appeared on the regular census questionnaire but did not include any housing questions.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 census. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information obtained by the enumerator was recorded by marking the answers in the predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. Since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be

read by FOSDIC, the questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the questionnaires were microfilmed and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. The computer tape excluded information on individual names and addresses.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the *1980 Census of Population and Housing, Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since 1980 population data shown in this report were tabulated from the entries for persons on all questionnaires, these counts are not subject to sampling error. In any large-scale statistical operation such as a decennial census, human and mechanical errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include failure to enumerate every household or person in the population, not obtaining all required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, the clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

In an attempt to reduce various types of nonsampling error in the 1980 census, a number of techniques were introduced on the basis of experience in previous censuses and in tests conducted prior to the census. These quality control and review measures were utilized throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units and to keep the errors at a minimum.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a follow-up was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review

of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing office, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The 1980 census data on the economic questions such as industry, occupation, class of worker, work experience, and income were processed using an allocation system which assigned values to missing entries in these questions, as necessary, from a single respondent with similar socioeconomic characteristics.

Prior to the allocation of all economic variables, the computer records were sorted according to such characteristics as sex, race, household relationship, years of school completed, and geographic area. The actual allocation operation was implemented in the following manner:

1. The computer stored in a series of matrices reported economic information of persons by selected characteristics such as age, disability status, presence of children, veteran's status, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker status, work experience in 1979, level of earnings in 1979, and value of property or monthly rent.
2. The stored entries in the various matrices were retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same set of characteristics was processed through the computer. Then the economic question responses of the succeeding person were stored in place of those previously stored.
3. When one or more of the economic questions was not reported, or the entry was unacceptable, the variables assigned to this person were those stored in the appropriate matrix for the last person who otherwise had the same set of characteristics.

The use of this single allocation system insured that the distribution of economic variable assignments would correspond closely to the entries of persons who had actually reported in the census.

Tables showing the allocation rates for selected social and economic characteristics will be issued at a later date.





BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

## VIRGIN ISLANDS

**TO THE ENUMERATOR:**

1. Fill section A on this page.
2. Fill pages 1 through 4.
3. Fill a pair of facing pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3.
4. Complete page 20.

**Section A**

Location or address

D.O.

A1. ED number

A4. Block number

A6. Housing unit serial number

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

**Please continue** ➔

## E-2



Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3.	
		PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is . . . related to (Insert name of person in column 1)?  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, ask for exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	START In this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1:  <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex — Ask if not evident by name or by observation. Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is . . . — Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White	<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White	
5. What is . . . 's age, month, and year of birth?  a. Print age at last birthday.  b. Print month and fill one circle.  c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. What is . . . 's marital status? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	
7. Is . . . of Spanish / Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has . . . attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count Head Start, pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school . . . has ever attended? Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.	
10. Did . . . finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
	CENSUS USE ONLY A <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY A <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

PERSON in column 7

Last name

First name

Middle initial

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife

☐ Father/mother

☐ Son/daughter

☐ Other relative

☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder

☐ Other nonrelative

☐ Roommate

☐ Paid employee

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Black or Negro

☐ Other — Specify

☐ White

a. Age at last birthday

c. Year of birth

b. Month of birth

☐ Jan.—Mar.

☐ Apr.—June

☐ July—Sept.

☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married

☐ Divorced

☐ Consensually married

☐ Separated

☐ Widowed

☐ Never married

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)

☐ Yes, Puerto Rican

☐ Yes, Cuban

☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1

☐ Yes, public school, public college

☐ Yes, private, church-related

☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Pre-kindergarten

☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school — Skip question 10.

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)

☐ Finished this grade (or year)

☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY

A

I

N

O

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H27 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of the list of persons living here because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — Determine whether to add person.

☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in the list of persons living here who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — Determine whether person should remain listed.

☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — Determine whether to add person.

☐ No

H4. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?

☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H5. When did . . . (insert name of person in column 1) move into this house (or apartment)?

☐ 1979 or 1980

☐ 1950 to 1959

☐ 1975 to 1978

☐ 1949 or earlier

☐ 1970 to 1974

☐ Lived here since birth

☐ 1960 to 1969

H6. Which best describes this building? (Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.)

☐ A one — family house detached from any other house

☐ A one — family house attached to one or more houses

☐ A building for 2 families

☐ A building for 3 or 4 families

☐ A building for 5 to 9 families

☐ A building for 10 to 19 families

☐ A building for 20 to 49 families

☐ A building for 50 or more families

☐ A mobile home or trailer

☐ Boat

☐ Tent, van, etc.

H7. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

☐ 1979 or 1980

☐ 1950 to 1959

☐ 1975 to 1978

☐ 1940 to 1949

☐ 1970 to 1974

☐ 1939 or earlier

☐ 1960 to 1969

H8. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls.

☐ 1 room

☐ 4 rooms

☐ 7 rooms

☐ 2 rooms

☐ 5 rooms

☐ 8 rooms

☐ 3 rooms

☐ 6 rooms

☐ 9 rooms or more

H9. Do you get your water from —

☐ A public system?

☐ A cistern, tanks or drums?

☐ A public standpipe or street hydrant?

☐ Some other source (individual well, spring, river, etc.)?

H10. Did you purchase any water from a water vendor during the past year?

☐ Yes

☐ No

H11. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?

☐ Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building

☐ What type of energy does your water heater (tank type) use most?

☐ Electricity

☐ Other fuels

☐ Solar energy

☐ No, only cold piped water in this building

☐ No piped water in this building

H12. Is there a bathtub or shower in this building?

☐ Yes, for this household only

☐ Yes, but also used by another household

☐ No bathtub or shower

H13. Is there a flush toilet in this building?

☐ Yes, for this household only

☐ Yes, but also used by another household

☐ No — If "No," what type of toilet?

Is the toilet flushed with:

☐ Salt water?

☐ Fresh water?

☐ Outhouse or privy

☐ Other or none

H14. Is this building connected to a public sewer?

☐ Yes, connected to public sewer

☐ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool

☐ No, use other means

H15. Is there a refrigerator in your living quarters?

☐ Yes

☐ No

H16. Do you have air conditioning?

☐ Yes, a central air-conditioning system

☐ Yes, 1 individual room unit

☐ Yes, 2 or more individual room units

☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A4. Block number

A6. Serial number

B. Type of unit or quarters

For Vacant Units

D. Months vacant

E. Total persons

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use

☐ Seasonal — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent

☐ For sale only

☐ Rented or sold, not occupied

☐ Held for occasional use

☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Occupied

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular

☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

Less than 1 month

☐ 1 up to 2 months

☐ 2 up to 6 months

☐ 6 up to 12 months

☐ 1 up to 2 years

☐ 2 or more years

Indicators

☐ Pop./F

Pop./F

E-4



**H23.** *If this is a one-family house –*

**a.** Is this house on a property of 3 or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**b.** Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H27c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?**

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY																				
①	2.	4.	②	2.	4.	③	2.	4.	④	2.	4.	⑤	2.	4.	⑥	2.	4.	⑦	2.	4.
0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0
1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1
2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2
3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3
4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4
5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5	5	5	5 5 5
6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6	6	6	6 6 6
7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7	7	7	7 7 7
8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8	8	8	8 8 8
9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9	9	9	9 9 9
H25.	H26.	H27c.	GQ.																	
0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0																	
1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1																	
2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2																	
3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3																	
4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4																	
5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5																	
6 6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6																	
7 7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7 7	7 7																	
8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8																	
9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9																	



Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2</b></p> <p>_____ Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <p><b>11. Where was ... born?</b> <i>If born in a hospital, give residence of the mother, not location of hospital. Fill one circle.</i></p> <p><b>Born in:</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p>_____ Name of country</p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b></p> <p><b>a. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did ... come to the Virgin Islands to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974      <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969      <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p><b>13a. In what country was ...'s father born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p>_____ Name of country</p> <p><b>b. In what country was ...'s mother born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p>_____ Name of country</p> <p><b>14a. Does ... speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 15a</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p>_____</p> <p>(For example — French, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</p> <p><b>c. How well does ... speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well      <input type="radio"/> Not well</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Well      <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p><b>15a. Did ... live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b> <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did ... live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. Thomas      <input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. Croix      <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. John</p> <p>_____ U.S. State or foreign country</p>	<p><b>16a. At any time during the last 10 years has ... lived outside the Virgin Islands of the United States for 6 or more consecutive months?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 17</i></p> <p><b>b. When did ... come or return to the Virgin Islands (the last time)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1975</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1978      <input type="radio"/> 1973 or 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1976 or 1977      <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1972</p> <p><b>c. Where did ... live just before coming (or returning) to the Virgin Islands the last time?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States      <input type="radio"/> Antigua</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico      <input type="radio"/> St. Kitts</p> <p><input type="radio"/> British V.I. (Tortola, Gorda, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Trinidad &amp; Tobago</p> <p><b>d. How long did ... live in that place (16c) the last time?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 months up to 1 year      <input type="radio"/> 5 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years      <input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 to 4 years      <input type="radio"/> 10 or more years</p> <p><b>e. For the last 6 months that ... lived outside of the Virgin Islands was ...</b></p> <p><b>(1) Working at a job or business</b>      Yes      No</p> <p>(full or part time)? ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>(2) In the U.S. Armed Forces?</b> ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>(3) Attending school or college?</b> ... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>17. Enumerator — Mark when this person was born.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Ask questions 18–31. (Omit question 18 if born April 1960 to March 1965).</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><b>18. In April 1975 (five years ago) was ... —</b></p> <p><b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full-time      <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, part-time</p> <p><b>19a. Is ... a veteran of active duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b> <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see the Questionnaire Reference Book.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 20</i></p>	<p><b>19b. Was active duty military service during —</b> <i>Fill a circle for each period in which ... served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> February 1955 — July 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p><b>20. Does ... have a physical, mental or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</b>      Yes      No</p> <p><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work ... can do at a job?</b> .... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>b. Prevents ... from working at a job?</b> ..... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>c. Limits or prevents ... from using public transportation?</b> .... <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>21. If this person is a female —</b>      None    1    2    3    4    5    6    7</p> <p><b>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</b>      <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i>      8    9    10    11    12 or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>22a. Did ... work at any time last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p>_____ Skip to 23</p> <p><b>b. How many hours did ... work last week (at all jobs)?</b>      Hours — <i>Skip to 26</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p><b>23. Was ... temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff      <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><b>24a. Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p><b>b. Could ... have taken a job last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>
---	--	--

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY									
Per. No.	11.	13a.	13b.	14b.	15b.	16c.	22b.	J1C	
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0 0	
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1	
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2 2	
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3 3	
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4 4	
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5 5	
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6 6	
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7	7 7 7 7 7	
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8 8	
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9 9	

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<b>25. When did . . . last work, even for a few days?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier } <i>Skip to 29d</i> <input type="radio"/> Never worked	<b>CENSUS USE</b> 26. A B C O O O	<b>29c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did . . . usually work each week?</b> _____ Hours	<b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b> 29c. 29d. Z O O O O O O I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9
<b>26—28. Current or most recent job activity:</b> <i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week.</i> If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.	D E F O O O G H J O O O K L M O O O	<b>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?</b> _____ Weeks	
<b>26. Industry</b> <b>a. For whom did . . . work? If now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 29a.</b> _____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer) <b>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</b> <i>Describe activity at location where employed.</i> _____ (For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, department store, shirt manufacturer, soft drink bottling company) <b>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</b> <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)	O O O I I I 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 AF O NW O	<b>30. Income in 1979 —</b> <i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i> <i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i> <i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate.</i> <i>For income received jointly by household members, see the Questionnaire Reference Book.</i> <b>During 1979, did . . . receive any income from the following sources?</b> <i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below —</i> <b>How much did this person receive for the entire year?</b> <b>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs —</b> <i>Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice —</b> <i>Report net income after business expenses.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>c. Own farm —</b> <i>Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income —</b> <i>Report even small amounts credited to an account.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>f. Public assistance or public welfare payments —</b> <i>Include aid to minors, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind or totally disabled. Exclude separate payments for hospital or other medical care.</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars) <b>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly. Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ (Annual amount — Dollars)	30a. 30b. O O O O O O O O I I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 A O O A O 30c. 30d. O O O O O O O O I I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O 30e. 30f. O O O O O O O O I I I I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O
<b>27. Occupation</b> <b>a. What kind of work was . . . doing?</b> _____ (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of accounting clerks, sewing machine operator, maintenance mechanic) <b>b. What were . . . 's most important activities or duties?</b> _____ (For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising accounting clerks, sewing shirts, repairing machines in plant)	27. N P Q O O O R S T O O O U V W O O O X Y Z O O O		
<b>28. Was . . . (Fill one circle)</b> Employee of private company, business or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input type="radio"/> Federal government employee <input type="radio"/> Local government employee (territorial, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/> Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/> Working without pay in family business or farm <input type="radio"/>	O O I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		
<b>29a. Last year (1979), did . . . work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 29d <b>b. How many weeks did . . . work in 1979?</b> Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. _____ Weeks	29b. O O I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9	<b>31. What was . . . 's total income in 1979?</b> \$ _____ .00 Add entries in question 30a through g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. (Annual amount — Dollars) OR <input type="radio"/> None	

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

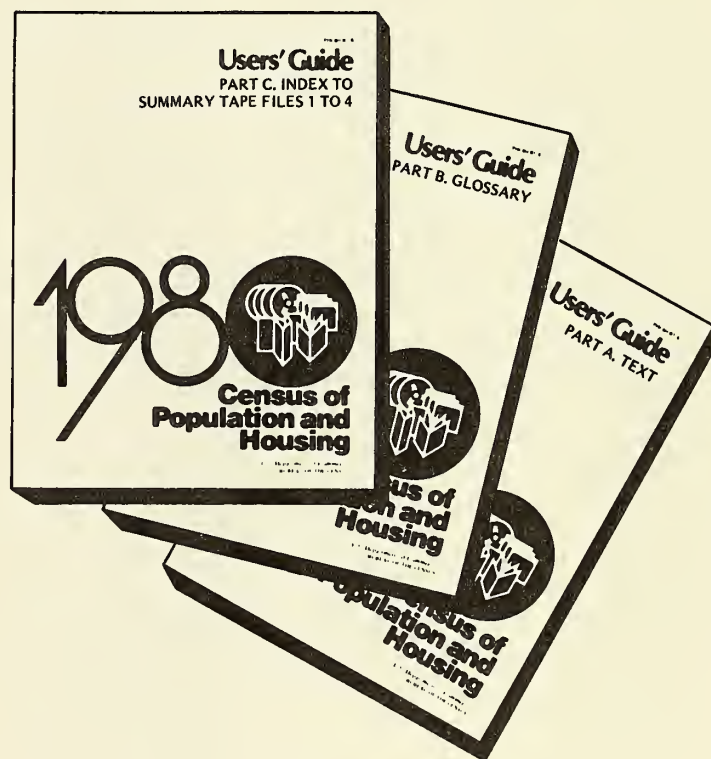
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms.
- **Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4**—Provides an index, subject-by-subject, to the hundreds of tables in the four major summary tape series. Tells which tables have the desired data and also provides complete descriptions for all tables in these STF's.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide "Part A. Text" revisions on new developments relating to the 1980 census.

Other parts, including an index to reports, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock numbers (S/N) given below and make check payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50

Part B. Glossary; Sources of Assistance; and Updates

(Supplement 1) (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00

Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4

(Supplement 2) (S/N 003-024-05771-9)—\$4.25







Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402



Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

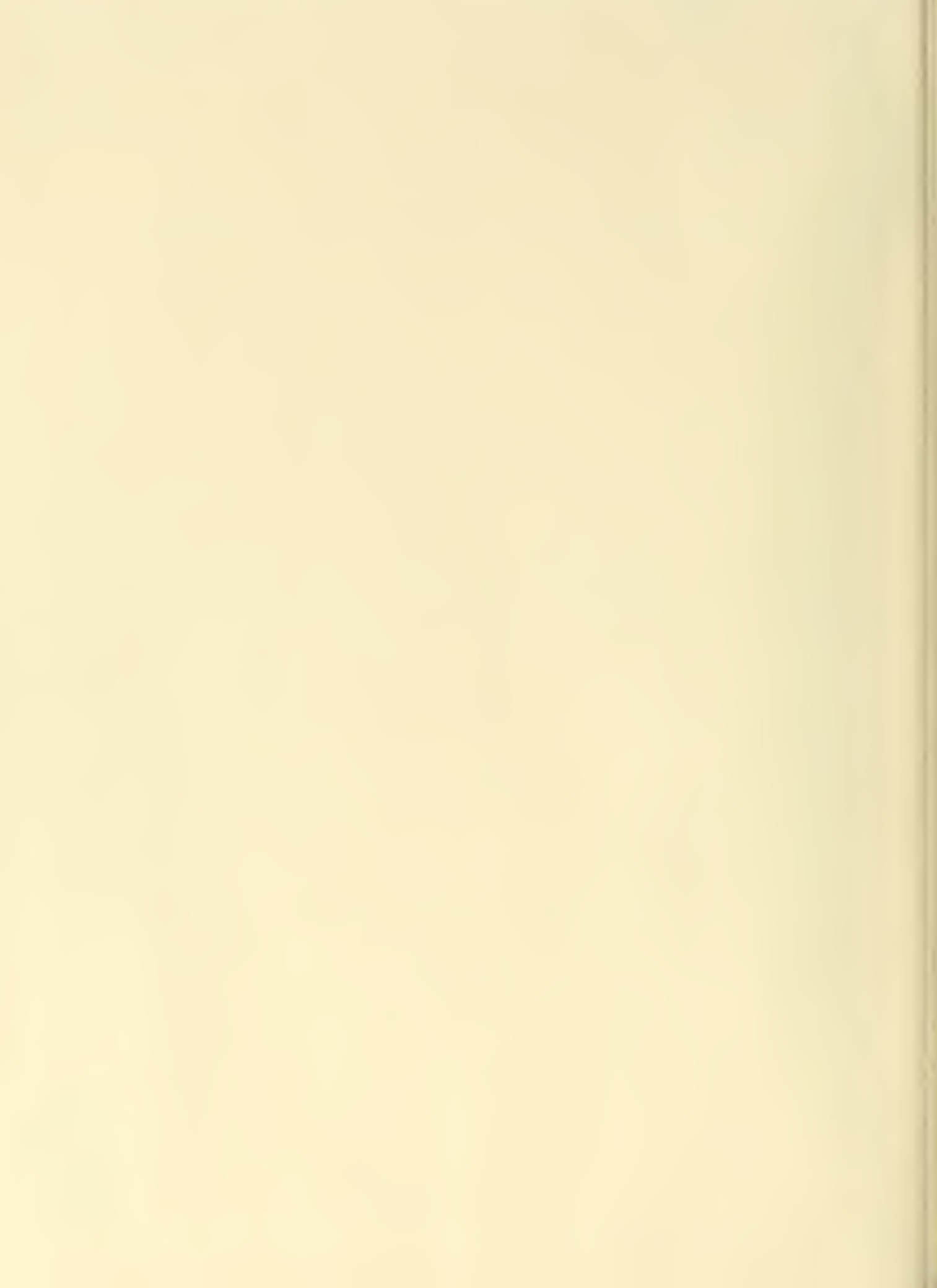
Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book



77753  
90









**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY  
Washington, D.C. 20233**

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01023075 6

**DATE DUE**

**Return Material Promptly**